

SEPTEMBER 1989

Australia \$3.25, New Zealand \$4.80 (inc. GST), Malaysia \$6.30,
Ireland £IR2.31 (inc. VAT)

£1.50

TELEVISION

SERVICING·PROJECTS·VIDEO·DEVELOPMENTS

*Extra: SEME-Panasonic
Video Spares Chart*



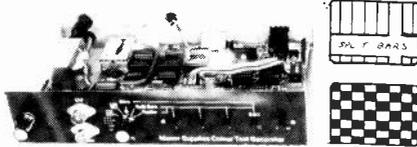
Dealing with Video Tape Chewing
Repairing Remote Control Units
More on the Panasonic NV333
The Sakura Satellite TV System
Servicing the Salora G Chassis
VCR Clinic • TV Fault Finding



MANOR SUPPLIES

MKV PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR
FOR DOMESTIC TV & VCR.

TEST
DEMONSTRATIONS
AT 172
WEST END LANE



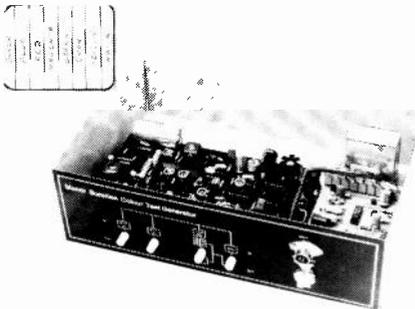
- ★ 40 different patterns and variations.
- ★ Fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking.
- ★ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters & split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black.
- ★ Chequerboard.
- ★ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grey scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots.
- ★ UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket.
- ★ Additional video output for CCTV & VCR.
- ★ Facilities for sound output.
- ★ Easy to build kit, standard parts. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
- ★ Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
- ★ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.
- ★ Also available with VHF Modulator.

Price of Kit **£70.00**
Case (10"×6"×2¼") app. **£8.60**
Optional Sound Module (6MHz or 5.5MHz) **£3.90**
Built & Tested in Case including Sound Module **£108.00**



Post/Packing £3.00
Add VAT 15% TO ALL PRICES

PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk4)



- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s on colour bar P.C.B.
- ★ Backup service available.

PRICE OF MK 4 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT **£30.00**. CASE **£8.60**. BATT HOLDERS **£4.20**. MAINS SUPPLY KIT **£4.20** (Combined P&P **£3.00**).

MK 4 (BATTERY) BUILT & TESTED **£58.00** + **£3.00** P & P.
MK 4 (MAINS) BUILT & TESTED **£68.00** + **£3.00** P & P.
VHF MODULATOR (CH 1 to 4) FOR OVERSEAS **£5.75**.
EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT & C.C.T.V.

ADD
VAT
15%

KITS & PROJECTS

SAW IF AND TUNER UNIT complete and tested for video & audio outputs **£28.50** p.p. **£1.80**.
PAL DECODER KIT (Video to RGB) for Monitors **£27.00** p.p. **£1.00**.
PAL ENCODER KIT (RGB to Video) **£18.50** p.p. **£1.30**.
CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT, Aerial Input type, incl. T.V. sync. and UHF Modulator, Battery Operated, also gives Peak White & Black Levels, can be used for any set. **£13.50** p.p. **80p.** (Alum. Case **£3.20** p.p. **£1.40**.)
ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE Kit **£2.90** p.p. **45p.**
UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT **£30.00** Alum. Case **£3.20**. De Luxe Case **£8.60** (Built & Tested **£48.00**) p.p. **£2.50**.
CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR KIT For Colour & Mono complete with Case, Panel Meter Indicator - can be adapted for latest CRTs **£35.00** p.p. **£3.00**.

TV SERVICE SPARES

PHILIPS SPARES

G8 VARICAP CONTROL **£2.50** p.p. **£1.00**.
G8 PANELS (Tested) Power **£12.50**, Scan **£15.00**, Signals **£15.00** p.p. **£2.50**.
KT3, K30 PANELS, tested, exchange, sound, power, bridge rect. frame, RGB **£7.50** each. Decoder (Non-text) **£10.00** p.p. **£1.50**.
G11 TDA2600 IC HOLDER 70p p.p. **30p.**
G11 PANELS (tested), frame, IF, decoder **£12.50** each. p.p. **£2.00**. Scan **£15.00** p.p. **£2.80**. Power tested exchange **£18.00** p.p. **£2.80**.
G11 PANELS EX-RENTAL (untested) Scan, Frame, Decoder **£2.50** p.p. **£2.00**.
G11 IF PANEL (new) less Tuner **£2.50** p.p. **£1.30**.
G11 8POS Touch Tune Channel Selector (replaces old type) incl. instructions **£25.00** p.p. **£1.80**.
G9 POWER SUPPLY UNIT **£5.00** p.p. **£2.30**.
HANDSETS EX-RENTAL, TEXT UNTESTED. KT, TEXT/VIDEO TYPE **£3.50** p.p. **£1.00**.
MANUALS p.p. 80p. K35, 2A, 2B, CP90 **£3.50**. KT3 **£4.50**, CTX-E, CTX-S, CFI **£1.50**. KT4, K40, 3A **£4.50** p.p. **£2.50**.

THORN/FERGUSON SPARES

8000, 8500, 8800, 9800 PANELS tested, exchange. **£8.80**, Frame, Decoder **£10.00** p.p. **£2.30**.
9000 Series IF/Decoder tested **£10.00**, Line/Power **£20.00**, Frame **£18.00** p.p. **£2.80**.
9500/9600 Line Scan **£25.00**, Power **£20.00** p.p. **£2.80**.
TX9 Panels complete & tested **£28.00** exchange (shop only)
TX9/TX10 Facia, control panel incl. infra-red receiver **£5.00** p.p. **£2.00**
TX10 Focus control **£8.50** p.p. **£1.00**.
TX9/TX10 Saw filter IF panel **£5.00** p.p. **80p.**
TX9/TX10 Remote & tuning control panel 1515 (incl. SAA5012) **£7.50** p.p. **£1.80**.
TX9/10 Remote & tuning 1508A (incl. SAA5012) **£2.50** p.p. **£1.80**.
TX9/10 Remote & tuning 1536 (incl. SAA5012, SL471) **£3.50** p.p. **£1.80**.
TX Sweep Tune 1509G (incl. UAA1008 + BATT.) **£3.50** p.p. **£1.80**.
TX10 Stereo Audio Board **£3.50** p.p. **£1.80**.
TX90 20" Chassis. Brand new **£25.00** p.p. **£2.80**.
TX10/TX90/TX100 Chassis complete & boxed (untested) **£20.00** p.p. **£2.80**.

IC SELECTION

LA7800	£1.80	SL1430	£1.80	TDA1170	£2.20	IDA2594	£3.80	IDA3571	£4.80
LA7801	£3.50	SL1432	£1.20	TDA1180	£2.20	IDA2595	£4.80	IDA3576	£5.80
M29101	£5.80	SN762260N	£1.80	TDA1190Z	£2.20	IDA2600	£7.50	IDA3651	£5.80
MC13002P	£5.80	SN76705	£9.80	TDA1470	£2.80	IDA2611A	£1.90	IDA3651	£4.20
ML237	£3.80	STR5325	£6.80	TDA1670A	£3.20	IDA2640	£3.20	IDA3652	£3.20
ML238	£6.80	STR5471	£6.50	TDA1701	£3.80	IDA2653A	£3.20	IDA3653A	£5.90
ML923	£4.80	STR5481	£8.80	TDA1770	£3.20	IDA2654	£5.70	IDA3653B	£3.20
SAA1024	£5.80	STR7308	£8.80	TDA1870	£6.80	IDA2655	£6.80	IDA3654	£3.20
SAA1025	£5.80	STR7348	£10.80	TDA1908	£2.80	IDA2670	£3.20	IDA4421	£2.20
SAA1124	£3.50	STR441	£7.80	IDA1940	£3.20	IDA2680	£3.80	IDA4421	£3.21
SAA1251	£6.80	STR450	£6.80	IDA1950	£3.50	IDA2680	£3.80	IDA4422	£6.80
SAA3027	£5.80	STR451	£5.80	IDA2150	£3.20	IDA2780	£3.50	IDA4500	£5.80
SAA5000	£2.80	STR4211	£6.80	IDA2270	£2.80	IDA3100	£4.20	IDA4501	£6.80
SAA5010	£5.80	STR50103	£8.80	IDA2510	£6.80	IDA3300	£6.80	IDA4503	£5.80
SAA5012	£5.80	STR6020	£5.80	IDA2522	£3.80	IDA3301	£6.80	IDA4600	£2.80
SAA5020	£5.80	IBA120	£1.20	IDA2548	£5.80	IDA3340	£3.50	IDA4601	£2.80
SAA5030	£5.80	IBA750	£2.20	IDA2571	£3.80	IDA3500	£6.80	IDA4610	£3.80
SAA5050	£6.80	IBY920	£2.20	IDA2576A	£3.80	IDA3510	£9.80	IDA4800	£6.80
SAB3035	£7.50	IBA950	£2.20	IDA2577	£4.80	IDA3540	£2.50	IDA4801	£3.80
SAB3037	£15.80	ICA270	£1.80	IDA2577A	£4.80	IDA3541	£3.50	IDA4803	£3.80
SAE1032	£4.50	ICA800	£5.30	IDA2578	£3.80	IDA3560	£4.80	IDA9503	£3.80
SAE1039	£2.20	IDA10351	£2.40	IDA2579	£3.80	IDA3561A	£5.80	IDA9513	£4.80
SL4704/71	£2.80	IDA1037	£1.90	IDA2581	£2.20	IDA3562A	£5.80	TLA1009	£2.20
SL486	£3.20	IDA1044	£2.90	IDA2582	£2.80	IDA3565	£3.80	TLA1014	£3.50
SL490	£2.80	IDA1082	£3.80	IDA2593	£2.80	IDA3566	£5.80	TLA2018A	£2.20

IC p.p. 50p

VARICAP TUNERS: Grundig 8630 series **£5.00** p.p. **£1.00**. U321, U322/ U341/NSF204, EL C1043 (equiv), SC4, VHF-NSF203 **£7.80** p.p. **£1.80**. UHF/VHF-UV411 **£10.80**, U343 **£10.80** p.p. **£1.00**.

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

SONY KV1882	£34.50	R.B.M. T20, T22 Bobbin	£5.60
SONY KV2092/2096	£34.50	DECCA Bradford (State Mod No.)	£8.80
FERG., HMV, MARCONI, ULTRA		DECCA 100, 80	£8.80
1590, 1591, 1612, 1613, 1712	£4.80	FIDELITY ZX2000, 3000 (Not 22")	£15.50
FERGUSON 3787 (Normende)	£9.80	GEC 2110 series	£10.60
THORN 1600, 1615, 1690, 1691, 1790	£9.00	ITT CVC 5 to 9, CVC20	£9.80
THORN 3000/3500 SCAN, EHT	£6.90	ITT CVC25, CVC30 series	£8.80
THORN 8000	£12.80	ITT CVC45	£9.80
THORN 9000 to 9600	£9.80	ITT CVC1200/1201	£12.50
THORN TX9	£12.50	PYE 725 (90P) 731 to 741	£9.20
THORN TX10	£16.50	PHILIPS G8	£8.80
		PHILIPS G9	£7.80
		PHILIPS K13	£9.80
		PHILIPS K30, K35	£22.50
		PHILIPS CTX-E-S	£22.50
		PHILIPS KT4/K40	£22.90
		PHILIPS 2A	£26.80
		PHILIPS CFI	£32.80

LOPT's p.p. **£1.50**

TRIPLERS: THORN 9000 **£8.80** p.p. **£1.50**.

UNIVERSAL (best quality) **£7.80** p.p. **£1.50**.

CONTINENTAL TVK & BG RANGE (quote exact no.) replacements **£13.80**

DECCA/TATUNG **£7.80** p.p. **£1.50**.

6-3V CRT Boost Transformers for Colour & Mono **£5.90** p.p. **£1.40**.

455 CRYSTALS for Remote Control Handsets. 4 for **£1.00** p.p. **50p**.

VHF to UHF Converters **£26.50** p.p. **£2.50**.

CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP DEMOS

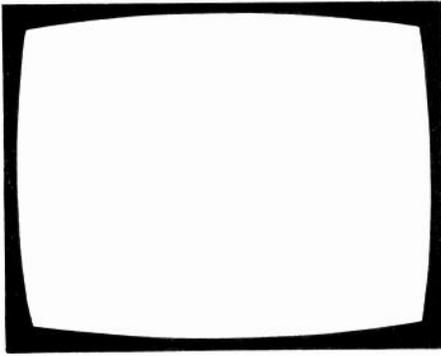
THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS, ENQUIRIES INVITED
LARGE SELECTION TESTED COLOUR PANELS POPULAR MODELS

Telephone 01-794 8751, 794 7346



MANOR SUPPLIES
172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, NW6 1SD

PLEASE ADD VAT 15% TO ALL PRICES INCL P+P



TELEVISION

September
1989

Vol. 39, No. 11
Issue 467

On sale August 16th

COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited, 1989. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

INDEXES

Indexes to Vols. 36 and 37 are available at 80p each from the Editorial Office (address above).

SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £20 in the UK, £24 overseas (by surface mail). Send orders with payment to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH.

BACK NUMBERS

Subject to availability, copies of issues published during the last 12 months are available at £1.80 each from Television, Vouchcheck Services, Unit A6, Poplar Business Park, Prestons Road, London E14 9LR. Please make cheques/postal orders payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. Correspondents should enclose a stamped addressed envelope. Requests for advice on dealing with servicing problems should be directed to our Queries Service. For details see our regular feature "Service Bureau". Send to the address given above (see "correspondence").

this month

- 825 Leader**
- 826 Repairing Remote Control Units** *Nick Beer*
You can make a reasonable return and build customer goodwill by repairing and renovating remote control units. A guide to the various types and the faults to expect with them.
- 831 You Won't Believe it . . .** *Les Lawry-Johns*
Les, HB and the menagerie have moved to the bungalow, where a strange welcome awaited.
- 832 Teletopics**
- 834 VCR Clinic**
Reports from Philip Blundell, Eng. Tech., John C. Priest, Eugene Trundle, Chris Plaipe, Harvey Benson, Ian Bowden, Alfred Damp and Nick Beer.
- 836 Letters**
- 838 Servicing Salora Colour Receivers, Part 2** *Nick Beer and Ian Bowden*
A start on the G and H chassis which were the first to use the Ipsalo circuit. The initial version of this is described in detail.
- 841 An Inexpensive Orthomode Transducer** *Paul Matthews*
Orthomode transducers are used to split an incoming microwave signal and tend to be rather expensive. You can get round this with a bit of plumbing.
- 842 Long-distance Television** *Roger Bunney*
Reports on reception and conditions and news from abroad. July was an exceptional month for SpE and tropospheric signals.
- 845 Tackling Unknown Small-screen Sets** *Malcolm Burrell*
Common fault patterns in small-screen sets and how to find your way around them.
- 846 The Sakura SR800ER Satellite System** *D.J. Stephenson, B.A., I.Eng.*
A review of this modestly priced system for reception from Astra, with notes on the widely used Marconi LNB.
- 848 More on the Panasonic NV333** *David Botto*
How to tackle the power supply and the logic circuitry used in the sycon department.
- 849 Next Month in Television**
- 851 Books**
- 852 TV Fault Finding**
Reports from Nick Beer, Gerry Hoey, J.G. Grieves, Chris Orr, Alfred Damp, Ray Crockit and Ian Bowden
- 854 Dealing with Tape Chewing** *Eugene Trundle*
An examination of the tape damage will usually provide clear evidence of the cause of the trouble.
- 858 The Room at the Back** *J. LeJeune*
Workshop wisdom from Sid Bias's service department and some scheming over a scope.
- 859 Eye Protection** *David Botto*
Video/TV workshops present many hazards to the eyes. Essential precautions to take to avoid damage.
- 860 Servicing Compact Disc Players, Part 7** *Joe Cieszynski*
The information contained in the subcode and the error protection technique it uses.
- 862 Service Bureau**
- 863 Test Case 321**

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED OCTOBER WILL
BE PUBLISHED ON SEPTEMBER 20

LINEAR IC'S - Cont.	25A-979 85p	25C-1114 415p	25C-2228A 60p	25C-3179 160p	25D-789 80p	25D-1941 600p	VIDEO HEADS
TEA-1002 650p	25A-984 50p	25C-1115 28p	25C-2229 28p	25C-3181 240p	25D-792 400p	25D-1942 100p	JVC/AKAI/FERGUSON 3HSS (For All Models) £14.00
TLO-61 40p	25A-992 70p	25C-1116 290p	25C-2230 80p	25C-3209 120p	25D-794 110p	25D-1943 500p	NATIONAL PANASONIC 4HSS = 3HSS £14.00
TLO-64 80p	25A-1006 120p	25C-1117 120p	25C-2231 510p	25C-3215 100p	25D-795A 140p	25D-1944 200p	(NV322, NV332, NV340, NV2000, NV2010, NV7000, NV8170, NV8200, NV8400, NV8600, NV8610, NV8620)
TLO-71 38p	25A-1009 200p	25C-1120 60p	25C-2235 35p	25C-3225 30p	25D-811 450p	25D-1945 200p	AKAI
TLO-72 55p	25A-1010 225p	25C-1121 160p	25C-2236 30p	25C-3244 80p	25D-819 400p	25D-1946 200p	VS-109/201/202/301/303 £24.00
TLO-74 92p	25A-1011 100p	25C-1122 45p	25C-2237 600p	25C-3246 70p	25D-820 450p	25D-1947 200p	AMSTRAD
TLO-81 40p	25A-1012 100p	25C-1123 45p	25C-2238 70p	25C-3260 400p	25D-821 550p	25D-1948 200p	VCR 4500, 5200, 9000 VCR 7000 £19.50
TLO-82 40p	25A-1013 100p	25C-1124 210p	25C-2240 28p	25C-3261 800p	25D-822 400p	25D-1949 200p	FERGUSON
TLO-83 40p	25A-1015 30p	25C-1125 150p	25C-2241 100p	25C-3262 100p	25D-823 500p	25D-1950 200p	3V32/JVC HR7655 £38.00
TLO-84 87p	25A-1016 30p	25C-1126 150p	25C-2242 100p	25C-3263 100p	25D-824 100p	25D-1951 200p	3V42/4A/45/46/47 £21.00
TLO-84 87p	25A-1018 100p	25C-1127 40p	25C-2243 100p	25C-3264 810p	25D-825 150p	25D-1952 200p	FISHER
ULN-2002 70p	25A-1020 150p	25C-1128 40p	25C-2244 40p	25C-3277 600p	25D-826A 200p	25D-1953 200p	FVHP510/520/530/615/620/622/710/715/720/721/ 722/910 £20.75
ULN-2003 69p	25A-1023 150p	25C-1129 40p	25C-2245 40p	25C-3280 300p	25D-827 400p	25D-1954 200p	FISHER VBS 7100/VBS 7500 £29.00
ULN-2004 69p	25A-1026 150p	25C-1215 200p	25C-2246 200p	25C-3281 300p	25D-828 400p	25D-1955 200p	FISHER VBS 9000/VBS 9900 £29.00
ULN-2008 170p	25A-1029 150p	25C-1216 200p	25C-2247 70p	25C-3282 300p	25D-829 400p	25D-1956 200p	FISHER VBS 7000 £30.00
ULN-2803 170p	25A-1032 150p	25C-1217 75p	25C-2248 110p	25C-3283 85p	25D-830 160p	25D-1957 200p	HITACHI
ULN-2804 170p	25A-1035 150p	25C-1218 75p	25C-2249 110p	25C-3284 125p	25D-831 160p	25D-1958 200p	VT-11/14/33/61/63 £20.00
UPC-18 160p	25A-1038 150p	25C-1219 30p	25C-2250 180p	25C-3285 125p	25D-832 160p	25D-1959 200p	HITACHI VT-17, VT35-38, VT39 £38.00
UPC-20C 220p	25A-1041 100p	25C-1306 90p	25C-2251 180p	25C-3286 170p	25D-833 160p	25D-1960 200p	HITACHI VT120, VT 220 £31.50
UPC-55A 130p	25A-1042 100p	25C-1308 350p	25C-2252 120p	25C-3287 170p	25D-834 160p	25D-1961 200p	HITACHI VT3000 £14.00
UPC-55B 80p	25A-1043 200p	25C-1312 40p	25C-2253 120p	25C-3288 170p	25D-835 160p	25D-1962 200p	HITACHI VT5000, VT 5500 £20.00
UPC-55C 80p	25A-1044 200p	25C-1317 25p	25C-2254 300p	25C-3289 170p	25D-836 160p	25D-1963 200p	HITACHI VT6500, VT 7000, 8000, 8300, 8500, 8700, 9300, VT9500, 9700 £20.00
UPC-55D 80p	25A-1045 200p	25C-1318 25p	25C-2255 300p	25C-3290 170p	25D-837 160p	25D-1964 200p	NATIONAL
UPC-55E 80p	25A-1046 200p	25C-1319 25p	25C-2256 300p	25C-3291 170p	25D-838 160p	25D-1965 200p	NV 777/NV 330 £26.50
UPC-55F 80p	25A-1047 200p	25C-1320 25p	25C-2257 300p	25C-3292 170p	25D-839 160p	25D-1966 200p	NV 430/NV 460 £21.00
UPC-55G 80p	25A-1048 200p	25C-1321 25p	25C-2258 300p	25C-3293 170p	25D-840 160p	25D-1967 200p	NV 730 4 HEAD £30.50
UPC-55H 80p	25A-1049 200p	25C-1322 25p	25C-2259 300p	25C-3294 170p	25D-841 160p	25D-1968 200p	NV 366 4 HEAD £30.50
UPC-55I 80p	25A-1050 200p	25C-1323 25p	25C-2260 300p	25C-3295 170p	25D-842 160p	25D-1969 200p	NV 180 PORTABLE 4 HEAD £41.00
UPC-55J 80p	25A-1051 200p	25C-1324 25p	25C-2261 300p	25C-3296 170p	25D-843 160p	25D-1970 200p	NV 370/NV 380 £18.00
UPC-55K 80p	25A-1052 200p	25C-1325 25p	25C-2262 300p	25C-3297 170p	25D-844 160p	25D-1971 200p	NV 788/NV 810 £43.50
UPC-55L 80p	25A-1053 200p	25C-1326 25p	25C-2263 300p	25C-3298 170p	25D-845 160p	25D-1972 200p	NV 850/NV 870 £50.00
UPC-55M 80p	25A-1054 200p	25C-1327 25p	25C-2264 300p	25C-3299 170p	25D-846 160p	25D-1973 200p	NVG 15 £41.50
UPC-55N 80p	25A-1055 200p	25C-1328 25p	25C-2265 300p	25C-3300 170p	25D-847 160p	25D-1974 200p	NVG 30 £18.00
UPC-55O 80p	25A-1056 200p	25C-1329 25p	25C-2266 300p	25C-3301 170p	25D-848 160p	25D-1975 200p	NVG 33, NVG 45, NVG 46 £41.00
UPC-55P 80p	25A-1057 200p	25C-1330 25p	25C-2267 300p	25C-3302 170p	25D-849 160p	25D-1976 200p	NVG 40, NVG 130 £28.00
UPC-55Q 80p	25A-1058 200p	25C-1331 25p	25C-2268 300p	25C-3303 170p	25D-850 160p	25D-1977 200p	NVG 400 £42.00
UPC-55R 80p	25A-1059 200p	25C-1332 25p	25C-2269 300p	25C-3304 170p	25D-851 160p	25D-1978 200p	SANYO
UPC-55S 80p	25A-1060 200p	25C-1333 25p	25C-2270 300p	25C-3305 170p	25D-852 160p	25D-1979 200p	VTC 5000, VTC 5400, VTC 6000, £28.00
UPC-55T 80p	25A-1061 200p	25C-1334 25p	25C-2271 300p	25C-3306 170p	25D-853 160p	25D-1980 200p	VTCM101/120/125/30/31/35/40/50 £28.00
UPC-55U 80p	25A-1062 200p	25C-1335 25p	25C-2272 300p	25C-3307 170p	25D-854 160p	25D-1981 200p	VTC 5100, VTC 5150, VTC 5300 £28.00
UPC-55V 80p	25A-1063 200p	25C-1336 25p	25C-2273 300p	25C-3308 170p	25D-855 160p	25D-1982 200p	VTC 5350/5370, VTCNX 10/15/20/30, £28.00
UPC-55W 80p	25A-1064 200p	25C-1337 25p	25C-2274 300p	25C-3309 170p	25D-856 160p	25D-1983 200p	VTC 5550 £28.00
UPC-55X 80p	25A-1065 200p	25C-1338 25p	25C-2275 300p	25C-3310 170p	25D-857 160p	25D-1984 200p	VTC 5100, VTC 5150, VTC 5300 £28.00
UPC-55Y 80p	25A-1066 200p	25C-1339 25p	25C-2276 300p	25C-3311 170p	25D-858 160p	25D-1985 200p	VTC 9100/9300/945/9500 £30.50
UPC-55Z 80p	25A-1067 200p	25C-1340 25p	25C-2277 300p	25C-3312 170p	25D-859 160p	25D-1986 200p	VTC 9350/9355 £30.50
UPC-55AA 80p	25A-1068 200p	25C-1341 25p	25C-2278 300p	25C-3313 170p	25D-860 160p	25D-1987 200p	VTC 5500 £30.50
UPC-55AB 80p	25A-1069 200p	25C-1342 25p	25C-2279 300p	25C-3314 170p	25D-861 160p	25D-1988 200p	SHARP
UPC-55AC 80p	25A-1070 200p	25C-1343 25p	25C-2280 300p	25C-3315 170p	25D-862 160p	25D-1989 200p	VC 381, VC 383, VC 386, VC 387, VC 388, VC 482, VC 483 £19.00
UPC-55AD 80p	25A-1071 200p	25C-1344 25p	25C-2281 300p	25C-3316 170p	25D-863 160p	25D-1990 200p	VC 486, VC 3300, VC 8381, VC 9100, £19.00
UPC-55AE 80p	25A-1072 200p	25C-1345 25p	25C-2282 300p	25C-3317 170p	25D-864 160p	25D-1991 200p	VC 9300, VC 9500, VC 9700, £19.00
UPC-55AF 80p	25A-1073 200p	25C-1346 25p	25C-2283 300p	25C-3318 170p	25D-865 160p	25D-1992 200p	VC 582, VC 583, VC 651, VC 681, VC 750, VC 781 £19.00
UPC-55AG 80p	25A-1074 200p	25C-1347 25p	25C-2284 300p	25C-3319 170p	25D-866 160p	25D-1993 200p	VIDEO LAMPS
UPC-55AH 80p	25A-1075 200p	25C-1348 25p	25C-2285 300p	25C-3320 170p	25D-867 160p	25D-1994 200p	UNIVERSAL VIDEO LAMPS 12V/60 mA (300mm WIRE) £19.00
UPC-55AI 80p	25A-1076 200p	25C-1349 25p	25C-2286 300p	25C-3321 170p	25D-868 160p	25D-1995 200p	RED OR BLUE 30p
UPC-55AJ 80p	25A-1077 200p	25C-1350 25p	25C-2287 300p	25C-3322 170p	25D-869 160p	25D-1996 200p	VIDEO LAMP FOR PANASONIC 60p
UPC-55AK 80p	25A-1078 200p	25C-1351 25p	25C-2288 300p	25C-3323 170p	25D-870 160p	25D-1997 200p	CASSETTE DC MOTORS
UPC-55AL 80p	25A-1079 200p	25C-1352 25p	25C-2289 300p	25C-3324 170p	25D-871 160p	25D-1998 200p	6V 240p
UPC-55AM 80p	25A-1080 200p	25C-1353 25p	25C-2290 300p	25C-3325 170p	25D-872 160p	25D-1999 200p	9V 240p
UPC-55AN 80p	25A-1081 200p	25C-1354 25p	25C-2291 300p	25C-3326 170p	25D-873 160p	25D-2000 200p	12V CCW 240p
UPC-55AO 80p	25A-1082 200p	25C-1355 25p	25C-2292 300p	25C-3327 170p	25D-874 160p	25D-2001 200p	13.2V CCW 240p
UPC-55AP 80p	25A-1083 200p	25C-1356 25p	25C-2293 300p	25C-3328 170p	25D-875 160p	25D-2002 200p	13.2V CCW 290p
UPC-55AQ 80p	25A-1084 200p	25C-1357 25p	25C-2294 300p	25C-3329 170p	25D-876 160p	25D-2003 200p	SONY
UPC-55AR 80p	25A-1085 200p	25C-1358 25p	25C-2295 300p	25C-3330 170p	25D-877 160p	25D-2004 200p	DSR-35R (FOR C20, 30, 40 SLF1, SLF1UB, SLF1E) £16.50
UPC-55AS 80p	25A-1086 200p	25C-1359 25p	25C-2296 300p	25C-3331 170p	25D-878 160p	25D-2005 200p	DSR-43R (FOR SCL7 RANGE SL 5000, SL 5100, SL 3000)
UPC-55AT 80p	25A-1087 200p	25C-1360 25p	25C-2297 300p	25C-3332 170p	25D-879 160p	25D-2006 200p	TOSHIBA
UPC-55AU 80p	25A-1088 200p	25C-1361 25p	25C-2298 300p	25C-3333 170p	25D-880 160p	25D-2007 200p	V21/9600 £22.00
UPC-55AV 80p	25A-1089 200p	25C-1362 25p	25C-2299 300p	25C-3334 170p	25D-881 160p	25D-2008 200p	CASSETTE TAPE HEADS
UPC-55AW 80p	25A-1090 200p	25C-1363 25p	25C-2300 300p	25C-3335 170p	25D-882 160p	25D-2009 200p	MONO HEAD 90p
UPC-55AX 80p	25A-1091 200p	25C-1364 25p	25C-2301 300p	25C-3336 170p	25D-883 160p	25D-2010 200p	STEREO HEAD 90p
UPC-55AY 80p	25A-1092 200p	25C-1365 25p	25C-2302 300p	25C-3337 170p	25D-884 160p	25D-2011 200p	MINI HEAD 230p
UPC-55AZ 80p	25A-1093 200p	25C-1366 25p	25C-2303 300p	25C-3338 170p	25D-885 160p	25D-2012 200p	AUTO REVERSE HEAD 230p
UPC-55BA 80p	25A-1094 200p	25C-1367 25p	25C-2304 300p	25C-3339 170p	25D-886 160p	25D-2013 200p	PHILLIPS SWITCHES 160p
UPC-55BB 80p	25A-1095 200p	25C-1368 25p	25C-2305 300p	25C-3340 170p	25D-887 160p	25D-2014 200p	UNIVERSAL TRIPLERS 450p
UPC-55BC 80p	25A-1096 200p	25C-1369 25p	25C-2306 300p	25C-3341 170p	25D-888 160p	25D-2015 200p	SONY ON/OFF SWITCHES 200p
UPC-55BD 80p	25A-1097 200p	25C-1370 25p	25C-2307 300p	25C-3342 170p	25D-889 160p	25D-2016 200p	PHILLIPS SWITCHES 160p
UPC-55BE 80p	25A-1098 200p	25C-1371 25p	25C-2308 300p	25C-3343 170p	25D-890 160p	25D-2017 200p	K30, K35, K40, KT3, KT4
UPC-55BF 80p	25A-1099 200p	25C-1372 25p	25C-2309 300p	25C-3344 170p	25D-891 160p	25D-2018 2	

P. V. TUBES

104 ABBEY STREET, ACCRINGTON, LANCS
 Tel: 0254 36521/32611/390936
 Telex: 635562 Griffin G (For P.V.)
 Partners S. & B. Cucknell
 24hr. answering service

TRADE
 COUNTER
 OPEN
 MON-FRI
 9am-5pm
 SAT
 9am-4pm



HOW TO ORDER
 Up to 1K ADD £1.00 per order
 P+P (U.K.). Heavier parcels e.g.
 cable, service aids, despatching
 coils please allow £3.25 P+P
 (U.K.). Export orders charged at
 cost. First Class Mail is used
 whenever possible. Add 15% VAT
 to total except where it states zero
 rate. Bulkier items will be sent by
 carrier £8.50 + VAT up to 25K
 (except tubes).
 We do not despatch on Saturdays.

THERE IS VAT ON P+P.

BOOKS AND MANUALS ARE ZERO V.A.T.
 Goods are despatched on the day we receive your order.
 If for any reason we are out of stock we will try to inform
 you as quickly as possible. We try our best to give a
 speedy, fair and efficient service. V.A.T. invoice on
 request. Give us a ring - we'll give you service. Please
 ask if what you need is not listed - we will try to help.
 Prices are subject to change without notice. In some
 cases we may have to supply an equivalent.
 We need expiry dates for credit card orders.
 MINIMUM ORDER £5.

VIDEO HEADS
 PRICES DOWN AGAIN

3HSSVFERG/AKAI etc	16.50
3HSSN NAT PAN	16.50

WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF VIDEO HEADS IN
STOCK FOR MOST MAKES JUST ASK.

NEW TYPES ADDED RECENTLY

ALBA 3HSSDB	26.00
GOLDSTAR 3HSSDB	26.00
HINARI	
VXL2 3HSSR	25.00
VXL4 3HSSR	25.00
VXL5 PBF7	25.00
VXL5 PBF2	25.00
VXL35 3HSSR	25.00
SAMSUNG UNIVERSAL	24.45

REMOTE CONTROLS

THORN/FERG TV	13.00
THORN/FERG VIDEO	
3V23 IR8817	14.95
3V31 IR8945	14.95
3V35 IR8946	14.95
3V43 IR8947	19.12
GRANADA UNIVERSAL	16.50
PHILIPS	
G11 TXT IR8435	13.50
G11 TXT US31 BUTTON	29.42
G11 NON TXT US8263	16.50
G11 2 FUNC US8518	16.50
KT3/30 NON TXT IR8331	15.85
KT3/30 TXT IR8420	16.50
RC5 REPLACEMENT	13.95

PLUS MANY MANY MORE!!!

SERVICE MANUALS
 To name but a few!!!

FERGUSON

3V0C	12.00
3V22 SUPP TO 3V00	1.00
3V16	27.72
3V24	35.54
3V31	21.54
3V35*	29.87
3V38 SUPP	1.50
3V39 SUPP	1.50
3V42 ABRIDGED	10.50
3V43 ABRIDGED	10.50
3V445	8.13
3V48	9.95
3V53	9.95
3V54.5	10.20
3V58	10.95
3V59	13.50
3V64.5	13.00
FV108	7.95
FV11R	3.95

SONY

SCLS	11.20
SCLC9UB	11.20

NAT PAN TV MANUALS

TC261G	3.50
TC262GA	3.50
TC275G	3.50
TC361G	3.50
TC481GR	3.50
TC862G	3.50

PLUS FIDELITY, PHILIPS, GEC

WE HAVE TRIPLERS, LOPTZ, PUSH BUTTON ASSY CRTS, CAPACITORS, RESISTORS, POTS, FUSES, DROPPERS, STYLII, LEADS, CABLES, etc. ASK US

SWITCHES

Thorn 591	2.80
Thorn 1790	1.90
Thorn TX10/9 Remote	2.74
As Above with Solenoid	3.44
Gen Purpose 411	0.80
G8 On/Off Metal	1.98
G8 On/Off Plastic	1.98
G11 On/Off	1.58
G11 On/Off Remote	1.58
Rotary On/Off Gen	0.80
ITT CVCS On/Off	1.24
As Above with Solenoid	5.00
Rank T20 On/Off	2.50
As Above with Solenoid	4.50
GEC 2040	3.84
Philips KT3	13.50
Fidelity 70109 Front Mt	1.21
Fidelity 70150 Remote	2.43
Fidelity 70170	0.94
MS43	0.94
MS12	0.94
AM 170002	5.32
AM 170306	5.32
AM 190714	5.32
AM 150442	5.32
AM 1409010	3.56
AM 1422017	1.87
1-554-967-11	4.14
1-552-116-11	5.12
1-552-820-11	5.12
1-552-836-00	5.12
1-552-834-00	1.82
3-309-418-00	1.27
3-654-542-00	1.27

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
 We have in stock all listed Commodore IC's.

COMPUTER IC'S/TRANS

LMG121R0P	7.20
LM889	1.75
NA88949	3.49
MC1489	0.75
MC1489AP	0.77
Z801	4.00
SPEC 48K ROM	5.00
QL ROM 256K	12.43
QL ROM 128K	7.20
TC74HC04	8.86
TMS1000	8.95
TMM23128P-1951	10.66
UL6A0001E (SPEC)	6.50
ULA1305T	2.50
Z87400C	1.70
SN7438N	11.25
SN74LS00	1.12
74LS00	2.00
74LS32	0.90
74LS157	0.78
74LS132	0.63
74LS260	0.83
251641-02	P.O.A.
2732	4.12
2764	3.75
27128	4.95
27256	5.90
RAM 4116-4	2.92
RAM 4116-1	1.10
RAM 4116-2	1.10
8249	3.00
8247	3.50
8271	60.00
BBC UID ULA	15.00
4164/4564-15	2.00
41265-15	8.95
6502 COMMODORE	3.50
6522	4.00
6264 COMMODORE	7.50
6510 COMMODORE	7.07
6526 COMMODORE	6.50
6561 COMMODORE	7.74
6569 COMMODORE	21.25
6581 COMMODORE	12.00
8360 COMMODORE	19.61
8501 COMMODORE	6.90
8701 COMMODORE	5.46
906114 PLA COMM	7.00
901225 CHA ROM COMM	3.37
901226 BAS ROM COMM	8.71
ZTX182/BC182	0.07
ZTX213	0.17
ZTX313	0.24
ZTX510	0.39
ZTX551	0.39
ZTX650/1	0.27
ZTX750	0.38
IS 2472	0.31
901227	10.44

TAKE UP IDLERS/CLUTCH ASSY

AKAI M32773	5.63
AKAI BV327815	4.87
AMSTRAD 7000	2.20
VHS gen THORN/JVC	4.95
FISHER 49040900	3.95
FISHER 42040300/400	4.50
FERG 3292 F/F	1.46
FERG 3V00 F/F	1.46
FERG 3V00 TAKEUP	4.95
FERG 3V00 TAKEUP late	5.85
FERG 3V16 TAKEUP	4.95
FERG 3V16 TAKEUP late	5.85
FERG 3V22 TAKEUP	4.95
FERG 3V22 TAKEUP late	5.85
FERG 3V29 TAKEUP CL	2.00
FERG 3V29 TAKEUP SPL	2.13
FERG 3V29 TAKEUP IDL	1.44
FERG 3V35 SPL CARR	2.56
HITACHI F/6886971	2.90
HITACHI 6413663	2.68
HITACHI 6414221	5.04
HITACHI 6383531	0.70
HITACHI 6861471	2.43
HITACHI 6861482	5.02
HITACHI 6345173	0.40
HITACHI 6886971	2.90
HITACHI WIND ROLLER	0.78
NAT PAN VXP0463	3.28
NAT PAN VXP0243	1.10
NAT PAN VXP0340	1.86
NAT PAN VXP0344	1.22
NAT PAN VXP0331	1.28
NAT PAN VXP0521	4.08
NAT PAN VXP0433	5.50
SANYO RELL DRIVE PUL	5.10
SANYO 5000 RLR ASSY	1.85
SAMSUNG	1.75
SHARP 0005	2.20
SHARP 0006	2.20
SONY SCL57/3000	1.27

WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF MOTORS, TYRES, BELT KITS, LAMPS etc IN STOCK. PLEASE ASK FOR CATALOGUE

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

SAKURA ASTRA SYSTEM

incl. DISH/LNB RECEIVER	199.00
RG59 CABLE 100M	19.95
RG6 CABLE 100M	29.95
4 CORE POLAR CABLE	10.50
F CONN RG6	0.18
F CONN RG59	0.24
F CONN SCREW ON	0.35
F LINE CONN	0.45
CRIMP TOOL	29.95
COMPASS	6.00

SAKURA STEREO SYSTEM 229.00
SIGNAL STRENGTH METER 53.92
 AND A COMPLETE RANGE OF AERIALS AND ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 23 IN CATALOGUE

WE HAVE ICs

STK5481	6.50
STK7308	7.16
STK5332	4.20
STR50103A	5.00
STR58041	9.30

TRANSISTORS

BU208A	0.95
BU325A	3.85
TIP41C	0.85
2S82335	1.65

AND THOUSANDS MORE!!!

VALVES

30FL2	1.70	PC97	1.65
DY802	0.98	PC885	1.40
DY8687	0.66	PCF80	1.00
EC821	1.50	PCF300	1.35
EC822	0.98	PCF800	1.38
EC833	1.23	PCF801	1.13
EC834	0.80	PCF802	1.12
EC835	0.98	PCF805	1.80
EC838	1.35	PLC82	1.20
EC839	1.30	PLC84	1.20
ECF82	1.25	PLC805	1.09
ECF81	1.60	PLC86	0.92
ECF84	0.66	PFL200	1.86
ECF80	0.84	PL3E	1.87
ECF82	1.30	PL81	0.94
ECF84	0.74	PL84	0.78
ECF86	1.99	PL8E	2.25
EF80	0.95	PL504	1.65
EF86	2.20	PL50B	1.50
EF183	0.99	PL50B-19	5.25
EF184	1.09	PY8E	0.81
EH80	0.72	PYS8DA	1.75
EL90	1.75	PY80D1	0.69
EL34	3.50	UO81	2.25
EL84	1.26	UCL8E	1.82
EY867	0.68	UY8E	1.35
EY500A	2.25	FL80CT	4.00
EZ801	0.56	4K006	5.93
GY501	1.45	21LUB	3.00
GZ34	3.50	170WB	4.50
KT66	9.75	3AT2A	3.75
KT77	8.50	12B7A	5.00
KT88 Alt. typ	12.00	6L6GC	3.68
PC82	4.50	6L6GT	2.81
PCH200	1.45	12B67	3.20
PCF808	1.63	12B7A	5.25

ANTIFERRECE

UNIVERSAL No. 1 CLAMP	1.30
SB11 SPLITTER	2.50
CS200 COMBINER/SPLITTER	3.94
COB11 OUTLET	0.96
PU1240 POWER UNIT	11.65
PU1300 MHA	9.09
27 Mhz FILTER	2.10
DIPLEXERS	0.68
MATCHED TRANSFORMER	2.83
XS2 XTRASET	14.46
XS04 4 WAY DA...	22.50
XS46	43.13
SUPER SET TOP AERIAL	6.50
CARATENNA AERIAL	7.20
TRAVELLER AERIAL	11.50
SILVER SENSOR AERIAL	7.40
XG8 HIGH GAIN AERIAL	21.00
POWER SENSOR AERIAL WITH AMP	24.95
MERCURY SET TOP AERIAL	2.30
LOOP AERIALS	1.00
COAX CABLE 5540 100m	33.70

CIRCUIT PROTECTORS

ICPN10	0.98
ICPE20	0.98
ICPF15	0.98
ICPF38	0.98
ICPF10	0.98
ICPNF25	0.98

TTL, CMOS, DIODES, ZENERS, VOLT REGS, SOCKETS, LEADS, FILAMENT LAMPS, THYRISTORS.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PARTS AND HAVE LOTS OF GOODIES NEEDED TO REPAIR SPECTRUMS AND COMMODORES

SPECTRUM 48K MEMBRANES

ONLY	1.35
ULA	6.50
ROM	5.00

SPEC PLUS MEMBRANES

ONLY	4.50
------	------

SPECIAL OFFERS

VHS E180 TAPE (10)	22.90
13a LACO PLUGS (10)	3.75
AUDIOLINE PHONE 201	15.00
AUDIOLINE PHONE TEL1	9.50

SECURITY EQUIPMENT

CONTROL PANELS

SHORROCK ACORN PANEL	32.50
----------------------	-------

IR DETECTOR INTERNAL

8175 SHORROCK	22.50
ORION	24.00

Our new range of external security lighting/PIR is now in stock.

PHANTOM 240 PIR (Mains)	41.25
PHANTOM SC Self Contained 240 PIR/Light with low watt PL9 tube	34.50
PHANTOM PC 240V Self Contained Courtesy Light which operates during hours of darkness	22.50
ORION 5 PIR with built in halogen flood light	60.00

EXCELLENT VALUE

CASTLE PETITE PANEL	
5 Zone/Keypad operated	49.95
CASTLE OMEGA 5E	
5 Zone/Keypad operated	66.00

plus all the extras you may need to fit a complete security package.

TELEVISION WALL BRACKETS

PS245 TELETWIST TWIN Articulated TV Wall Bracket 12"-20" White (Loadbearing Cap 36kg)	24.16
P6045 DESIGNER TWISTER 12"-20" White (Loadbearing Cap 36kg)	27.00
P6041 LITTLE TWISTER Small, ideal for Bedroom/Kitchen 14" White (Loadbearing Cap 16kg)	14.08

TEST METERS

HT700 METER 20,000 Rv. PHILIPS METER	10.99
	25.90

DISKS

GOLDSTAR 5.25" FLOPPY DISKS	
2DD DS/DD (BOX 10)	5.66
GOLDSTAR 3 1/2" DISKETTES	
HF 2DD DS/DD (BOX 10)	8.30
UNBRANDED 3 1/2" DISKETTES	7.70
DS/DD (BOX 10)	29.50
AMSTRAD 3" DISKS	

Sharp Reel Drive Unit VID1200, 651, 682, 684, 685, 693, 783, 15.95
 HT500 Pocket Meter, 13.25
 20 meter extension phone lead, 15.25
 British Telecom Coupler, 1.25
 HCS30 high quality speaker cable, 1.15
 100m, 1.25

LABGEAR

CM7261 P U	12.39
CM7262 P U	13.50
CM7065 UHF/VHF HB	16.18
CM7066 UHF/HB	14.74
CM7268 VHF H GAIN AB/CD	17.57
CM7253 BEHIND SET (MAINS)	15.81
CM7243 SECOND SET AMP	14.73
CM7093 THREE SET AMP	18.55
CM7063 DIST AMP VHF/UHF	25.77
CM71087296 8+1 DIST AMP	49.96
CM5700 27Mhz CB SUPPRESSOR	4.38
CM6011 OUTDOOR SPLITTER	8.63
CM500300 FLUSH SING. OUTLET	1.95
CM500301 FLUSH SING. OUT. ISOLAT	2.36
CM5010 FLUSH TWIN OUTLET	2.47
CM5034 UHF FILTERS AB/CD	8.00
CM5033 6 WAY PASS SPLIT	11.72
CM7042 TV GAMES COMBINER	3.24
CM5009 FLUSH TV/FM EMULATOR	3.88
CM5006 VHF/UHF DIPLEXER	4.17
CM7122 TELEVERTA UP VHF TO UHF	41.90
CM7067 TELEVERTA DOWN UHF/VHF	48.73
CM7294 DIST AMP UHF/VHF	24.96
CM7274 4 WAY DIST AMP	26.15
CM7062 UHF/VHF OIST AMP	74.15
CM7060/10 UHF MHA	16.00
CM7271 UHF WIDEBAND 15 db	9.99
CM5004 4way VIDEO DIST AMP	60.28

LABGEAR SATELLITE RANGE

CM5188 IF Intern Dist Pump	57.00
CM5110 IF Line Pump	17.00
CM5112 Block Converter with PSU	143.34

STATIONERY

SERVICE CALL PAD (100)	1.99
REPAIR TICKET (100)	3.90
JOB CARD (100)	2.50
RENTAL PAYMENT CARD (50)	3.50
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS (100)	3.50

WE WELCOME ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS ON OFFICIAL REQUISITION.

NEW PRODUCTS

MAINS SMOKE ALARM	19.50
ADAPTORS TO ALLOW BATTERY SMOKE ALARMS TO RUN OFF MAINS	5.25
PHILIPS BACK UP BATTERIES	
9	2.85
2.4V	5.65

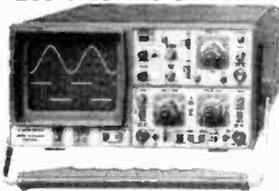
HOW TO INCREASE YOUR PROFITS, IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE, WITH COST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT.

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

HAMEG are Europe's top selling DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES. Select from four superb models. All, with the exception of the HM 1005, incorporate a useful COMPONENT TESTER. Size - all models - 285mm x 145mm x 380mm. Clear display 8 x 10cm. Mains supply: 110/125/220/240V AC 50/60Hz.

All supplied with 2 PROBES, a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL and a 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

HM203-6 20MHz STANDARD



- SPECIFICATION**
- * 2 Channels
 - * Bandwidth: DC-20MHz
 - * Sens: Ch1, Ch2, 2mV/cm
 - * Timebase: 0.2s-20ns/cm
 - * Triggering: DC-40MHz
 - * Active TV-Sync Separator
 - * Variable hold-off
 - * Trigger LED indicator
 - * Calibrator: 1KHz Square wave
 - * Component tester
 - * Plus many features

Price £314.00 + £47.10 V.A.T.

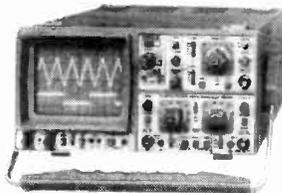
FREE Securicor Delivery

SPECIFICATION

- * 2 Channels
- * Bandwidth: DC-60MHz
- * Sens: Ch1, Ch2, 1mV/cm
- * Timebase: 2.5s-5ns/cm
- * Triggering: DC-80MHz
- * Active TV-Sync Separator
- * After delay trigger
- * Sweep delay
- * Trigger LED indicator
- * Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave
- * Component tester
- * Plus many more superb features

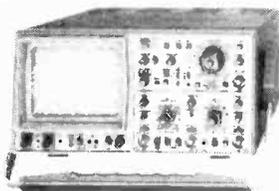
Price £575.00 + £86.25 V.A.T.

HM604 60MHz UNIVERSAL



FREE Securicor Delivery

HM1005 100MHz UNIVERSAL



3 CHANNELS-UP TO 6 TRACES

- SPECIFICATION**
- * 3 Channels
 - * Bandwidth: DC-100MHz
 - * Sens: Ch1, Ch2, Ch3, 1mV/cm
 - * Timebase A: 2.5s-5ns/cm
 - * Timebase B: 0.2s-5ns/cm
 - * Triggering: DC-130MHz
 - * After delay trigger
 - * Delay line
 - * Trigger LED indicator
 - * Overscan LED indicator
 - * Active TV-Sync Separator
 - * Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave
 - * Plus many more excellent features

Price £726.00 + £108.90 V.A.T.

FREE Securicor Delivery

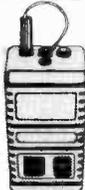
HM205-2 20MHz DIGITAL STORAGE

- SPECIFICATION**
- * Digital Storage
 - * Analogue real time (Same as 203-6)
 - * Bandwidth: DC-20MHz
 - * Sens: Ch1, Ch2, 2mV/cm
 - * Timebase Analogue: 0.2s-20ns/cm
 - * Timebase Digital: 5s-2ns/cm
 - * Triggering: DC-40MHz
 - * Active TV-Sync Separator
 - * Max sampling rate: 2x5MHz
 - * Memory: 2x1024x8 Bit
 - * Dot joiner
 - * Printer/plotter output
 - * Component tester
 - * Plus many more useful features

Price £527.00 + £79.05 V.A.T.

FREE Securicor Delivery

B.K.'s CRT TESTER-REJUVENATOR



Tests and rejuvenates blue, green & red guns separately. Fitted with delta and P.I.L. sockets. Compact size 120x65x60 mm. Supply 240V AC

Price £32.00 + £4.80 V.A.T.

B.K.'s REVOLUTIONARY DYNAMIC 'LOPT' TESTER

Revolutionary L.O.P.T. tester. Operates in dynamic mode which actually tests the L.O.P.T. under high voltage conditions without de-soldering or removal. Size 75x100x40 mm. Supply 240V AC

Price £25.99 + £3.90 V.A.T.



THANDAR SC110A PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE



Price £195.00 + £29.25 V.A.T.

- * Full trig. fac. inc. TV frame etc.
- * Only 2 1/4" thick
- * Fits in a brief case
- * Sens. 10mV
- * Bandwidth 10MHz
- * Battery or mains adaptor
- * Size 255mm x 148mm x 50mm

ACCESSORIES

- * Carry Case £6.25 + £0.93 V.A.T.
- * Probe £7.50 + £1.30 V.A.T.
- * Mains Adaptor £7.30 + £1.09 V.A.T.

DIGITAL LCR METER

- * LCD Display
- * 18 Ranges
- * Inductance 1µH - 2H
- * Capacitance 1pf - 200µf
- * Resistance 1ohm - 20Mohm
- * High accuracy

Price £95.00 + £14.25 V.A.T.



INSULATION TESTER 500V



- * Electronic battery operated
- * Measuring Voltage 500V DC
- * Measuring Range 0-100Mohm
- * Centre scale 2Mohm

Price £65.00 + £9.75 V.A.T.

B & K PRECISION CRT ANALYSER-RESTORER

The number one CRT Test Instrument. Over 5000 U.K. Television engineers wouldn't be without it.

* All CRT's checked identically including all in-line and one gun types * Tests all three guns of colour CRT's simultaneously under actual operating conditions (model 467) * Exclusive multiplex technique (model 467) * Measures true dynamic beam current that actually passes through G1 aperture to screen * Measures all shorts and leaks - preserving more CRT's * Tests focus electrodes lead continually finding faults that other Testers miss * Uses most powerful restoration method known with minimum danger to CRT * Rejuvenated CRT's guaranteed as new for two years * Obsolescence proof. Perpetual set up chart up-dated and new adaptors development * Tests and rejuvenates VDU's and Oscilloscope tubes * A range of over 40 CRT base adaptors available * Increases profit * Pays for itself in months.

PRICES

- Model 467 Tri-dynamic three meter instrument Inc. 6 common adaptors £395.00 + £59.25 V.A.T.
- Without adaptors £344.00 + £51.60 V.A.T.
- Model 470 Single meter instrument Inc. 6 common adaptors £294.00 + £44.10 V.A.T.
- Without adaptors £244.00 + £36.60 V.A.T.

Technical leaflets available. GET INTO PROFIT NOW!

SADELTA FIELD STRENGTH METER TC-402

THE SADELTA FIELD STRENGTH METER TC-402 has been designed to measure the signal levels delivered by the antenna to a TV or FM receiver, in order to test the performance of the antenna and evaluate the best conditions during installation etc. To facilitate measurements, the tuning frequency readout is shown on a digital display.

FEATURES

- * Covering FM and all TV bands (UHF/VHF) including CATV freq.
- * Digital tuning display (3 digits) for direct frequency readout.
- * Accurate 10 turn tuning potentiometer.
- * Built-in loudspeaker enables monitoring of sound in AM/FM.
- * Meter measurement in voltage and dB from 20µV (26dB/µV).
- * Continuity tester 0-500 ohms.
- * Fully portable (battery).
- * Sturdy carry case.



Price £249.00 + £37.35 V.A.T.

SADELTA COLOUR PATTERN GENERATORS

THE SADELTA RANGE OF HAND HELD COLOUR PATTERN GENERATORS is intended for use in production, installation and service of both colour and monochrome TV sets, video and computer monitors. In order to control and adjust the various parameters eight switchable patterns are provided. The technician has ready access to Laboratory, workshop and field use as the Generator has been designed using the latest micro-technology to achieve truly pocket size instruments. Internal re-chargeable Ni-Cd's. Supplied with 9V power supply charger. Size 131mm x 81mm x 23mm

T.V. PATTERN GENERATOR PAL MC11B UK

- * Band IV (21-34)
- * Band III (5-12)
- * PAL I.
- * O/Put 10mV into 75ohms
- * Sound output

Price £124.95 + £18.74 V.A.T.

PAL VIDEO COMPOSITE GENERATOR

- * PAL B.G.I.
- * O/Put 1V p.p. @ 75ohms
- * Audio O/Put 10mV
- * Switching 12V @ 4K7ohms

Price £124.95 + £18.74 V.A.T.

R.G.B. PATTERN GENERATOR

- * O/Put sigs. Pos RGB
- * Neg. Composite
- * O/Put TTL 5VP-P
- * Blank Pulse etc. CCIR

Price £111.95 + £16.79 V.A.T.

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

- * Pocket Size
- * -50°C to +750°C
- * 1°C Resolution
- * 0.5" LCD
- * Supplied with thermocouple

Price £59.50 + £8.92 V.A.T.

200MHz DIG. FREQ. METER

- * Pocket Size
- * 8 Dig. LED Display
- * Freq. Range 20Hz to 200MHz
- * Resolution 0.1Hz
- * Sensitivity 10mV

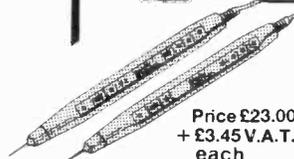
Price £75.50 + £11.32 V.A.T.

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

- * High Accuracy
- * 0.1pf-2,000µf
- * LCD display
- * 8 Ranges
- * Accuracy ±0.5%
- * Full scale ±1 digit

PRICE

- £38.00
- + £5.70 VAT
- Case Included



Price £23.00 + £3.45 V.A.T. each

The THANDAR TP1 LOGIC PROBE and TP2 LOGIC PULSER are effective and economical tools for checking both TTL and CMOS circuits. TP1 can show 14 different circuit conditions and can detect pulses down to typically 10ns. TP2 can inject a signal directly into a circuit without damaging sensitive components. Together they can stimulate and monitor responses of components 'in circuit', greatly aiding fault finding.



U.K. POST PAID, export enquires welcome. Visa/Access or cheque with order, payable B.K. Electronics. Official Orders welcome from Govt. Depts., Colleges, P.L.C.'s etc. Large S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range. Delivery normally within seven days.



B. K. ELECTRONICS DEPT. T
UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA,
ESSEX. SS2 6TR TEL: 0702-527572

West Midlands TV & Video

Wholesale

GREAT CLEARANCE SALE

OVER 3000 TV's & VIDEO's IN STOCK AT UNBEATABLE PRICES - HURRY NOW.

HUGE STOCKS WORKING & GENUINE UNTESTED TV's & VIDEO's

LOTS OF SPECIAL OFFERS WHILST STOCKS LAST

WORKING CTV's

PHILIPS G11	£18
KT3/K30	£30
BUSH T20	£18
GRUNDIG	£35
TOSHIBA	£30
TX9	£30
TX TEXT	£55
STEREO TEXT	£75

WORKING
SETS FROM
£10

SPARES AVAILABLE FOR
MOST TV's & Video's
(CALLERS WELCOME)

WORKING VIDEO's

FERGUSON 3V29/3V30	£65
JVC 7200	£75
PANASONIC	£75
SHARP	£80
AMSTRAD 7000	£70
3V31/3V35	£90
HITACHI VT11	£75

TEST YOUR OWN SETS

NEW INFRA RED HAND SETS FROM £10

VHS VIDEO HEADS FROM £15

BLOCKS OF 10 SETS FROM £40

★ DELIVERY CAN BE ARRANGED ★

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T. AND QUANTITY

TRADE SHOWROOM

LARGE QUANTITY
OF READY
TO SELL
VIDEO's & TV's

Call in - you
will be delighted

2 MINUTES FROM JUNCT. 9-M6

WAREHOUSE IN PASSAGE

OFF LITTLE LONDON

CALDMORE, WALSALL

TEL. 0922 724542/722208

MOBILE 0860 749202

Open Mon-Sat 9am - 6pm Sunday by appointment

LONDONS NEW EX-RENTAL WAREHOUSE RELIABLE WHOLESALE TV

SALE TIME!

TV's from £3 VIDEOS from £30

WE STOCK THE LOT - 10p WILL SAVE ££s

TO NAME A FEW

TV's

PHILIPS G8 - G11 - KT3 - KT30 - KT35 CTX
DORIC MK2 - MK3 - MK4 - MK5
FERGUSON TX9 - TX10 - 9600 - 8800

Plus Pye, Sony, Finlandia, GEC, Hitachi, National Panasonic,
Mitsubishi, Toshiba, Grundig, ITT & MORE, MORE, MORE

VIDEOS

3V22 - 5000 - 8000 - 3V29/35/36/37/38/39/45
SHARP 9500 - 9600 - 9700 + MORE, MORE, MORE
PANASONIC NV333/366/370/2000/7200/3000

VAT Prices exclude VAT.

HANDSETS - Handsets are included with working sets but are
charged extra in 'off the pile' sales.

WE ARE JUST OFF A406 (BARKING)

2 ROADS AWAY FROM EAST HAM TUBE

RELIABLE WHOLESALE TV

UNIT 2

2A LATHOM ROAD

EAST HAM, LONDON E6

01-471 9622

01-590 2715

TV & VIDEO PANELS
SUPPLIED

MAKE YOUR INTERESTS PAY!!

Train at home for one of these Career Opportunities

More than 8 million students throughout the world have found it worth their while! An ICS home-study course can help you get a better job, make more money and have more fun out of life! ICS has over 90 years experience in home-study courses and is the largest correspondence school in the world. You learn at your own pace, when and where you want under the guidance of expert 'personal' tutors. Find out how we can help YOU. Post or phone today for your FREE INFORMATION PACK on the course of your choice.

- GCSE/GCE/SCE
- Electronics
- Basic Electronic Engineering (City & Guilds)
- Electrical Contracting/Installation
- TV, Video & Hi-fi Servicing
- Radio Amateur Licence Exam (City & Guilds)
- Car Mechanics
- Computer Programming
- Motorcycle Repair

SEE ORACLE PAGE 671

Course of Interest

Name

Address

P.Code

ICS

International Correspondence Schools, Dept. EGS99
312/314 High Street, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1PR.
Tel: 01-643 9568 or 041-221 2926 (both 24 hrs)

**WORKING
VHS
FROM £60**

**WORKING
TELETEXT
FROM £56**



PHOENIX OF DONCASTER

**THIS MONTH'S
SPECIAL OFFER**

GEC PIL STARLINES — ELECTRONIC TUNE
GOOD CABINETS — OFF THE PILE £6

K-30	£25
KT-3	£20
TX	£25

ALWAYS IN STOCK

ELECTRONIC VHS VID —
COMPLETE NON-WORKING FROM £25

PHOENIX TV WHOLESALE
UNIT 3A SANDALL LANE, KIRK SANDALL IND EST
Telephone CHERYL on 0302 890117

FIRST IN TUBE REBUILDING TECHNOLOGY
30AX; 540 SERIES!

**REDUCED SERVICING COST,
FIT A DIRECT REPLACEMENT**
AVAILABLE ONLY FROM CHROMAVAC.
PRE CONVERGED AS ORIGINAL.
EXTERNAL MULTIPOLE UNIT NOT REQUIRED.

**QUALITY
REBUILDS**

**SPECIAL
OFFERS!**
ON
INLINE



Get on the hot-line today!

SAVE £££s

KEEP THAT OLDER SET
PURCHASE A NEW 56-410
OR 47-342/3 TUBE
FOR ONLY £5 + CARRIAGE
Also NEW 560 AKB22 £35
NEW 670 XB22 £37.50

061
681 2959

most types of
Inline Re-builds
or new ex-stock
PRICES SUBJECT TO
GLASS EXCHANGE

Delta Rebuilds

Up to 19"	£28
Up to 22"	£30
Up to 26"	£34
110° up to 22"	£34
110° up to 26"	£38
Low focus	+£2
A47 342 New	£28
17FHP New	£30
470EHB New	£30
Delta only. Less 5% 5+	

Inline Rebuilds

Up to 22" .. From	£40
Up to 26" .. From	£45
A56 - 540x	£56
A66 - 540x	£58
Bonded Coil	+£5

ALL SIZES OF NEW AND
REBUILT MONO TUBES
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

IN LINE TYPES (NOT REBUILDS) PHONE RE STOCK POS.

Please enquire types not listed

370 HFB-A37-590	£50	AXT 56-001	£67
370 HUB	£50	670 CZB	£80
AXT 37-001	£50	A66-540	£125
420 CSB	£50	420FSB	£60
420 EDB-A42-590	£50	14" (A34); 16" (A38); 21"	
420 EZB	£50	(A51); FST now available	
420 ERB	£50	at special low prices	
470 KUB	£50		
510 UFB	£67		
510 VSB	£67		
AXT51-001	£67		
560 DYB-560 DTB	£67		
560 EGB	£67		
560 CGB	£67		
560 DMB	£67		

MIN. CARRIAGE £5
£10 if glass collected.
TERMS
Cash with order
ALL PRICES
EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

NOTE
Surcharge
without
exch. glass.

★ WE PURCHASE SURPLUS STOCKS
OF INLINE TUBES: ALSO A56/
66 - 510/540 ETC. OLD GLASS.
DELIVERY: By return on all stock items.

THE COMPANY WHO PUT HIGH STANDARDS FIRST



CHROMAVAC LTD., PUMP STREET, HOLLINWOOD, OLDHAM OL9 7LR
Ask for Mr Butterworth ON: 061-681 2959

BITEL

SOUTH WALES

NEW DELIVERIES EVERY WEEK

COLOUR TV

DELTA	£8 WORKING
PIL	FROM £12 WORKING
R/C	FROM £28 WORKING
TEXT	FROM £40 WORKING
PORTABLE	FROM £50 WORKING

VIDEO

ELECTRONIC VHS FROM £70 WORKING
JVC HEADS £15
RANGE OF NEW HANDSETS

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

UNITS 11 & 12, TAVERNER ESTATE,
CAERLEON, NEWPORT, GWENT
(3 miles from M4, Junction 25)

**Ring Bob on
0633 430040**

METEX & TEST LAB INSTRUMENTS YOU PAY TRADE PRICES!



3½ AND 4½ DIGIT Dmms

ALL WITH CONTINUITY TEST (★ With Capacitance + With Hfe ○ With Freq.)

PRO SERIES METEX

3½ & 4½ DIGIT
All With Case. 20A AC/DC
17mm Display (3800 12mm)

3800 32 Range 0.5% (+)	£29.40
3610 30 Range 0.3% (+)	£38.86
3630 30 Range 0.3% (**)	£46.90
3650 30 Range 0.3% (***)	£50.90
3650B as 3650 with Bargraph	£57.60
4630B 4½ Digit 30 Range Data Hold 0.05% (**)	£69.68
4650 as 4630 Plus Range Freq.	£72.36

STANDARD SERIES

3½ DIGIT 12 mm DISPLAYS

2315B 17 Range 10 ADC	£19.43
2318B 23 Range 10ADC (+)	£22.78
2335 31 Range 10A AC/DC (+)	£26.80
2325 32 Range 10A AC/DC (**)	£29.40
2355 32 Range 10A AC/DC (***)	£33.50
2365 38 Range 10A AC/DC (***)	£36.00

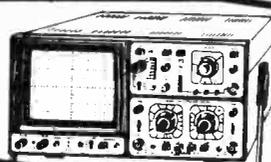
Plus Logic Probe
Also Metex M80 21mm Display
3½ Digit Autorange. Datahold (P) £59.92

TEST INSTRUMENTS

3000 LCR AC Bridge	£93.80	TE220 1 MHz Audio Generator	£87.00
M3002A AC Millivolt Meter 1MHz	£80.40	3300 Autorange Digital Cap Meter	£64.00
2020 500 KHZ Function Generator	£85.76	6100 Signal Tracer/Injector	£52.30
4162AD 150 MHz Fr Gen. Plus 6 Digit Counter	£154.00	5250 150 MHz 7 Digit Frequency Counter	£64.50
2603AD 1 MHz Af Gen. plus 6 Digit Counter	£159.00	05T5M 5 MHz Bench Scope	£144.00
TE200 150 MHz Rf Gen. (350 MHz Harmonic)	£80.00	243 0/24V 0/3A Variable PSU	£50.65
		245 0/24V 0/5A Variable PSU	£63.65
		154 4/15V 0/4A Variable PSU	£36.05

"POCKET" TEST INSTRUMENTS

F20 Dual Scale Sound Level Meter 120dB	£33.87	302K LCD Temperature Two 1/P	£34.74
225V VHS Video Head Tester	£30.39	3900TD LCD Dmm With Dwell And Tach Ranges	£49.58
1065 Digital Lux Meter - 3 Ranges	£47.78	KT50 LCD 8 Range Capacitance Meter	£33.50
07 Logic Probe	£6.10	6060 LCD Digital True Power Meter 6KW 19	£64.00
M625 Logic Probe/Pulsar	£14.74	2070 19 Range Multimeter 10ADC + Buzz	£11.35
300/310 AC Clamp Meter 600A/300V/Resis	£32.83	2030ET 27 Range 10A AC/DC. Cap. Hfe Temp. Buzz	£35.30
M265 Add on AC Clamp Probe for Dmms	£16.48	505DE 41 Range FET mm	£25.33
501 Electronic Insulation Tester 500V	£53.00	DM5 Wallet Autorange Dmm	£17.95
504 Electronic Insulation Tester 1000V	£65.00	YF120 Pen Type Autorange Dmm	£29.21
KOM6 TR Dip Meter 1.5 to 250 MHz	£45.02		
1062 LCD Temperature & data hold	£35.50		



AUDIO-ELECTRONICS ARE INSTRUMENT DISTRIBUTORS FOR
HAMEG • FLIGHT • BLACKSTAR
• ALTAI • THURLBY • THANDAR
• CROTECH • LEADER AND HITACHI
PHONE FOR BEST PRICES.

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER WITH VISA/ACCESS
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK FOR CALLERS

ADD 15% VAT
(UK ONLY)

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN
Tel: 01-724 3564 Fax: 01-724 0322
Sales office 01-258 1831

TRADE/EDUCATION ORDER ACCEPTED.
EDUCATION AND QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

INSTRUMENT CATALOGUE
WITH DISCOUNT VOUCHERS
REF TG
Send A4 SAE (£1.00) or £2.00 UK for full CATALOGUE

KITVISION

UNBEATABLE NEW WAREHOUSE OPENING OFFERS

TVs WORKING		VIDEOS WORKING	
8800	£ 9.00	3V29/30	£65.00
TX 9 BASIC	£25.00	3V23	£70.00
TX 10 TXT	£60.00	3V31	£85.00
PHILIPS	ITT	SHARP	PANASONIC
GRUNDIG	DECCA	HITACHI	AMSTRAD

PORTABLES ONLY £50.00

GRADE 'B'

Midis	£ 49.00
R/C 14" TV	£135.00
VHS E180	£ 1.40
MICROS	£100.00

Pay Us a Visit
You Won't be
Disappointed
We
Guarantee!!

Next to
FORD
CENTRAL
MOTORS

KITVISION
UNIT 1, ST MARKS WORKS
FOUNDRY LANE,
LEICESTER LE1 3WU
Tel: 516941

IBEX GLASGOW

INDEPENDENT TV and VIDEO WHOLESALEERS

GOOD SELECTION OF WORKING AND
NON WORKING SETS
ALWAYS AVAILABLE

EXAMPLES

Working	Non Working	Working Text from VHS Videos from Beta Videos	£35 £75 £8 off the pile
G11	£18		
GEC STAR	£20		
Finlandia	£15		
Rediffusion			
Mk3	£15		
TX9 & 10	£35		
KT3 & 30	£35		

UNIT D/B
PROJECT 9 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
McPHAIL STREET, GLASGOW G40 1ND
Telephone: 041-554 7637

No. 1 LIST BAKERS DOZEN PACKS

All packs are £1 each, if you order 12 then you are entitled to another free. Please state which one you want. Note the figure on the extreme left is the pack ref number and the next figures is the quantity of items in the pack, finally a short description.

- BD2 5 13A spurs provide a fused outlet to a ring main where device such as a clock must not be switched off
- BD7 4 in flex switches with neon on/off lights, saves leaving things switched on
- BD9 2 6v 1A mains transformers upright mounting with fixing clamps
- BD11 1 6 1/2" speaker cabinet ideal for extensions, takes your speaker Ref BD137 + 50p.
- BD13 12 30 watt reed switches, it's surprising what you can make with these - burglar alarms, secret switches, relay etc.
- BD22 2 25 watt loud speaker two unit cross-overs
- BD29 1 B.O.A.C. stereo unit is wonderful breakdown value
- BD30 2 nicad constant current chargers adapt to charge almost any nicad battery
- BD32 2 humidity switches, as the air becomes drier the membrane stretches and operates a microswitch
- BD42 5 13A rocker switch three tag so on/off, or change over with centre off
- BD45 1 24hr time switch, ex-Electricity Board, automatically adjust for lengthening and shortening day, neon valves, with series resistors, these make good night lights
- BD49 5 mini uniselector, one use is for an electric jigsaw puzzle, we give circuit diagram for this. One pulse into motor, moves switch through one pole
- BD59 1 flat solenoids - you could make your multi-tester read AC amps with this
- BD67 1 suck or blow operated pressure switch, or it can be operated by any low pressure variations such as water level in water tanks
- BD103A 1 6v 750mA power supply, nicely cased with input and output leads
- BD120 2 stripper boards each contains a 400v 2A bridge rectifier and 14 other diodes and 2R2s as well as dozens of condensers etc
- BD128 10 very fine drills for p.c.b. boards etc. Normal cost about 80p each
- BD132 2 plastic boxes approx. 3" cube with square hole through top so ideal for interrupted beam switch motors for model aeroplanes, spin to start so needs no switch
- BD139 1 microphone inserts - magnetic 490 ohm also act as speakers
- BD148 4 reed relay kits you get 16 reed switches and 4 coil sets with notes on making c/o relays and other gadgets
- BD149 6 safety cover for 13A sockets - prevent those inquisitive little fingers getting nasty shocks
- BD180 6 neon indicators in panel mounting holders with lens
- BD193 6 5 amp 3 pin flush mounting sockets makes a low cost disco panel - need cable clips
- BD196 1 in flex simmerstat - keeps your soldering iron etc always at the ready
- BD199 1 mains solenoid very powerful has 1" pull or could push if modified
- BD201 8 keyboard switches - made for computers but have many other applications
- BD211 1 electric clock mains operated put this in a box and you need never be late
- BD221 5 12v alarms make a noise about as loud as a car horn. Slightly sold but OK
- BD242 2 6" x 4" speakers 4 ohm made from Radiomobile so very good quality
- BD252 1 panostat, controls output of boiling ring from simmer to boil
- BD259 50 leads with push on 1/4" tags - a must for hook ups
- BD263 2 mains connections etc
- BD268 1 oblong push switches for bell or chimes, these can mains up to 5 amps so could be foot switch if fitted into pattress
- BD283 1 mini 1 watt amp for record player. Will also change speed of record player motor
- BD283 3 mild steel boxes approximately 3" x 3" x 1" deep - standard electrical
- BD293 50 mixed silicon diodes
- BD305 1 tubular dynamic mic with optional table rest
- BD667 2 4.7uf, non-polarised block capacitors, pcb mounting
- BD400 4 Books. Useful for beginners. Describes amplifiers, test equipment and kit sets
- BD653 2 Miniature driver transformers Ref LT44. 20k to 1k, centre tapped
- BD553A 2 3.5 volt operated relays, each with two pairs CO contacts

Most other packs still available and you can choose any as your free one.

CAMERAS. Three cameras, all by famous makers, Kodak, etc. One disc, one 35mm and one instamatic. All first class condition, believed to be in perfect working order, but sold as untested. You can have the three for £10 including VAT, which must be a bargain - if only for the lenses, flash gear, etc. Our ref 10P58

675 VOLT MAINS TRANSFORMER. PCB mounting, 20va. A very well made (British) transformer. Ideal for laser power supply, etc. Price £4. Our ref 4P38

PRETTY CASSETTE PLAYER. In handy carrying pouch with silk type shoulder cord. Ideal present for a young girl. New, tested and in perfect order. Just needs headphones and batteries. Price £4. Our ref 4P25

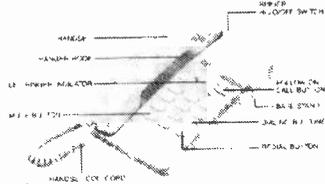
EXTRA SPECIAL CROC CLIPS. Medium size, just right for most hook-ups. Normally sell for around 10p to 15p each. These are insulated and have a length of wire connected to them but this is very easy to snip off if you do not need it. 20 for £1. Our ref BD117A.

IONISER FOR YOUR CAR. Experts say that positive ions predominate in a car and can cause you to feel sleepy so we now offer a car ioniser to counteract this. It plugs into the cigarette lighter socket. Price £12 for the complete kit. Our ref 12P8. Our famous transformer operated room ioniser is still available at £12 50. We claim this to have ten times more output than the ETI, the Equaliser and in fact most other popular kits and ready built ionisers.

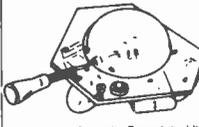
COPPER CLAD PANEL for making PCB. Size approx 12in long x 8 1/2in wide. Double-sided on fibreglass middle which is quite thick (about 1/16in) so this would support quite heavy components and could even form a chassis to hold a mains transformer, etc. Price £1 each. Our ref BD683

POWERFUL IONISER

Generates approx. 10 times more IONS than the ETI and similar circuits. Will refresh your home, office, shop workroom etc. Makes you feel better and work harder - a complete mains operated kit, case included £12.50 + £2 P&P. Our ref 12P5/1



MODERN TELEPHONES. Two-piece push-button desk or wall mounting telephone. Fitted with standard BT flat plug for immediate use. Standard model £8. Our ref BP31. Our ref 10P68. If not collecting add £2 for special packing



ELECTRONIC SPACESHIP. Sound and impact controlled, responds to claps and shouts and reverses when it hits anything. Kit with really detailed instructions. Ideal present for budding young electrician. A youngster should be able to assemble but you may have to help with the soldering of the components on the pcb. Complete kit £8. Our ref BP30.

DATA RECORDER FOR COMPUTERS. For playing games or listening to music cassettes. It has a built-in condenser microphone and loud speaker (muted if you use the extension socket). Has the following controls: pause, stop/ eject, fast forward, rewind, play and record. Also has built-in tape counter, extension headphone and microphone socket and volume control. Built-in power supply enables it to run from the mains but provision also for battery operation. In 'as new' condition, but customer returns so may have fault. Price only £10 and if you order 4 you get a fifth one free. Our ref 10P65

BUSH RADIO MIDI SPEAKERS. Stereo pair. BASS reflex system, using a tall range 4in driver of 4ohms impedance. Mounted in very nicely made black fronted walnut finish cabinets. Cabinet size approx 8 1/2in wide, 14in high and 3 1/2in deep. Fitted with a good length of speaker flex and terminating with a normal audio plug. Price £5 the pair plus £1 post. Our ref 5P141.

3 1/2in FLOPPY DISC DRIVE - DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY, 80 TRACK. Shugart compatible, has 34 way IDC connector and will interface with almost any computer. Made by the famous Japanese NEC Company. Price £59 50 plus £3 insured post.



ATARI 65XE COMPUTER. At 64K this is most powerful and suitable for home and business. Brand new, complete with PSU, TV lead, owner's manual and six games. Can be yours for only £45 plus £3 insured delivery.

65XE COMPENDIUM. Contains: 65XE Computer, its data recorder XC12 and its joystick, with ten games, for £62 50 plus £4 insured delivery. **AGAIN AVAILABLE: ASTEC PSU.** Mains operated switch mode, so very compact. Outputs: +12v 2.5A, +5v 6A, ±5v 5A, ±12v 5A. Size: 7 1/4in long x 4 3/4in wide x 2 3/4in high. Cased ready for use. Brand new. Normal price £30+, our price only £10. Our ref 10P34.

VERY POWERFUL 12 VOLT MOTOR. 1/3rd Horsepower. Made to drive the Sinclair C5 electric car but adaptable to power a go-kart, a mower, a rail car, model railway, etc. Brand new. Price £20 plus £2 postage. Our ref 20P22.

PHILIPS LASER

This is helium-neon and has a power rating of 2mW. Completely safe so long as you do not look directly into the beam when eye damage could result. Brand new, full spec, £30 plus £3 insured delivery. Mains operated power supply for this tube gives 8kv striking and 1.25kv at 5mA running. Complete kit with case £15, ditto for 12v battery. Also £15. Our ref 15P22.

ORGAN MASTER. Is a three octave musical keyboard. It is beautifully made, has full size (piano size) keys, has gold plated contacts and is complete with ribbon cable and edge connector. Can be used with many computers, request information sheet. Brand new, only £15 plus £3 postage. Our ref 15P15.

FULL RANGE OF COMPONENTS at very keen prices are available from our associate company SCS COMPONENTS. You may already have their catalogue, if not request one and we will send it FOC with your goods.

HAND-HELD VIDEO LAMP. Mains operated and will enable you to take professional standard videos. Made by the famous Ferguson Company, this uses a 1000w halogen lamp in a fan cooled, hand-held and hand-switched metal housing. Comes complete with optional bam-door assembly and camera bar. Obviously intended to retail at over £60, we offer these at £30 each plus £3 insured delivery. Our ref 30P3.

HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR. 9in black and white, uses Philips tube M24306W. Made up in a lacquered frame and has open sides. Made for use with OPD computer but suitable for most others. Brand new, £16 plus £5 post. Our reference 16P1.

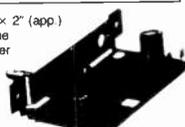
12 VOLT BRUSHLESS FAN. Japanese made. The popular square shape (4 1/2in x 4 1/2in x 1 3/4in). The electronically run fans not only consume very little current but also they do not cause interference as the brush type motors do. Ideal for cooling computers, etc. or for a caravan. £8 each. Our ref BP26.

MONO RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER. AM/FM with all the normal controls. In 'as new' condition but customer returns or shop rejects, so may need attention. Price £10. Order 5 of these and get a sixth one free. Our ref 10P66.

FDD BARGAIN

3 1/2in made by Chinon of Japan. Single sided, 80 track. Shugart compatible interface, interchangeable with most other 3 1/2in and 5 1/4in drives. Completely cased with 4 pin power lead and 34 pin computer lead. £40 plus £3 ins del. Our ref 40P1.

MINI MONO AMP. on p.c.b. size 4" x 2" (app.) Fitted volume control and hole for a tone control should you require it. The amplifier has three transistors and we estimate the output to be 3W rms. More technical data will be included with the amp. Brand new, perfect condition, offered at the very low price of £1.15 each of 13 for £12.00



J & N BULL ELECTRICAL

Dept. T.V., 250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN3 5QT.

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £20 add £1 50 service charge. Monthly account orders accept from schools and public companies. Access & B card orders are accepted - minimum £5. Phone (0273) 734648 or 203500

MOSFETS FOR POWER AMPLIFIERS AND HIGH CURRENT DEVICES. 140v 100w pair made by the famous Hitachi Company. Reference 25K413 and its complement 25J118. Only £4 the pair. Our ref 4P42.

HI-VOLT CAPS. Not ceramic but the much more reliable foil type. Good range from 1nf to 35uf at voltages 1kv to 2.5kv. Keen prices, good quality discounts. Request list.

AGAIN AVAILABLE - THE SOLID STATE RELAY. Will switch up to 10A AC load and can be triggered by very small current from photo cell, computer, etc. £2 each. Our ref 2P183.

BATTERY OPERATED TRAVEL MECHANISM. On a plastic panel measuring approx 9in x 3 1/2in. Is driven by a reversible 12v battery motor, fitted with pulley and belt which rotates a threaded rod and causes a platform to travel backwards and forwards through a distance of approx 5in. Price £5. Our ref 5P140.

MAINS OPERATED WATER VALVE with hose connection for inlet and outlet suitable for low pressure. Auto plant watering, etc. Only £1 each. Our ref BD370.

20 VOLT 6AMP MAINS TRANSFORMER. Upright mounting with fixing feet. Price £3. Our ref 3P59

12 VOLT SOLENOID. Has good 1/2in pull or could be made to push if fitted with a rod. Approx 1 1/2in long by 1in square. Price £1. Our ref BD232A.

16 OHM PM SPEAKERS. Approx 7in x 4in. 5 watts. Offered at a very low price so you can use two in parallel to give you 10 watts at 8 ohms. £1 for the two. Our ref BD64.

EHT TRANSFORMER. 4kv 2mA Ex-unused equipment. £5. Our ref 5P139.

4 CORE TINSEL COPPER LEAD. As fitted to telephones, terminating with flat BT plug. 2 for £1. Our ref BD639

EHT TRANSFORMER. 8kv 3mA £10. Our ref 10P56

DOUBLE MICRODRIVES. We are pleased to advise you that the Double Microdrive: which we were offering at about this time last year as being suitable for the 'QL', 'OPD' and several other computers are again available, same price as before namely £5. Our ref 5P113.

VERY USEFUL MAGNETS. Flat, about 1in long, 1/2in wide and 1/4in thick. Very powerful. 6 for £1. Our ref BD274(a).

ACORN COMPUTER DATA RECORDER. Ref ALF03. Made for the Electron or BBC computers but suitable for most others. Complete with mains adaptor, leads and handbook. £10.00. Our ref 10P44. Add £2 special packing.

SOLAR CELLS. Will give a good current (depending on size) from sunlight or bright daylight. Module A gives 100mA. Price £1. Our ref BD631. Module C gives 400mA. Price £2. Our ref 2P199. Module D gives 700mA. Price £3. Our ref 3P42.

SOLAR POWERED NI-CAD CHARGER 4 NI-CAD batteries AA (HP7) charged in eight hours or two in only 4 hours. It is complete, boxed ready to use unit. Price £6. Our ref 6P3.

METAL PROJECT BOX. Ideal size for battery charger, power supply etc; sprayed grey. Size 8" x 4 1/4" x 4" high, ends are lowered for ventilation. Other sizes are flat and undrilled. Order Ref 2P191. Price £2.

4-CORE FLEX CABLE. Cores separately insulated and grey PVC covered overall. Each copper core sized 7.0, 2.0mm. Ideal for long telephone runs or similar applications even at mains voltage. 20 metres £2. Our ref 2P196 or 100 metres coil £8. Order Ref 8P19.

6-CORE FLEX CABLE. Description same as the 4-core above. Price 15 metres for £2. Our ref 2P197 or 100 metres £9. Order ref. 9P1

13A PLUGS. Sleeved and complete with fuse, parcel of 5 for £2. Order Ref. 2P186.

13A ADAPTERS - Takes 2 13A plugs, packet of 3 for £2. Order Ref 2P187.

20v - 0 - 20v - Mains transformers 2 1/2 amp (100 watt) loading, tapped primary. 20G-245 upright mountings £4. Order Ref. 4P24

BURGLAR ALARM BELL. 8" gong OK for outside use if protected from rain. 12V battery operated. Price £8. Ref. 8P2.

CAPACITOR BARGAIN - axial ended - 4700uf @ 25v Jap made. Normally 50p each, but you will get 4 for £1. Ref. 613.

SINGLE SCREENED FLEX 7.02 copper conductors, pvc insulated then with copper screen, finally outer insulation. In fact quite normal screened flex 10m for £1. Our ref BD668.

M.E.S. BULB HOLDERS. Circular base battery type fitting. 4 for £1. Our ref DB127S.

SPRING LOADED TEST PRODS - heavy duty, made by the famous Bulgin company. Very good quality. Price four for £1. Ref. BD597.

3 CORE FLEX BARGAIN No. 1 - Core size 5mm so ideal for long extension leads carrying up to 5 amps or short leads up to 10 amps. 15mm for £2. Order Ref 2P189.

3 CORE FLEX BARGAIN No. 2 - Core size 1.25mm so suitable for long extension leads carrying up to 13 amps - or short leads up to 25A, 10m for £2. Order Ref 2P190

ALPHA-NUMERIC KEYBOARD - this keyboard has 73 keys with contactless capacitance switches giving long trouble free life and no contact bounce. The keys are arranged in two groups, the main area field is a QWERTY array and on the right is a 15 key number pad, board size is approx. 13" x 4" - brand new but offered at only a fraction of its cost namely £3, plus £1 post. Ref. 3P27.

1/8TH HORSEPOWER 12 VOLT MOTOR. Made by Smiths, the body length of this is approximately 3in, the diameter 3in and the spindle 3/16th of an inch diameter. It has a centre flange for fixing or can be fixed from the end by means of 2 nuts. A very powerful little motor which revs at 3,000 rpm. We have a large quantity of them so if you have any projects in mind then you could rely on supplies for at least two years. Price £6. Our ref 6P1. discount for quantities of 10 or more.

3 VOLT MOTOR. Very low current so should be very suitable for working with solar cells. £1 each. Our ref BD681

MINI SPEAKERS to use instead of headphones with your personal stereo - simply plug in the earphone socket. Excellent sound quality, only £4 per pair. Our ref 4P34.

INNER EAR STEREO HEADPHONES. Ideal for lady listeners as they will not mess up your hair! Do come complete in a neat carrying case. Price £3. Our ref 3P56.

STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER. Very sensitive. A magnetic cartridge or tape head will drive it. Has volume control and socket for stereo headphones. 3v battery operated. £1 each. Our ref BD680

FET CAPACITOR MICROPHONE EAGLE CI.200. Output equivalent to a high class dynamic microphone while retaining the characteristics of a capacitor microphone. Price £1. Our ref BD646.

SUB-MIN TOGGLE SWITCH. Body size 8mm x 4mm x 7mm SBDT with chrome dolly fixing nuts. 4 for £1.00. Order ref. BD649.

SUB-MIN PUSH SWITCH DPDT. Single hole fixing by hexagonal nut. 3 for £1. Our ref BD650

1989 CATALOGUE, NEW, LARGER, MORE VARIED, NOW READY, OVER 200 PAGES (includes Credit Tickets (3), Special Offer sheets, Order Form & Pre-Paid envelope) only £1.00 or free on application with any order over £15. Prices in new catalogue and advertisement may vary as material for advertisement is prepared 6/8 weeks before issue of Television.
PLEASE NOTE - ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE 15% VAT

PRIORITY CATALOGUE ORDER

Name: _____
Address: _____

I enclose £1.00 cheque/P.O./cash for catalogue

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL OFFER

- 1 x Antex 25W. Soldering Iron.
- 1 x Antex Soldering Stand.
- 1 x Desolder Pump.
- 1 x Reel Solder 18 gms.

ALL FOR £12.50

"CLOSED-CIRCUIT" TELEVISION SYSTEM
PRICE £160.00 CARRIAGE £12.00
Comprising: 1 x CAMERA 1 x MONITOR
1 x CAMERA BRACKET



Illustrations not to scale. For guidance only - actual items supplied may vary from those illustrated.

QUARTZ-HALOGEN SPOTLIGHT
Hand held or hanging. Heat resistant polycarbonate housing, highly polished reflector. Protective lens cover, doubles as base stand. With On/Off switch and 1/2m curly cable terminating in cigar lighter plug. Produces 250,000 candle power - 5 times the intensity of average car headlights.
Power: 12Vdc, 4.5A, 55W. Dims: 160 x 88 x 110mm.



£5.99

12V Twin Fluorescent Lamp
12 Double Tubes
Attractive white fitting, ribbed paraxef diffuser. On/off switch, 3ft cable. Transistorised circuitry. Keyhole fixing. 12V D.C. 8W Tubes. Dimensions: 368 x 67 x 43 mm.
Ideal for Caravans, Boats, Vans etc.

PRICE **£5.99** **£4.99** **£4.50**

12 VOLT RECHARGEABLE UNIT
10 x D x 5 Size Ni-Cads (4 Ah) encapsulated in a black plastic case. Fuse holder. Gives 12 volt output when charged. E.G. equipment Fully guaranteed. Dimensions: 245 x 75 x 75mm.
£9.19 each + P&P **£1.85**
£8.34 for 10 + P&P **£4.50**

CHARGING UNIT FOR THE ABOVE 12V UNIT
Manufactured by Sait, these chargers are suitable for the above battery packs as advertised in the May issue of "WHAT VIDEO?" - Page 6! The chargers are standard as we have modified them to a standard charger. Full charge of the packs is obtained after 10-12 hours (overnight) charging. Supplied complete with main lead and charging lead fitted with a 4-pin plug (6-pin plug version available upon request). Although ex equipment, these chargers are fully tested and guaranteed. Dimensions 335 x 260 x 150mm.

4-PIN £11.50 6-PIN £11.50 + £1.85 P&P

NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER
Universal 1+ £4.95 each
PRICE 10+ £4.75 each
4 x AA Charger **£4.95** each

NI-CAD BATTERIES
AAA £1.50 ea £1.30 ea/10
AA 35 £1.95 ea/10
C £1.95 ea £1.90 ea/10
D £2.00 ea £2.20 ea/10
PP3 £3.90 ea £3.75 ea/10

BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS
Metrol 100 100MHz 115.00
Metrol 500-600MHz 149.00
ALL NEW Carriage 2.50

RESISTOR KITS - each value individually packed
1/4W pack 10 each value E12 - 10R to 1M 610 pieces 5.10
1/4W pack 5 each value E12 - 10R to 1M 305 pieces 3.75
1/4W pack Popular - 10R to 10M 1000 pieces 6.99
1/2W pack 10 each value E12 - 2R2 to 2M2 730 pieces 8.75
1/2W pack 5 each value E12 - 2R2 to 2M2 365 pieces 5.40
1/2W pack Popular - 2R2 to 10M 1000 pieces 10.75
1W pack 5 each value E12 - 2R2 to 1M 365 pieces 15.25
2W pack 5 each value E12 - 10R to 2M2 317 pieces 25.00

ADDITIONAL KITS
DISC CERAMIC 50V 125 pieces £3.99
ZENER DIODES 5ea 55 pieces £3.99
ELECTROLYTIC CAPS. RADIAL 100 pieces £8.50
FUSES 0/10W 20mm 80 pieces £4.75
FUSES T/DELAY 20mm 80 pieces £8.50
PRE-SET POTHS. Hor. 120 pieces £7.75
PRE-SET POTHS. Vert. 120 pieces £7.75

VERO - VERO - VERO - VERO
17.9" x 33.4" £6.75
33.4" x 33.4" £2.36
5" x 33.4" £1.99
Esswire Kit £15.00
Verobloc £8.71

ATTENTION RETAILERS - Trade prices available on full Vero range - minimum order £25.

VALVES		Type		Price (£)	
DAF96	0.70	EF85	0.58	PC4200	1.45
DF96	0.72	EF86	2.05	PC422	1.35
OK36	3.10	EF95	0.80	PC483	2.95
DY86/87	0.80	EF183	0.52	PC484	0.95
DY802	0.95	EF184	0.64	PC486	1.15
EB02C	4.75	EF800	0.72	PC488	2.95
EAB030	0.85	EL34	3.95	PC485	1.20
EAF42	1.75	EL36	1.60	PC500	3.75
EB91	0.85	EL81	0.85	PL200	1.15
EB92C	4.75	EL84	1.30	PL33	1.80
EBC08	0.95	EL86	1.45	PL44	1.20
EAF42	1.75	EL509	7.25	PL504	1.80
EB91	0.85	EL519	7.25	PL509	1.35
EB92C	4.75	EL600	1.50	PL519/509	5.55
EBC08	0.95	EM84	0.80	PL802	0.80
EBF80	1.60	EM87	4.75	PY81/800	1.35
EBF83	1.25	EY51	1.10	PY88	0.85
EBF89	0.85	EY86/87	0.85	PS10A	2.35
ECS2	2.10	EY88	0.85	PY801	1.35
ECC81	1.75	EY500A	2.55	UAB080	0.55
ECC82	1.08	EZ41	3.45	UAF42	1.85
ECC83	1.40	GF500	0.85	UB021	2.35
ECC84	0.65	GZ22	2.45	UBC41	2.05
ECC85	1.20	GZ34	3.80	UCB21	2.45
ECC86	3.25	KT88 (GEC Mullard)	43.50	UF41	1.50
ECC88	1.50	KT88 (Foreign)	18.00	UL34	1.85
ECC189	1.75	PC86	0.55	UY41	3.85
ECC80	1.35	PC84	0.50	UY85	0.95
ECC82	1.35	PC85	0.92	7021	2.65
ECC83	1.40	PC88	0.85	SAU6	1.80
ECC85	1.45	PC83B	0.85	6846	1.45
ECC82	1.35	PC189	0.85	68E6	2.20
ECC81	1.15	PCF80	1.35	62A	1.20
ECC82	1.15	PCF82	0.75	62B	3.95
ECC83	1.20	PCF86	1.35	62A	1.75
ECC84	3.80	PCF87	1.35	12A16	3.30
ECC85	1.80	PCF80	2.75	12A16	1.95
ECC86	1.25	PCF80	1.65	38F12	2.90
ECC87	1.25	PCF80	1.50	38F11	1.95
EF37A	0.50	PCF802	1.10	38F12	1.95
EF80	0.50	PCF805	1.65	38F11	1.95

FAME LOUDSPEAKERS
18" ROUND
£215.00 PER PAIR
BT APPROVED - FAME LOUDSPEAKER
EMULSION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION
80% - Price £3.00 each

FM TRANSMITTER
Very High Quality MINI-BUG - Ideal for Baby Alarms
A very good range is obtainable - we have obtained over 1/2 mile, but it does depend on conditions.
Simple to remove cover - insert battery - and you're ready to go.
Description can be obtained on any F.M. Radio.
Frequency 106-108 MHz F.M.
Power: PP3 5V Battery (not included)
Dimensions: 4.25" x 2.25" x 0.75"
Order Code - S0104
Price: **£8.50**

OSCILLOSCOPES
TEKTRONIX D755 - 50 meg. Solid State.
Price £1295.00 incl. V.A.T.
Carriage £10.00

20mm FUSES
QUICK BLOW - 80mA, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 315, 400, 500, 630, 800, 1A, 1.25, 1.5, 1.6, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.15, 4, 5, 6.3
TIME DELAY - 50mA, 60, 80, 100, 125, 160, 200, 250, 315, 400, 500, 630, 800, 1A, 1.25, 1.6, 2, 2.5, 3.15, 4, 5, 6.3, 10
1.25/10

1 DOMESTIC MAINS FUSES
2A, 3A, 5A, 13A £1.20/10

1 1/4 QUICK BLOW FUSES
500mA, 1A, 1.25A, 2A, 12A 50p/10

BT APPROVED EQUIPMENT
Master Socket (Flush) £3.30 Wiring Tool 0.35
Master Socket (Surface) £3.25 Plug 431A 0.35
Secondary Socket (Flush) £2.85 Simitel Phone £19.95
Secondary Socket (Surface) £2.85 Betacom Flamingo Phone £3.95
BT Cables (per meter) 100M £12.00 Cordless Phone - Freeway £28.95
Line Jack Cord with Plug £2.20 Conversion Kit & Wiring Diagram £9.50
Etc. Lead 5 metres £4.30

SOLDERING SECTION
Soldering Gun Kit - 100W Pistol Type - complete with 2 Tips, Solder & Solder Paste 15.99
18x25 W Iron kit/complete with stand, 1m lead & plug attached 18.85
CS17 Iron Kit 10.75
C15 Iron Kit 10.75 Spare nozzles for Solder sucker 0.69

ORVX PORTASOL GAS SOLDERING IRON
PRICE £18.75 each. SPARE TIPS - 1, 2, 3, 4, 3.2, 4.8mm £5.50 each

SOLDER 60% TIN 40% ALLOY
2kg Non corrosive Multi-core Solder 500gm Reel £5.75 each
1kg Non corrosive Multi-core Solder 500gm Reel £5.75 each

SERVICE AIDS
Goldkline Degreasing 2.19
Switch Cleaner Lub 1.50
Super Fresh-It 1.99
Foam Cleanser 1.50
Video/Tape Head Cleaner 1.30
Plastic-Scal 1.75
Aero-Klene 1.38
Anti-Static Spray Mist 1.50
Eloxi Polish 1.36
Eloxi. Conductive Paint 3.55
Aero Duster 1.99

SPECIAL PRICE - SONY MANUALS
for ALL £8.00 each.

VIDEO HEADS
ASAHI
VP-77 £19.99
VP-88 £19.99
VP-7100 £19.99
VS-1 £19.99
VS-2 £19.99
VS-3 £19.99
VS-5 £19.99
VS-10 £19.99
VS-15 £19.99
VS-3000 £19.99
VS-3600 £19.99
VS-9700 £19.99
VS-9800 £19.99

FISHER
FVE-1615 £48.50
FVE-1910 £48.50
GRUNDIG
Full range now available
PHONE FOR PRICE

HITACHI
VT11 £29.99
VT14 £29.99
VT17 £29.99
VT18 £29.99
VT30 £29.99
VT300 £29.99
VT400 £29.99
VT500 £29.99
VT600 £29.99
VT700 £29.99
VT800 £29.99
VT900 £29.99
VT9000 £29.99
VT9000 £29.99
VT9000 £29.99

TELLEFUNKEN POA
THOMSON POA
TOSHIBA
V21 £35.00
V21 £35.00
V57 £19.99
V57 £19.99
V57 £19.99
V57 £19.99
V600 £35.00

REMOTE HANDSETS
AMSTRAD
CTV149 £17.50
CTV220 £17.50
CTV210 £17.50
TV400 TVR1 £17.50
VCR520 £20.00
VCR100 £12.00
VCR900 £12.00

DECCA
8010-NON TEXT £21.50
10C1 £21.50
10C1-NON TEXT £21.50
FERGUSON
TX910-NON TEXT £15.95
TX910-TEXT £15.95
TX910-TEXT/STEREO £15.95

PHILIPS
G11 TEXT £15.95
KT3000-NON TEXT £15.95
KT3000-NON TEXT £15.95
RCS ST2 £15.95

CASSETTE LAUNDER UNIVERSAL
High quality 12 Volt Universal Video Cassette Recorder Lamp and Head Lead length Approx. 30cm
ORDER CODE: VIDALAMP
PRICE - 80p

LOGIC PROBE
Simple to use - good quality - logic probe. Displays the logic state of each gate of TTL, CMOS, etc. devices. Logic state displayed in light and sound. Pulse enlargement capability allows pulse detection down to 25nscc.
Supplied complete with comprehensive instruction manual. Specification:
Working voltage 4-16Vdc
Thresholds: HI - 70%, LO - 30%Vcc
Input impedance 1 Mohm
Max. input frequency 20MHz
Order Code - TEST/LOGIC Price - **£9.90**

PINCH ROLLER
AKAI 165264EG566EG8EG3C15EG £3.99
VS700 £3.99
FERGUSON 3V00/3V24 £3.99
3V29/3V2 £5.25
HITACHI ALL £3.99
J.V.C. HR2000/3000/3000/3660/4100/7700 £3.99
N.E.C. N630/NE63 £3.99
ORION VH-1 £3.99
PANASONIC NV1001/80232/333/365 £4.85
600E/771/778
2000/230/3000/370/4300
460/465/7000/7000/7300
788/10/8200/8300/9400
850/9000/8610/970/890

PHILIPS VR 6660 £3.99
VR 6560 £3.99
SANYO VTC3000 £4.20
VTC5000/5150/5300/5350/5400/5500/6000/6500
6700/6800/7100/7200/7310/7310/7310/7310/7310
SHARP 3000/3100/384/385/386/388
390/392/393/400/400/400
4300/4300/4300/4300/4300
4300/4300/4300/4300/4300
SONY SL-6567 £4.20
TOSHIBA VS £3.99

IDLER
FISHER 13-0-4204-0400 3.85
OSHER GEAR IDLER 143-0-4504-0900/0400
PULSALYC TAKE UP IDLER PULS1402/4 1.75
HITACHI
PANASONIC VXP 0344 2.30
PANASONIC VXP 0521 2.50
SANYO REEL DRIVE PULLEY VTC
S190 143-0-8621 01201 6.50
SHARP N4A 0005 6E22 1.90
SHARP N4D 0005 6E22 2.10
THORN/JVC PL489576 2.50

TRIPLERS
TRIPLER Universal 5.50
PHILIPS KT3 £5.50
MOTORS
Reel Motor SANYO VTC 5150 4-529V-10800 9.20
Reel Motor SHARP VCS3000/8800 RM0TV 1008 6E22 18.95
Capstan Motor - FERGUSON 3V35 PUS5317/M 27.50
Audio Motor Recorder 12V CW 36mm 4.20
Audio Motor 9V CW 36mm 4.20

MAINS SWITCHES
PS3000 Decca/GEC 6.50
SONY (Universal) 4.85
PS500 Rank Remote 1.50
PS3003 Philips G8 Plastic 0.95
PHILIPS KT3 (Remote) 1.50
5001 PHILIPS G11 Remote 1.40
2851 IIT CVCS/20 1.50
PS3005 PHILIPS G11 0.95
THORN TX30 00E2 158-001 0.95

VIDEO BELT/KEYS
AKAI VS 9300/9500 2.10
FISHER MOST 2.50
HITACHI VT500E/5500/2000 2.75
VT1900/7000 1.50
VT1100/800 3.75
JVC/FERG 3V00/3V22 2.10
3V29/3V20 1.50
JVC/THORN 3V25/3V29 1.40
JVC/THORN 3300/3300/3380 2.10
7200 2.80
7800/7610/7650/7655 2.25
NV7000/7200/771/7000 1.75
NV2000/3000 2.75
5001 PHILIPS G11 Remote 1.40
2851 IIT CVCS/20 1.50
PS3005 PHILIPS G11 0.95
THORN TX30 00E2 158-001 0.95

FULL RANGE OF CASSETTE PLAYER DRIVE BELTS:
18mm to 57mm 25p; 60/94mm 20p;
100/101mm 35p each

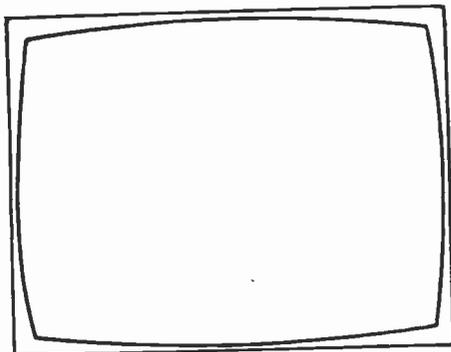
TUNABLE DRIVE BELTS: 121/210mm £19.99 each
CASSETTE DRIVE BELTS: 88/78mm 45p each
81/85mm 50p each

CASSETTE DRIVE BELTS: (WALKMAN TYPE) 30p each

BOOKS
DATA VOLUME 1 - Trans data & drawings £3.99
A-BUY £20.75
DATA VOLUME 2 - as above C-2 £19.20
DATA VOLUME 3 - 2H-2H675 £42.00
Set of 4
DATA VOLUME 4 - 2SA & on £19.50
DIODES VOLUME 1 £19.75
DIODES VOLUME 2 £19.85
Both Volumes £38.60
I.C. CMOS £28.15
I.C. TTL £19.50
I.C. LIN VOLUME 1 £8.95
I.C. LIN VOLUME 2 £8.99
Both volumes £17.90
TRANSISTORS A to Z £28.95
TRANSISTORS A to Z £8.50
TRANSISTORS 2N-3N £7.00
Both volumes £13.00
Full range of BARAM Books on TV/RADIO/AERIALS etc. 40p
INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE TV £5.95
Fame Loudspeaker enclosure Design & Construction - 54 pages £3.00

EAST CORNWALL COMPONENTS
119 HIGH STREET
WEM
SHROPSHIRE SY4 5TT TEL: 0939 32689
TELEX: 35565
FAX: 0939 33800

ORDERING: All components are brand new and to full specification. Please add £1.00 postage/packing (unless otherwise specified) to all orders. Minimum order £5.00. Either send cheque/cash/postal order or send/telephone your Access or Visa number. Official orders from schools, universities, colleges etc most welcome. (Do not forget to send for our catalogue - only £1.00 per copy). Delivery by return on ex-stock items. All prices subject to change without notice. RETAIL shop open Mon-Sat 9.00-5.00. Sat 9-12.00. REMEMBER ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT



TELEVISION

Product Development

EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

Please note that the telephone numbers below are for contact with the advertisement departments only. Editorial enquiries should be sent to the editor at the address given on page 813.

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

David W.B. Tilleard
01-261 6671

SECRETARY

Janet Reeve
01-261 6671

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Pat Bunce
01-261 5942

ADVERTISEMENT COPY AND MAKE-UP

Ron Scorey
01-261 6035

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

0444 440 421

CORRECTIONS

The address of Celtel Ltd. – see Computer Programmed RC System last month – is now PO Box 135, Basingstoke, Hants RG25 2HZ (telephone no. 0256 474 900).

The final item in VCR Clinic last month (page 755) relates to the Ferguson 3V29, not 3V39.

The 25KX1201 portable mentioned in TV Fault Finding last month (page 768) is a Pye model, not Philips. The Philips equivalent is the 10CX1120, also mentioned above under the heading CX1120.

COVER PHOTO

A lady video engineer for a change, shown making probe/pulsar checks on the syscon logic circuitry in the Panasonic NV333 VCR. See article on page 848.

Did you know that in 1950 the UK was the world's largest exporter of motor vehicles? That probably doesn't mean a lot, since at that time the world was still recovering from the devastation of World War Two. It does however mean that the UK's motor industry was in a strong position to develop and establish itself firmly as a world leader. It didn't. Compare the situation today. In 1988 the UK's trade deficit was a record £6.1bn, and the situation has since worsened. Yet from the early Thirties to 1955 the UK had Europe's largest motor industry. Today the indigenous industry – what's left of it – appears to be doing next to no development work on new products (the last launch, the Montego, was in 1984). From the production point of view the situation is expected to improve dramatically by the late Nineties, because of the plants being set up by Japanese manufacturers. Interesting that in 1952 Nissan was producing Austin cars under licence. It's a searing story of industry failure.

The UK's domestic electronics industry and its automobile industry have long followed similar paths. Back in 1950 there was much TV development work being done and the industry was getting into its stride. It was certainly at that time ahead of anything in Europe or Japan, and the US industry was only just restarting after war-time restrictions on production. The situation today is almost exactly as in the automobile industry, apart from the fact that the Japanese got into the act to help out a decade or so earlier, with the result that the trade balance is not nearly so bad – in fact it has been positive in recent times. But there's still almost no development work being done.

There's a saying that today's development is tomorrow's profit, or something like that. The time-scale with the sophisticated products of today is of course rather longer. However that might be, the corollary is that no development work today equals no profits tomorrow for whatever is left of the UK-owned consumer electronics products and automobile industries.

One wonders whether UK industrialists/boardrooms have ever been really serious. Things have started and stopped in half-hearted ways, sometimes in almost bizarre circumstances. There's a story that one of our once leading consumer electronics firms was started up simply as a means of getting rid of a spare line of mains transformers. That sort of thing was perhaps not uncommon in the Fifties, when many small firms started up and eventually merged or fell by the wayside. In those days you could design radio sets and suchlike from a simple data sheet. Change the values of a few resistors here and there to get the tolerances right, then get a lot of young ladies busy with soldering irons. A world quite different from today's sophisticated production engineering. A sort of spontaneous getting in when a market seemed to exist. Yet the UK's domestic electronics industry keep up with things well into the solid-state era. Some of the first transistor radios were produced in the UK, and research was being done on solid-state electronics.

The Japanese phenomenon is not something new. Most of the well-known Japanese firms have histories that go back much farther than the UK ones now bought out or merged into overseas concerns. Sony is the best-known exception, being started in the immediate post-war era. Sharp was started in the early Twenties, Matsushita dates from the first world war period, while Hitachi, Mitsubishi and Toshiba have yet longer histories, some being started up in the nineteenth century. These firms established firm roots, survived the depression years and the trauma of World War Two, then mushroomed in recent decades to assume their present dominant positions.

It takes professionalism and dedication to do this. Contrast the amateur ways of UK firms. One thinks for instance of the famed EMI body scanner, an electronic development that put the UK in the forefront of medical electronics. But having developed the thing EMI took it no farther. The later versions came from elsewhere. Why does this sort of thing happen so often? Could it perhaps be connected to the lack of engineers or those with some engineering knowledge in boardrooms? It's difficult to persuade accountants that money has to continue to be spent on development work. Like the Japanese, the Germans and others do not lack engineering knowledge in the higher echelons of industry. Our education system has a lot to answer for in this respect.

Today's mass markets are not built solely on the basis of engineering expertise however, vital though this is. The ability to produce goods inexpensively and well is no good if the market is not there. Here again the Japanese have long done the right thing in following the path of market-led development. A lot of effort is put into establishing what the public would find useful and what it would be prepared to pay. This has meant that many items are produced and tried out and are then quickly dropped. The cost of a few failures is readily covered by the major successes.

Trying to find out what the public might want is of course a time-consuming business. But it's not only a matter of new products. Have you noticed how often the Japanese come up with just the right combination of features in a particular product? It's all a matter of careful market research.

It seems that from every angle UK industry has failed. Innovation, production engineering and market research: all have been tackled in a half-hearted way, with little sense of commitment. It's not so surprising then that things have ended up in their present sorry state.

Repairing Remote Control Units

Nick Beer

Much domestic electronic equipment nowadays relies on a remote control unit – very often the equipment cannot be operated without the handset, or operation is very limited without it.

The circuits of modern remote control units can be awesome. Some have built-in screens, will talk back, and have send and receive operation. The service policy of different manufacturers varies. Spare parts for the cheaper units are very often not supplied, it being simpler to supply the complete unit. Many dealers adopt a similar policy – they advise customers to buy a new unit rather than have an old one repaired. Personally, I'm not in favour of replacing anything unless it's absolutely necessary – in my view panel and handset replacement must rate amongst the most inefficient practices in this trade. Handset repair can be profitable and straightforward, and if you can save your customer some money and make a greater profit yourself it can't be bad, can it?!

In this article we'll go through the various types and generations of handset, describe basic faults and outline the repair procedures required. Spares can very often be a problem, but we'll give some advice on this too.

Cord Types

The cord remote control units you're most likely to encounter now are those used with early VCRs. Most have a single screened lead that's terminated with a standard audio jack plug, typically 2.5 or 3.5mm in size. Push-switches bring different resistances into circuit. These represent an extension of the on-board control circuits. The other approach is to have a multicored cable with DIN plug termination and just switches (no resistors) in the handset. This arrangement is bulkier.

Likely faults, as you would expect, are breaks in the cables and plugs. With a single screened cable the break can occur anywhere along its length. It usually occurs in the screen rather than the core, presumably due to stretching. With multicored cables the breaks tend to occur at either end, particularly within the DIN plug. In either case the plug is usually moulded on, so repair involves cutting off the old one and fitting another. Repairs of this sort can be carried out using normal workshop stocks of cable and plugs. Note that with this type of fault you will often get the customer on the phone shortly after collecting his unit to say that it still doesn't work. This is invariably due to the socket in the VCR being faulty – damaged when the customer tripped over the cable! Making a simple continuity or resistance test in the workshop will confirm that the unit works without the

need to connect it to a VCR.

The only other problems you are likely to encounter are print breaks. These are usually easy to detect and repair. The switches used are generally just that, not mat and pad contacts (see later), so they are pretty reliable. Should they fail replacement is the only real answer. In most cases this is not a problem. If the manufacturer cannot supply a replacement a search through the advertisements in *Television* will usually reveal something that's suitable.

Ultrasonic Units

Though ultrasonic remote control handsets are rather old now many sets that use them are still going strong, for example some of those fitted with the Decca 100 and Philips G11 chassis and the B and O 35XX series.

There are two major types of fault, no or intermittent no results with all or some functions, and buttons doing the wrong thing. The former type of fault is caused by poor joints etc., see below. Another thing to check is the ultrasonic transducer. These tend to go open-circuit, especially after being dropped. The second type of fault is due to incorrect frequency tuning. Check any coils for damage, cracked or missing cores etc. If no reason for drift can be found realignment is the best course. If possible do it with its own set. This can be a fiddly business. Check for drift over a few days.

Infra-red Units

The infra-red remote control unit is the most common type. It succeeded the ultrasonic type with its rather limited number of functions. Although there were ultrasonic teletext units they were not common, and the advent of text led to a change over to infra-red devices. Once again there are a limited number of basic faults.

The most common symptom has to be no go. Even without a circuit diagram much can be done to establish the cause. The first thing to do is to check the battery/batteries. Always check on and off load. Many tests can be made, such as current consumption, and these can be helpful. But as such units generally have few components general tests can be more time consuming than tests on individual components. Check visually for dry-joints on the infra-red diode(s) and for broken leads on transistors and in particular the crystal. Often a solder round will cure the fault, but make sure that you keep the unit and test it for several days afterwards as a faulty i.c. can be temporarily cured by the application of heat – you may think that you've cured the trouble only to find that it comes back.

Intermittent no go can be caused by any of the faults just mentioned, but is very often due to poor battery contacts. The cause of this can be tarnishing, spillage or battery design. The latter applies particularly with Duracell batteries that have rounded/domed contact plates, see Fig. 1. When this type of battery is fitted in a handset with contacts that have a small surface area, e.g. in some Panasonic units, the result can be intermittent operation. Borderline battery output voltage is another

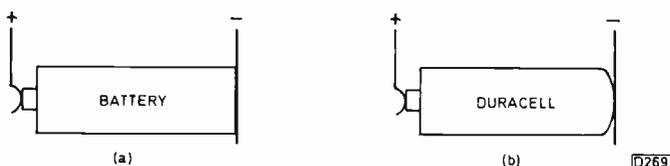


Fig. 1: Battery contact problems. (a) One hundred per cent negative plate surface area contact. (b) Reduced contact with domed negative plate.

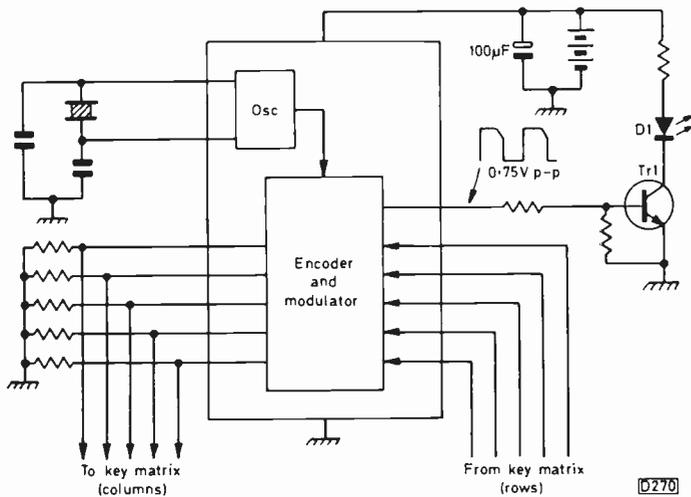


Fig. 2: Typical simple infra-red handset circuit.

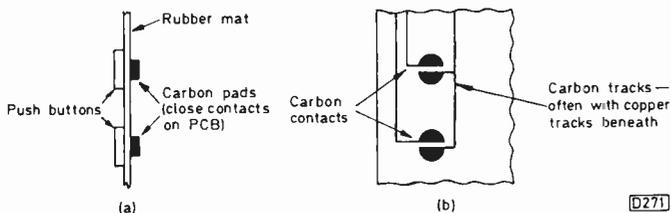


Fig. 3: Mat contact assemblies. (a) Contact mat. (b) Section of PCB.

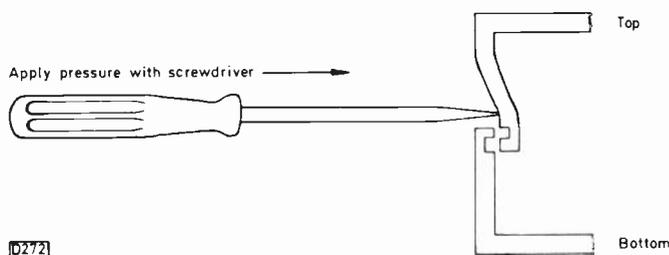


Fig. 4: Opening a click-fit case.

common cause of intermittent operation.

Fig. 2 shows a typical infra-red remote control transmitter circuit. For excessive battery drain check the electrolytic capacitor across the battery and the i.c. For no output check the IR diode, the transistor and the output from the i.c.

The keypads used in infra-red remote control units vary from the rubber pad and carbon contact type to actual copper sprung contacts and membrane/foil arrangements. With the latter, replacement is usually the only viable method of repair. These usually plug into an edge connector on the PCB and breaks in the tracks here are common. It's worth checking this before ordering a replacement as repair can be carried out with RS conductive silver paint.

PCB Faults and Repair

Breaks in PCB copper tracks are in general easy to repair, but with a handset there may be minor complications due to the limited space or infringement of contact area. The best way to deal with a break is to run a lead between the nearest soldered joints on either side, but for the two reasons just mentioned you might have to settle for scraping off the lacquer and bridging the break with tinned copper wire. If this is necessary, ensure that when the case is closed nothing is fouled and that there is

sufficient mechanical strength. Such breaks often occur where a PCB clips into the case: if the repair doesn't strengthen the board it's likely to flex, causing further failure of some functions. You can use Araldite or thin sheets of Paxolin glued on to strengthen the board. Again, you may be restricted by space. If all else fails you'll have to replace the PCB. The boards are usually available as spares minus the components. Swapping over the components doesn't take long, but if you are making an estimate don't forget to allow for this.

Another common type of PCB failure is where the carbon type contact and mat arrangement is used – see Fig. 3. The contacts on the mat or PCB wear, causing loss of one or more functions. Depending on the severity of wear and the constitution of the PCB underneath, this can usually be repaired with soft pencil lead. Either redraw the track several times or grind the lead finely and glue the powder in place. This is more likely to be required with the mat. If more than the odd contact is affected it's better to replace the whole mat. The average manufacturer unfortunately doesn't keep these in stock for long and after that it's worth trying to carry out a repair. If you do, bridge with TCW lacquer or varnish over but be very careful not to insulate any contacts used by the keypad.

Another fault that occurs, particularly with this type of PCB that has layers of carbon print over copper print, is electrical leakage. The symptom is usually transmitting all the time. You can spend ages changing components only to find that the fault persists – it can be difficult to diagnose the cause of this trouble in any other way however, unless you are familiar with the unit. The handset used with the Salora J chassis (and Hitachi equivalents) for example is prone to this trouble. When you've replaced the PCB, snap the old one in half so that if it should lie around for a while you don't use it by mistake.

If copper contacts are used and these are worn they can often be repaired by soldering over. Take care not to do any more than tin them or you could end up with a permanent contact.

Case Faults

Handset construction varies tremendously, but there are some basic patterns. The majority are PCB based with the PCB fitted in the top half of the case. The buttons, whether individual or a rubber mat, fit through the top half as well. The bottom half contains the battery compartment, the two halves clipping together. We'll look next at case dismantling and some of the faults that can arise.

The battery cover is usually clipped into the rest of the unit, being held only by its own elasticity. Not surprisingly these tend to wear out. The modern trend is to clip the case together without the use of screws. This means that to open up the unit you have to push the side of the case where the clips are situated, at the same time levering the two halves apart. This must be done very carefully – see Fig. 4. It's best to use a plastic screwdriver or to cover the metal blade. Sometimes space prohibits this and it's impossible to avoid marking the case. For this reason we keep in stock spare cases for certain Panasonic units and replace them after carrying out a repair. Minor indentations can very often be smoothed down using fine wet and dry paper.

With regard to presentation and finish, if you have to order parts to complete the repair check the case and any printed plates for signs of wear, discolouration or fading.

In view of the cost it's well worth replacing these to restore the appearance of the unit. I have in mind particularly the handsets for Ferguson VCRs such as the 3V53/5 etc. where the button functions are printed on an aluminium fascia that's stuck to the upper case. These wear, marring the appearance and losing the button information. Replacements cost around £1.50. We always replace this when doing up a VCR for re-renting or sale.

Displays

Handsets with displays are becoming more common. So far we've had very few faults in this area. Most units have LCD screens but LEDs are also used, for example with the B and O MCP5500. The main problem with LCD types is dust getting between the layers of the sandwich. This is easily remedied in a clean area. Remember to clean gently with anti-static fluid otherwise you will attract even more dust. Corrupt displays are often caused by a low battery or the driver i.c. Remember that these put a heavy demand on the battery/batteries – most incorporate an auto shut-off circuit.

Bar Scanners

Digital bar scanners are certainly very popular with our customers. Panasonic developed this system, which is also now produced under licence for Amstrad/Fidelity. By far the most common trouble is a blocked sensor. Customers let the units get filthy, the relatively small hole becoming blocked so that it can't read the codes. Such units should always be kept in their wallet, and the little brush supplied for cleaning them should be used regularly. There are now combined scanners/handsets, but these are felt to be clumsy and difficult to use – it's difficult to keep them at the right angle. The charts on which the codes are printed are plasticised but do wear. Replacements are cheap enough.

Dealing with Spillage

Spillage is a common problem. Often it's not mentioned. No go or transmitting continuously are the usual symptoms. Very often the liquid ingress is slight – around the buttons and over the contact area of the PCB. Depending on the time that has elapsed since the spillage occurred the unit may be a write off or may just require cleaning.

If the contacts are damaged and the legs of components are corroded it's best to supply a replacement unit. If cleaning will suffice this should be done with isopropyl alcohol. Don't be tempted to use something stronger, such as solvent cleaner, as this will tend to dissolve carbon print and lacquer. Wash cases and buttons in soapy water. To avoid buttons that stick, completely dismantle the case into its component parts and clean thoroughly.

Testing Cordless Handsets

The ideal way of testing a cordless remote control handset is with the unit it controls. This is seldom possible however. A number of testers which give either an audible or visual confirmation that an infra-red or ultrasonic unit is transmitting are available. I've used several over the years and have found that the Konig type from Willow Vale is the most reliable. We had two of the Planet type and they both failed continually. On one such

occasion an apprentice came up with a very useful suggestion. He fitted an IR receiving diode into the plastic black cover of a quarter-inch jack plug, added a BNC plug and connected this to a scope to check for emission. This is an alternative if you like.

Spares

Whether some/all spares are available tends to depend on the manufacturer. This is not too much of a problem when it comes to transistors and diodes – if necessary equivalents can be sought. Resistors and capacitors are even less of a problem. The only point to watch here is the physical size of capacitors. Very often low-voltage capacitors with relatively high values are used and the equivalent value with a more usual voltage rating will be too large. You will often find 100 μ F or 220 μ F capacitors rated at 6.3V for example. These are available from RS, Willow Vale and other sources however. The i.c.s tend to be common between units of different manufacture and a look through distributors' catalogues or the advertisements in *Television* should reveal a source of supply. Standard IR diodes and ultrasonic transducers are available and should be kept in stock.

If you want a non-standard part and the manufacturer cannot supply this it's worth checking whether the unit is a clone or is badge engineered. Often the other manufacturer can supply spares. For example, Salora cannot supply certain spares for handsets made by Sanyo, but Sanyo can. It's worth a look around.

Charges

If a new handset costs say £25 you can't apply the usual £15-£18 an hour labour charge. It's quite possible however to make a fixed charge of say £7 and see a decent return. Very often few if any parts are required. Few handsets should take more than half an hour to sort out. In the case of a handset costing £70 to replace (B and O for example) the customer will be pleased indeed if you repair his unit for say £12.

Many customers don't even bother when a handset fails. Others assume that they have to be replaced. Customer education in the form of a notice in the shop or in your advertising should generate a bit of business and a lot of goodwill. If you give the unit a good clean up, replace slack battery covers etc. you will restore the handset to almost new condition.

Developments

Things have developed by leaps and bounds over the years, to the stage where some handsets have looked like the flight deck of Concorde. This was the fashion for a while. We've had multi-function remote control units that control the TV set and the VCR, now we have programmable units that replace three or more units. Flaps that cover up most of the buttons are appearing, for example with the new A1 series of Panasonic colour TV sets. Extensive use is now being made of menus and on-screen displays – this means that we could soon be back with handsets that have only about six buttons but will still control everything. The home automation idea hasn't really taken off yet but it will probably come. Many customers are feeling the benefit of integrated systems such as the Bang and Olufsen Link, where the latest addition is a light controller that can be operated from the Beolink 1000 handset.

VISIONS LONDON

(Formerly BI-TECH of Leyton)

HAVE MOVED TO LARGER PREMISES at UNIT 4,
RAINSTAR IND. ESTATE, ELEY ESTATE, NOBEL ROAD,
EDMONTON N18 0AA. (Off A406)

2 minutes from Ex-Ferguson Spares/Service Depot

**VISIONS
UNBEATABLE
STOCK**

**VISIONS
UNBEATABLE
PRICES**

**WAREHOUSE PACKED WITH
FULL RANGE OF THORN &
GRANADA STOCK**

YOU WONT BETTER
OUR PRICES, STOCK
& SERVICE IN LONDON

PHONE NOW!!

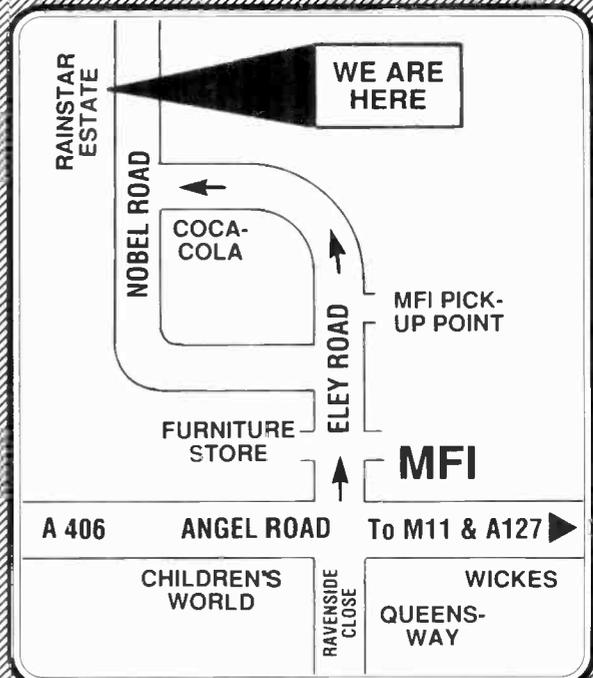
contact: TONY or NEIL

01-807 7476

OPEN MON-FRI 9-5.30 SAT 9-1 SUN 10-1

Also at:

BI-TECH (Scotland) Ltd, Unit 9,
Colquhoun Ave, Hillington Ind.
Estate, Glasgow GS2 4BN
TELEPHONE: 041 883 2610



SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH

UNIVERSAL TRIPLER. NEW TYPE.....	£4.00	4-6 Volts Relays	25p
VIDEO LEADS.....	80p	Send for list of video spare heads	£15.00 to £40.00
AMSTRAD Line O.P. Transistors with Diode.....	£1.00	THORN PANELS	
BU208A.....	85p or 20 for £12.50	Thorn Panel with SAA5012 IC	£2.00
VIDEO LAMPS, Long Lead.....	24p	515/753 509/12 51 4357 564/03 508/161 515/353 515/173 515/957	£3.50
HITACHI & GEC FRAME, Thick Film.....	£6.00	TX9 - TX90 NEW	
FIDELITY SPLIT DIODE.....	FCC2215AE.....£20 FCC2015BE.....£10 FCC2215BE.....£10	TX9 - TX10 - TX100	
K30 FRONT PANEL, TEL-TEX TYPE.....	£5.00	THORN MAIN CHASSIS	
NEW G11 LINE OP PANEL.....	£9.00	TX9, TX90, TX100, TX925	£15.00 TX10 Anode Cap and Lead £1.00
PHILIPS YEARS AHEAD		TEXT DECODER TX10 £8.00	
THE CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR Solar Powered.....	£3.75	AUTO RANGE	
NEW PHILIPS SBC 1833 Solar & Battery Powered Calculator.....	£8.00	DC and AC and Resistance Pocket 3000 Philips	£12.00
THORN PANEL TX9 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans.....	£5.00	G11 8 Touch Button with Lamps, Non-remote	£18.00
TX10 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans.....	£5.00		
TX100 FRONT PANEL.....	£5.00		
TX10 TUBE BASE ON PANEL.....	£3.00		
TX9 IF.....	£2.00		
THORN PANEL No. 515-353, 548,02, 564,01, 509/102, 515/173, 508/161	£5.00		
THORN TX STEREO SOUND O.P. PANEL (I.C. TA7227P).....	£1.00		
THORN VIDEO AERIAL AMP O1 M4-597-001.....	£6.00		

KT3-K30-K4-K40 CTX ETC Mains Switch	75p each	CVC 40 Cabinets	£10.00	TV AERIAL/VIDEO	
G8 LOPTS PHILIPS	£6.00	NEW IN - IIT BOXES	Post £5.00	Combiner Switch and Sockets	
G11 LOPTS	£3.00	LINE TRANSFORMER Philips TX 12" and 14" Portable	£12.00	Lead	50p
PHILIPS DESK TYPE Dual Power Calculator SBC1704	£7.00	WANDER PHONES Key Pad and Hand Set, No Case	£1.00		
K40 FOCUS POT	£1.00	PHILIPS UNIVERSAL BATTERY TESTER SBC 1695	£5.00	THORN RECEIVER	
4.7µ KT3 W/W	10 for £1.00	SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR SBC1704 Philips. In case	£7.00	564314	
FOCUS POT HDK TPA6006	£2.00	THORN 8500 LOPT	£2.00	564323	
KT3 Triplers	£6.00	NEW GEC 2110 LOPT	£2.00	M293B1	
K3 Tex Front Panels with I.C.s (SAA3027P/SAB3013/H1048328)	£5.00	DX-TUNER VHF-UHF SEND FOR DATA	50p	SAA5012	
G8 100K Pots on Panel & Lead for 6 Push Button Unit	£2.00	TUNER	75p	HCFA556BE	
K30 Mains Switch remote	£1.00	GEC 20AX POWER SUPPLY Mark 2	£10.00	MC14493P	
K35 Mains Switch remote	75p	THORN 9000 4.7m 400V	40p		
K35 Aerial Socket and Plug in Lead to Tuner	£1.50	G8 TUNER V/CAP on Panel	£3.50	THORN RECEIVER	
KT3-K30 Slider Pots 4.7k	20p each	G8 SPEAKER	75p	564314	
LARGE Foaces Pots, Fits Pye, GEC, IIT, Decca	75p	9,000 SPEAKER	£1.00	544301	
8 PUSH BUTTON UNIT for CTX Chassis	£1.50	THORN 9000 Sound OP Panel	£30p	544321	
G8 Power Supply Panel	£4.00	ONE LC K35 Decoder	£7.00	544341	
EX DECCA 8k-100 Decoder	£5.00	K30 IF/K35 IF	£2.00	SAA1060	
EX DECCA 8k-100 Frame	£5.00	THORN Lopt 8500-8800	£4.00	MAB8440P	
THORN 8000-8500-8800 Decoder	£6.00	TX9 THORN Tuner Panel with ICS Pots & mains trans.	£3.00	SAB3035	£6.00
GLASS BEADS Diodes 200m/1.2A	50 for £1.00	THORN 1600 Rec- & Anode Cap	50p		
G11 Tip Switch	£2.00	KT3-K30 Slider Pots 4.7k	£1.00 for 10	BRIDGES RECTIFIER	
G11 IF Panel	£8.00	K35 20 Turn Pots	6p each	BR-31 50V 2Amp	8 for £1.00
G11 Decoder Panel	£8.00	HITACHI & GEC 20k Pots amd 100K and 69K Philips	20 for £1.00		
JVC HEADS 3H55	£2.00	100K POT & 20K vcap type with band switch	5p	TX90 MOD 37141B	
G11 Condenser 470/250V IIT	£2.00	KT3 K30 Speaker	30p	The Sweep Tuning System	
G9 Power Panel	£3.50	K30 Push Button Switch 6 Way	£1.00	TX9 139A001	£5.00
G8 Transductor	£1.25	K35 Sound O/P Panel Plug-in and KT3 sound o/p	£3.00		
G8 Push Button Unit	£2.00	K35 12 way Push Button Unit	£1.50	T6070V TX9 Transistor	£1.00
G8 Con/Panel New Back Type	£4.00	K35 L.O.P.T. Split Diode	£6.00	TX9 90D4-106-004	£1.00
KT4-KT3-K30 Handset Replacement	£12.00	RANK T20 Front Panel	£6.00	TX9 90D4-099-001	£1.00
HT520 METER 20,000 Fuse Diode Protector Loge Test Facility	£15.90	G8 6 Button Unit, New Type	£2.00	TX9 Chopper Transformer	£1.00
HT420	£12.00	6 off LED DISPLAYS, Mixed	£1.00	TX9 06D4-025-001 choke	£1.00
9000 SERIES Decoder 01 929 014 080 Thorn	£5.00	HAND SET TESTER, Infra Red	£3.00	TX9 90D4-093-001-01G	£1.00
LATEST VIDEO		AERIAL SPLITTER with filter	£1.00		
For Latest Philips, GEC, Pye and Hitachi. Front panel with memory chip and push button and pots and LED's.	£6.00 NEW	UNI DIRECTIONAL Dynamic Microphone	£2.00	20MM 1Amp A5 Fuse	£3.00 per 100
20AX GEC LOPT Panel with Split Diode	£4.00	20 TURN POTS with Band Switch	10p	TX90 TX925 TX100	
RANK T20 Focus Pot	75p	PUSH BUTTON Mains Switch with Screw Holes Fixing	4 for £1	Mains Switch with Stand-by and Lead	
RANK 718 Focus Pot	£1.00	PYE 731 Line Trans	£3.50		
16" LOPT Split Diode 2433481	£6.00	PYE 731 New Power Supply	£4.00	3 for £1 or 50p each	
Ex Panel Split Diodes 2432871/2432981	£5	800v DIODES at 3 amps. Glass Beads	6p each, 20 for £1.00	UNIVERSAL VIDEO	
Split Diode 2433752	£6	KT3 Line Output Transformers	£5.00	- RECORD	
TH03A LOPT Transformer Rank with Focus Pots and Diode	£2.00	THORN 8500 Time Base	£3.00	Mono 11 Piece Kit	£8.00
HITACHI Mains Switch	50p	7 SEG DISPLAYS 4 Bank Displays Z-6042T	25p	Stereo 14 Piece Kit	£8.00
HITACHI AE Socket	30p	SPLIT DIODE FBS1245AR	£5.00		
1 CONDENSER Axial Leads 450 A/C 1200 D/C	15p	GEC TEXT PANEL PC895A7	£10		
MAINS TRANSFORMER 240v in/20v/8v	£1.00	SEND FOR LIST OF VIDEO SPARES	£13 to £46 HEADS		
GREEN FLAT, NEC, LED's	3p each 100 for £2				
15V015V 1 Amp Print Type	£1				
12 x 12V 2kVA Print 17x11	75p				
8x4V 1 Amp Print	75p				
ET596 UHF V/CAP Tuner, small	£2.50				
FIDELITY Panels with I.C.	£1.00				
FIDELITY LOPT Split Diode AT2076/80	£3.00				
AT 2076/80	£5.00				
IIT CVC20 to 45 PANELS Send for list					
MULLARD TEL-TEX DECODER TYPE VM6103	£7.00				
WE HAVE OVER 1,000 6 DIODE TRIPLER AT £1 EACH					
THORN main TV chassis complete TX9-TX10-TX90-TX925-TX100	£15.00				
TX10 8 way button unit	£8.00				
TX900 with PRR-SR7	£6.00				
PHILIPS VHS Tape 180	£2.25				

2431851	2433952	CTK Lopt	36212	TRANSFORMERS	AT2036/00	AT2076/55	SHARP
2432211	2432984	36212	36651	3112-338-30942	AT2048/11	AT2076/71T	MHIFCF09
2432301	K4 I.O.P.T.	36072	36362	3112-338-30633	AT2055	AT2080/15	TX9 LOPT
2432491	K40	36383	36482	3111-268-30150	AT2076/35	RCO ST CT3325	
2432871	2434274	36761	36831	3112-338-30150	AT2076/38	OT2041	£10 EACH
2432981		36832	36833	3112-338-98094	AT2076/51	FB165KA Orion	10004-235
2432984		36921/29	36922/29	3112-338-30634	CVC 820	2076/51	002-01
2433212				3122-138-96044	CVC 800	2432461 2433451	
2433481				3122-138-53861			
2433581				3122-138-98094			
2433751							
2433452 TX100 THORN							
IIT Tuner IF CMR800/3	£20						
IIT TUNER CAN							
CMR 800/3 £20.00							
Decca 100 Lopt Panel and Frame	£5.00						
PIN DATA							
Min with co-ax socket UHF v/cap tuner 40dB gain £1.50 or 10 for £10							
Can be adapted for video							
TTT PANEL							
CMC 301 CMC 113 CMC 302 CMC 115 CMC 303 CMC 96/4	£5.00						
CMR 800							
Power Supply Switch Mode	£5.00						
SEL IIT							
IFB254F/2 Front Panel	£15.00						
DECCA - GEC - IIT 6 push button - £5.00							
100 BC-BF Transistor	£1.00						
I.C. Holders							
DIL - DIL							
40 Pin x 4	£1.00						
42 Pin x 5	£1.00						
28 Pin x 5	80p						
16 Pin x 10	70p						
24 Pin x 5	75p						
14 Pin x 10	70p						
18 Pin x 10	80p						
DIL - QIL							
16 Pin x 10	£1.00						
18 Pin x 10	£1.00						
28 Pin x 4	£1.00						
AB Mains Switch							
w/v	30p						
Philips Electrodynamic Stereo Headphones N6315	£10						

SEND FOR LIST BRITISH MADE V.H.S. VIDEO HEADS FROM £15 to £20. SEND FOR LIST OF VIDEO SPARES, VIDEO LEAD AND BELTS

SEND FOR DATA 20 AMP COST OVER £400. 30 VOLT TO 15 VOLTS FARNELL POWER SUPPLY 19" RACK MOUNT POST £8. IN CASE £20

12V/1 AMP POWER SUPPLY WITH MAINS PLUG £4

PHILIPS HALOGEN LIGHT. NEW. NO ON/OFF SWITCH. NO HANDLE WITH CORD. BLACK IN COLOUR £5

1 OFF - NEW ROHDE & SCHWARZ SBUF-E1 VISION MODULATOR A.T.V./RF 25-1000MHz T.V. TEST TRANSMITTER £8,000

1 OFF - ROHDE & SCHWARZ EKZF T.V. MONITORING RECEIVER £1,200

SENDZ COMPONENTS, 63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON, SHOEBURYNNESS, ESSEX SS3 8AF.

SAME DAY SERVICE

All items subject to availability. No Accounts. No Credit Cards. Postal Order/Cheque with order.

Add 15% VAT, then £1 Postage. Add Postage for Overseas.

Callers: To shop at

212 LONDON ROAD, SOUTHELD. Tel. 0702-332992. Fax. 0702 338805

Open 9-1/2-30.6. GVMT + school orders accepted on official headings. Add 10% handling charge.

You Won't Believe This . . .

Les Lawry-Johns

We've had a wall built around the rear garden of the bungalow. Not to keep intruders out but to keep the dogs in. The rear garden has also been concreted, again for the dog's use. As repair business at the shop dried up we moved to the bungalow, with the dogs, cat and bird, hoping that the shop will sell before long.

The bungalow is in a secreted part of a housing estate built well after the war on a site previously occupied by Gravesend Airport, which was used by Fighter Command during the war. When an invasion was expected in 1940 all the runways were mined. The public was not informed of course. All these years later the Royal Engineers have been instructed to locate the long tubes of explosives and make them safe. So two days after we arrived we were told that the whole area is to be examined, using metal detectors, and eventually made safe. What a welcome!

Anyway, we've not been blown up yet and the shop telephone number has been transferred to the bungalow.

The other day a man phoned to say that the Decca TV set (80 series chassis) he bought from us some years ago suffered from field collapse after it had been on for about fifteen minutes. He said that hitting the top of the set restored the picture, so I thought it would be a dry-joint. I told him I would be at the shop in ten minutes. When I got there I waited for him to appear. He didn't. So after half an hour I drove to his house. He opened the front door and said "I thought you said ten minutes?"

"I said I'd be at the shop in ten minutes. That way you'd have avoided the call-out charge."

After removing the right-hand side timebase panel I resoldered all the field timebase connections. I then turned the set round and fitted an aerial. There was a good picture when I switched on. It was still there half an hour later.

I replaced the back and suggested a charge of £20. He flinched. "That includes the call-out charge," I explained.

He paid me and I drove off. Before I got very far I was held up by traffic. While waiting I saw the chap I'd just left chasing up the road, so I backed down to meet him.

"It's gone again."

Back to the house again. When we got there the set looked perfectly all right.

"Blast. It's come back again."

"I bet your wife was upset," I said.

"Oh no, this is my set. She's watching hers in the front room."

I took the back off again and watched for another half an hour. It was obvious that the fault was not a dry-joint as I'd assumed. It occurred only when the back was on and the temperature rose. I'd no hairdryer with me to make heat checks on the components and it struck me that this would be best done in the shop. I told him I'd call later to pick the set up.

When I got it to the shop I managed to create the fault by pulling away at the upper left plug and socket on the right side timebase panel. So I took the panel out and resoldered all the connections. There was a clear picture when I switched on again. After refitting the back I let the set run for an hour or so. Then, confident that all was well, I put it into the estate car carefully and returned it to Mr. Evans.

I was similarly gentle with the set when I got to his house. I plugged it in and connected the aerial. There was a white line until I clouted the top of the set and a picture appeared. This was too much. I returned the £20 and apologised. In fact I practically ran out of the house. But I've an idea that the set will be all right after this.

The Midday Clinic

When I got back to the bungalow the phone was ringing. A G11 I'd repaired several weeks ago had gone wrong. I asked the owner to bring it to the shop at about twelve the following day. Shortly afterwards a lady rang to say that her ITT portable had a funny fault – the sound would go off until the aerial plug was waggled about. I asked her to bring the set to the shop midday tomorrow.

So just before midday I packed my stuff into the car and sped off down to the shop. The G11 was the first one to arrive. The holder at the back didn't hold a remote control unit. I switched on and a red light appeared. Nothing happened when I pressed the button, and switching off and on again made no difference. There was life on the power supply panel, but only 50V at the fuse. I checked here, there and everywhere but couldn't get the h.t. to rise. The reservoir capacitor was of the blue welded type. I'd fitted it some time ago and it checked o.k. After spending some time checking through the power supply circuit I'd got no further and gave up. Another failure.

Shortly after the ITT portable arrived. I removed the cover and found that the sound came on and went off as the coaxial aerial lead was juggled about over the tuner and i.f. unit. No dry-joints could be seen when the chassis was taken out, but I did find that when the tuner etc. was held in one position the sound didn't go off. So I fitted a wedge. I showed the lady what I'd done and explained that in my opinion the fault was in the tuner-i.f. unit, but that I didn't have a replacement. She seemed happy enough and left me a pound for my trouble. I know that I should have removed the unit and stripped it down, but I didn't have the patience. Sorry.

Another G11

Another call had come in while I'd been away. A G11 with field collapse. When I arrived at the house I found that the owner was the best friend of an old friend of mine, so I resolved not to give up this time.

After removing the rear cover I checked that voltage was present at the TDA2600 field output chip. I then fitted a new TDA2600, with the clip under it, and refitted the heatsink. The line was still there. I told the owner I wouldn't be long and sped off to the shop, hoping to find another panel. As luck would have it I'd kept an old G11 with a duff tube. After extracting the upper left panel I hurried back to the house and fitted it. I crossed my fingers and switched on. The picture appeared and I was greatly relieved.

I felt guilty about charging them £25, but they seemed to be quite happy and I went off with the faulty panel. I'll find the fault on it when I have time. Meanwhile all the best to you all.

Teletopics

BUSINESS PROSPECTS

While sales of consumer electronics goods in the UK remain flat, the latest report from specialist market researchers BIS Mackintosh paints a hopeful picture of what trade will be like in the European Community come 1992. Its predictions, compared to 1988, are as follows:

Market	1988	1992
TV sets	£8bn	£9.15bn
VCRs	£4.12bn	£4.9bn
Camcorders	£1.2bn	£2bn
Audio	£9bn	£10bn
Overall consumer electronics	£22.3bn	£26.7bn

BIS Mackintosh suggest that thereafter the growth rate might accelerate due to the effect of the single European market. Amongst newer products, the report suggests that the market for satellite TV receiving equipment will be around £300m in 1992. Camcorders are picked out as a section of the market where considerably increased demand is expected.

Meanwhile, back to reality. Following Ferguson's retrenchment (see Teletopics last month), Tatung has announced that just over ten per cent of its workforce at Telford is to be made redundant. Most of the redundancies will be in back-up rather than production-line staff. Tatung blames the poor demand for TV sets and the failure of the satellite TV market to develop for the need to make this move. Earlier, the company had expected to take on additional production-line staff during the summer to build up satellite TV equipment output in anticipation of increased sales later in the year. In another move, Thorn EMI has announced the closure of its CTV tube plant in Sunderland. The plant was mainly involved with regunning tubes, some 85 per cent of the output going to Thorn EMI's rental chains. It was originally established in 1950 for the manufacture of monochrome TV tubes. The switch to sets with FS tubes is cited as one reason for the reduced call for regunned tubes.

SKY AND BSB

Sky Movies' transmission hours have been increased to up to sixteen a day, starting at 2 p.m. and running to approximately 5.30 a.m. The final film in each broadcasting day starts at about 4 a.m. and will usually be the main film of the previous day. Meanwhile Sky Television is planning a major move to increase its number of viewers, one aim being to take advantage of BSB's postponed service start. Sky is to offer a rental package consisting of receiving equipment and a Sky Movies subscription at a price expected to be around £4.50-£5 a week. This would mean Sky Television going into the rental market and would represent a considerable investment on top of the present cost of running the Sky TV services, around £2m a week. It's understood that the receivers would be supplied by Amstrad and that an order has been placed for "hundreds of thousands" of them. A network of installers is being established.

BSB is still suffering from the consequences of its decision to adopt the high-tech approach to satellite TV broadcasting. The difficulty over the ITT 2285 chip has led BSB to reassess the possibility of using the Philips/Plessey

MAC decoder chip set. This is understood to cost around £27, which would increase the cost of receivers. There is also continuing doubt about whether the Squarial will be made available, particularly in view of the proposal to use reduced transmitter power in order to start the service with five channels from one satellite.

SERT's one-day seminar on DBS reception, postponed from June because of the railway strikes, has been rescheduled for Friday September 15th, with an enhanced programme. It's hoped that there will be direct demonstrations from the BSB satellite, which is due to be launched at the end of August. The programme will include presentations on Ferguson, Grundig and Salora equipment. The seminar is to be held at the IBA Conference Hall, Brompton Road, London SW3. Additional tickets are available at £75 (£60 for members of SERT) inclusive of lunch and VAT. For further details apply to Consert, 57-61 Newington Causeway, London SE1 6BL (telephone 01-403 2351).

SEME TO HANDLE PANASONIC SPARES

SEME Ltd. has been appointed authorised supplier of Panasonic spares to handle, from August 1st, all orders outside the manufacturer's own franchised dealer network. This development will ensure that non-account dealers and service engineers will now have a speedy access to original Panasonic parts. A new sales office has been established at Buckingham to deal specifically with Panasonic orders. Three new sales staff and a technical liaison engineer have been trained jointly by SEME and Panasonic's head office at Bracknell. The Buckingham office is directly linked to SEME's computer at Melton Mowbray, site of the company's warehouse.

SEME's Buckingham address is Chandos House, School Lane, Buckingham MK18 1HD. The new SEME telephone number exclusively for Panasonic spares is Buckingham (0280) 823 523 or fax 0280 814 916.

SERVICE AIDS

Ferguson has issued an extremely useful pocket book to assist with fault finding in the TX90 and TX100 chassis. There are separate sections on the various parts of the chassis, with symptoms and likely causes listed. It's available under part number 10P1-552-001 from Ferguson Ltd., Service Division, PO Box 1594, Crown Road, Enfield, Middx EN1 1DY.

Robin Electronics, Hirst Hall, GEC Centre, East Lane, Wembley HA9 7YA has introduced a range of high-quality safety test probes designed to fit many instruments including multimeters and insulation testers. All models feature Robin's unique angled prod, have cable engineered in silicone for maximum flexibility and long life, gold-plated tips and terminations for minimum contact resistance, and colour coding in black and red for safe use. Price of the general-purpose SP25RA lead set for use with test equipment that has 4mm shrouded sockets is £12.95.

CD AND DAT

The price of CD players in Europe is set to rise following the decision by the EC to impose anti-dumping duties ranging from 6.4 to 33.9 per cent on imports from Japan and South Korea. This move is the outcome of a two year investigation by the European Commission following a complaint lodged by Philips, Grundig and Bang and Olufsen. In the two years to 1987 the European producers' share of the market fell from just over 50 per cent to

18 per cent. Selling prices will have to rise since under EC trade law the duties cannot be deducted from profit margins. The duties are expected to remain in force for five years.

Digital audio tape recorders are expected to be on sale in Europe and North America by Christmas, following an agreement reached between the world's recording and consumer electronics industries. Consumer electronics manufacturers have agreed to incorporate in each machine a device that will prevent it making more than one copy of each original recording.

UP-MARKET TVs

Sony has released a new top-of-the-range TV receiver, Model KV-FX29TU, with a host of features and a suggested retail price of around £2,000. It has a 29in. (68cm) tube and is compatible with S-VHS and hi-band 8mm video equipment. There are Nicam and Fastext decoders and an on-screen display for control operation. The digital circuitry incorporated includes sufficient memory to be able to produce a flicker-free display and noise reduction. Of particular interest is the fact that it will work with VCRs capable of handling NTSC and SECAM tapes.

Shortly to follow, at around £2,500, is a set with an even larger tube. The KV-DX3412U will have a 34in. (80cm) screen.

Grundig plans to launch a set using the flicker-free (100Hz) technique at this year's Berlin Audio and Video Fair.

A US company, Northwest StarScan, claims to have developed a signal compression system that enables an HD-TV transmission to be fitted into a standard bandwidth channel. Signal compression of ten times is

understood to be possible. This could significantly cut the cost of satellite TV transmissions.

TRANSMITTER PRIVATISATION

The government has decided to privatise the UK's broadcasting transmitter networks (BBC and IBA) in their present form rather than adopting the approach suggested by Price Waterhouse (see last month). The BBC will retain its transmitter network until 1996, when the corporation's royal charter expires. The issue will then be reviewed. An announcement from the IBA has welcomed the decision, and also the suggestion that a uniform transmission tariff should be retained for the Channel 3 companies.

CONFERENCES/EXHIBITIONS

The High-definition Television International 89 conference and exhibition is to be held on September 18-19th 1989 at the London Tara hotel. It's designed for those with little or no knowledge of HD-TV as well as for those working on the development of this technology. Further details can be obtained from Meckler Ltd., Grosvenor Gardens House, Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0BS (telephone 01-931 9985).

The fourth International Cable and Satellite exhibition and conference will take place at the National Hall, Olympia, London from April 9-11th 1990. For further details contact Cable and Satellite 90, 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB.

The fourth International Broadcasting and Telecommunications Show is to take place in Milan from October 12-18th 1989.

TAYLOR

U.H.F. TELEVISION DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS



T.S. 2008 8-Way U.H.F. Distribution Amplifier

Price

£19.95 each + Carriage & VAT [Total £24.68]

10+ £17.22 + Carriage & VAT

20+ £15.84 + Carriage & VAT

Specification: Frequency: 470 - 860 MHz
Minimum Gain per outlet: 2dB
Mains: 240V A.C.

T.S. 2004 4-Way U.H.F. Distribution Amplifier

Price

£14.95 each + Carriage & VAT [Total £18.93]

10+ £13.23 + Carriage & VAT

20+ £12.17 + Carriage & VAT

Specification: Frequency: 470 - 860 MHz
Minimum Gain per outlet: 2dB
Mains: 240V A.C.



TAYLOR BROS. (OLDHAM) LIMITED
Bisley Street Works, Lee Street,
Oldham, Lancs., England. OL8 1EE

Telephone: 061-652 3221
Fax: 061-626 1736
Telex: 669911 Taylor G



VCR Clinic

Reports from Philip Blundell, Eng. Tech., John C. Priest, Eugene Trundle, Chris Plaice, Harvey Benson, Ian Bowden, Alfred Damp and Nick Beer

Philips VR6468

This machine would accept a cassette normally, but if wind or play was selected the cassette would eject. A check revealed that the microcomputer chip thought the capstan wasn't turning even though it was! The tach pulses were missing – a new P687 amplifier module put that right. **P.B.**

Philips VR6561

If play or wind was selected this machine would eject the cassette. The error memory showed that the capstan tach signal was missing. R3509 (15Ω) had gone high-resistance – it read about 60Ω. **P.B.**

Philips VR6462

This machine played o.k. but wouldn't tune in a signal. We found that the tuning information pin 16 of the SAB3013 chip was at a higher voltage than it should have been as T7420 (BC547) was open-circuit base-to-emitter. **P.B.**

Philips VR6468

There was no vision in E-E or play, though the test pattern worked. The +11.9b supply was missing as C2329 on the signals board was short-circuit. The short had also damaged transistors 7607 and 7304 (both type BC328). **P.B.**

Philips VR6180

This machine intermittently failed to accept a cassette. If it was put into standby before the cassette was tried the display would go bright, showing that the cassette in switch was being sensed, but the tray wouldn't move. No supply voltage reached the control motor as there was a dry-joint on plug B2. **P.B.**

Panasonic NV-G40/NV-G45

Two similar machines came in with different versions of the same fault. The first one, an NV-G40, had a reluctance to capture and lock on to channels when search tuning. It would tune all the way through the u.h.f. bands, pulling in all the local, fringe and distant channels but refusing to stop at any of them.

The manual contains no description of the search tune circuitry but did provide a clue as to the area involved. In addition to running the clock and the displays, and decoding the push-button inputs, IC7501 on the timer and operation panel provides tuning memory and digital-to-analogue conversion for the tuner and TV demodulator, via the channel select chip IC7551. During tuning search, as a signal is resolved the video from the tuner-demodulator is fed to the luminance/chrominance section and passes via the input/output CBA and emitter-follower Q3013 to pin 1 of IC3002. The sync pulses are separated and fed, together with a 15.625kHz signal, to a comparator. Presence of a signal is detected by identifying line sync pulses – this results in a low at pin 9 of IC3002. This low is fed back to pin 20 of IC7501. The

tuning scan then stops and the tuning point is locked, after which the memory button is pressed.

We found that by artificially introducing a low by momentarily shorting pin 9 of IC3002 to chassis at the point during the tuning scan when a picture was resolved it was possible to lock on to a channel. Pressing the memory button then stored the channel in the normal way. Using this technique, we were able to program all the local channels. The machine would have been usable in this state provided the user didn't move to a different area or unplug his machine long enough for the tuning memory to be lost. Resisting this temptation, also the temptation to provide an extra push-button switch to short out pin 9 during the tuning process, we pressed on.

Scoping the video waveform at the tuner-demodulator output and then tracing it along the path to pin 1 of IC3002 showed that there was no loss of signal here. Pin 9 of IC3002 should have been at 0.1V but was actually at 4.75V and didn't vary whilst tuning. Replacing IC3002 (AN5421N) cleared the fault.

The second machine, an NV-G45, had exactly the same symptoms. So after confirming channel lock by pulling down pin 9 of IC3002 we replaced this chip. This time the fault remained. Resorting to the scope we found that the video input at pin 1 of IC3002 was of very low amplitude, less than 25 per cent of that at the base of emitter-follower Q3013. Further investigation showed that one leg of C3055 (33μF, 16V) came loose from its can when moved. Replacing this capacitor finally cleared the fault. **J.C.P.**

Sanyo VHR4350

This one led us a merry dance. The head drum wouldn't turn, though voltage was present at the drum motor and it was free to turn. The cause of the problem turned out to be dry-joints at CN823 on the deck-mounted junction PCB. As a result the motor was off earth. You have to remove the deck to gain access for resoldering – do all the joints while you are at it. **E.T.**

Panasonic NV-G7

The mode switches used in various Panasonic decks can be troublesome. If you replace one in the D1 deck (NV-G7, NV-G10 etc.) don't use the VSS0110 type which you may have in stock for earlier models. It looks similar and fits perfectly, but electrically it's quite different, giving rise to some peculiar deck behaviour. The correct part number is VSS0135. **E.T.**

Mitsubishi HSB20

There was a nasty buzz on the E-E sound with this new machine. We fed the output from a colour-bar generator into the machine and found that the buzz disappeared when the generator's chroma signal was switched off. Attention was therefore turned to the 6MHz filter circuit CF151. By making comparisons with a good machine we found that although the output waveforms at pin 18 of IC101 were similar they were different at the input to

CF151. After replacing various components in this area to no avail I was getting somewhat puzzled. L153, which is connected between CF151 and chassis, had been measured but as a last resort I decided to swap it over with the coil from the good machine. This cleared the fault. Both coils were identically marked and gave exactly the same resistance reading, so I can only assume that the faulty one had a couple of shorted turns or perhaps a crack in its core. C.P.

Panasonic NV333

The job card said that the problem was intermittent failure to eject, also other intermittent mode failures. When I checked the machine it behaved like a video possessed. On application of power, sometimes the record LED or the pause LED would light, play was intermittent, and at other times the machine would return to stop after a few seconds. Occasionally the cassette housing would eject five seconds after the button was pressed!

My first thoughts were that perhaps the microcomputer control chip IC6001 was faulty or that maybe the mode switch was defective. With this machine however I've found that the microcomputer chip is usually innocent when there's a syscon fault. Changing it made no difference, neither did removing, cleaning, adjusting and replacing the mode switch. Detailed checks were then made in the syscon circuit. As a result I discovered that transistor Q6008 had an intermittent base-emitter open-circuit. Q6008 is driven by Q6009: they are employed by IC6001 to pulse scan its mode sensor input. H.B.

Salora SV6600/Sanyo VHR1300

The problem with this machine was intermittent tuning drift. As all channels appeared to be affected we checked the 33V supply, which was slightly high. We also noticed that the panel (the timer/tuning panel) in the vicinity of the 33V regulator IC6206 was brown and showed signs of overheating. The supply to this 33V regulator chip is provided by a constant-current regulator arrangement on the power supply/system control panel. Note that there are two different circuit diagrams in the manual – this was the more complex one.

The voltages around the regulator transistor Q5004 (2SA984) didn't agree with those in the manual, but the transistor, along with diode D5003 and zener diode D5004, were all o.k. Resistor checks were then carried out. The emitter resistor R5010, which is used to sense the current, was found to be only 270Ω instead of 560Ω – the wrong value had been fitted. In addition R5015 was 560Ω instead of 1.8kΩ. Both resistors were original parts and had been in the machine for around three-four years. Maybe this was a one-off occurrence, or maybe more machines with these errors will start to show up soon. I.B.

Panasonic NV430

The problem with this machine was that the optical tape-end detection wasn't working. As detection didn't occur at either end of the tape the infra-red emitter circuit was the most likely suspect. On these machines the infra-red LED is pulsed on and off by the system control chip IC6001 via the 2SD636 emitter-follower Q6006. Meter checks showed that the LED, transistor and two assorted

resistors all read correctly. But no light reached the end sensors. Scope checks then revealed that while 5V peak-to-peak pulses were arriving at the base of Q6006 the pulses at its emitter were of only 1V amplitude. Replacing this transistor restored normal operation, but it read o.k. on the meter's diode check when tested out of circuit. I.B.

Philips VR6760

There was no E-E picture and no playback picture, due to the absence of any 10V supplies on the signal board (P306). Tracing back led us to an open-circuit transistor (7607) on the main board (P606). Removing the panel to replace this transistor is no easy task. It was even more frustrating when the replacement gave an impression of Vesuvius ten seconds after switching on. Further checks revealed that there was a short to chassis on the signals panel. The +10c supply stabiliser transistor on this panel was found to be burnt up and short-circuit, but the short was still present after it was removed. It was found to be in C2329, and when this and the two transistors were replaced normal operation was restored. A.D.

Ferguson 3V44

This machine had no clock display though the function display worked correctly. Scope checks on the timer/display board showed that there was no output from IC401. The supply to this chip was correct, but there was no clock signal either at this chip or where it enters the board at pin 6 of CN1. The missing signal was traced back to broken print on the power supply module. Repairing this print restored the display. A.D.

Marantz MV762/Philips VR6860

The complaint with this machine was "lines on the picture and a whistling noise when not in use". A trial with the test tape showed that the "lines on picture" were due to the capstan motor running at full speed. Checks around the MAB8420 servo chip IC7091 revealed that it was not supplying pulses to the D-A converter chip. A new MAB8420 put matters right. A.D.

Hitachi VT-M622

This brand new stock machine came from the shop with the complaint of poor stills in the SP mode. This is not actually a fault with these machines, but it does catch the unwary. On this model preference is given to the LP mode. Thus functions such as picture search and still are of poorer quality in the SP than in the LP mode. A.D.

Panasonic NV-MC10/NV-MC6

This fault occurred on an NV-MC10 but could equally well be experienced with the NV-MC6. The customer's complaint was that the speed seemed a bit fast. The capstan was rotating at maximum speed, which meant that the reels were also running at maximum speed. The output chip is mounted on the back side of the mechanism, and the servo is on the main PCB, sandwiched across the back. All in all it's impossible to fault find in this area without a set of extension leads. We found that there was no feedback from the capstan motor. A new motor (VEM0284) put matters right. N.B.

Letters

POLARISERS FOR TVRO SYSTEMS

Most test reports now seem to mention the use of a magnetic polariser as an effective component in any satellite TVRO system – in one trade publication an NEC spokesman was recently quoted as saying that “if you find a so-called polariser with moving parts, have nothing to do with it”, and went on to condemn the cross-polar discrimination with Marconi LNBS, pointing out that the most effective solution is to use a magnetic polariser. Such advice is not always helpful to those in the front line, who find few such clear-cut answers to technical difficulties.

Yes, magnetic polarisers are a useful addition to the TVRO system buyers' shopping list, with their advantages of low insertion loss, no moving parts, fast polarity change etc. But we must also be aware of their weaknesses. The first problem is fundamental to the operation of such a device: for a given magnetisation of the ferrite core in the polariser, it will twist the polarisation of a plane incoming wave by an amount that varies with frequency. This leads to the need to be able to adjust the skew and store this for *each channel*. Some installers will claim that the results obtained without this facility are adequate when receiving Astra's channels – so far. Thanks to Astra's reluctance to fire up all transponders, an installer needs to adjust the skew for best cross-polar rejection only at the mid to high end of the frequency band in use (Screensport on ch. 1 has to date no adjacent signal with vertical polarity to cause cross-polar interference). Unfortunately the problem becomes worse as the required frequency range increases, creating difficulty with reception of future Astra satellites.

The second problem is more obvious – the installer cannot easily see the polariser's “viewpoint”. When a mechanical polariser is fitted he needs to look only at the probe position to know the skew setting. When a Marconi LNB is fitted the case position indicates the skew setting, although this must be done manually. The magnetic polariser has no indication of the skew setting other than from the signal level obtained. This makes a signal level measuring facility an absolute necessity. Simple peak-level units aren't suitable as they simply average the total power level of the channels received, when it's necessary to examine individual channel levels. This makes “by the book” installation a tedious job, requiring adjustment for optimum skew on each channel.

A Marconi LNB (or any LNB with two selectable receive probes 90° apart) will not require such elaborate alignment. It will require adjustment for the opposite polarity. Both these types of polariser are able to provide polarity selection with very low insertion loss and with cross-polar isolation better than that of a magnetic device. The mechanical polariser has the extra facility of skew adjustment from the receiver. Neither device will alter skew with frequency across the Ku band.

So next time you're asked to weigh up a TVRO system with a magnetic polariser, check that the receiver stores skew on each channel and be prepared for a return visit

to the system when Astra fires up the remaining transponders.

*Gordon McCrea,
Kesh Electrics (Satellite Systems) Ltd.,
Kesh, Co. Fermanagh, N. Ireland.*

PHILIPS REPLY

In response to Martin Blake's letter (July) I would make the following observations which may help to enlighten Martin and your readers.

Philips, being at the forefront of electronic communications and leaders in the field of interactive communications, have translated this expertise into the area of spares distribution to provide material support for the UK's consumer electronics service industry. With the development of our Multi-option Interactive Enquiry System (MOVIES) we offer the trade the ability to gain access to our mainframe computer at Croydon in order to obtain up-to-date information on spares, technical advice and product availability. By using MOVIES the dealer can take advantage of the following facilities:

- (1) Ordering parts. (a) Identify and code parts required. (b) Check on price and availability. (c) Place orders. (d) Check the progress of an order.
- (2) Technical Information. (a) There is access to some 1,200 pages of current technical advice and service tips. (b) Technical assistance can be obtained from our Technical Support Engineer at Croydon via the messaging facility or contact made with Technical Liaison Officers throughout the UK. (c) The user can communicate with other MOVIES users in the UK via the messaging/mailbox facility.

All this is available for what is in most cases the cost of a local telephone call.

We at present have over 1,000 registered UK users (including our five major distributors) who regularly use MOVIES. In May, 67 per cent of all orders transacted at our Waddon warehouse were placed via MOVIES. Our current stock availability is 98.8 per cent of all codes required, and 93 per cent of all order items are cleared from stock. Orders placed before 18.45 hours by the trade via our MOVIES system are picked, packed and ready for despatch via mail or express carrier by 10 o'clock on the following working day (subject of course to stock availability).

Need I say more Martin? Join the MOVIES club or get closer to your Philips Appointed Distributor who will be delighted to help you.

*Max Hofmann, Major A/C Manager,
Philips Consumer Electronics,
Consumer Electronics Service,
Waddon, Croydon CR9 4DR.*

PHILIPS SPARES FROM WILLOW VALE

I read with interest Martin Blake's letter (July) regarding the distribution of Philips spares through wholesalers. According to Philips, in May Willow Vale supplied 48 per cent of all the non-account spares used in the UK. This comprised nearly 8,000 different parts with a supply ratio from our stock of 94.59 per cent. This means that half the trade ordered Philips parts from Willow Vale and received 95 per cent of their total order the next day.

I doubt whether any other manufacturer other than Sharp and Grundig (for whom we are the sole parts distributor) can boast such an impressive record.

Martin says he cannot understand our invoices. But as long as he gets his parts, why worry? Our rep will explain the paperwork and our technical people will help him order. Martin, my message is: Open an account – your problems should then be solved.

*P.J. Bartlett, Managing Director,
Willow Vale Electronics Ltd.,
Reading, Berks RG2 0LU.*

THE PVC LEAD PROBLEM

M. Bennett (Letters, August) asks why a PVC lead should attack plastic. PVC (poly vinyl chloride), whether used in mains leads or plastic macs, is somewhat different from other common plastics. Essentially it's a stiff or rigid polymer which is made softer by the addition of a colourless synthetic oil or "plasticiser". In some cases this plasticiser has an unfortunate tendency to migrate or leave its parent PVC compound under the action of heat and/or pressure. This gives rise to the observed effect, i.e. that by contact the plasticiser can migrate and soften silver paint etc. Some PVC/plasticiser combinations are worse than others in this respect. Cheap, poor quality compounds will no doubt be the worst offenders. In hopefully rare cases the plasticiser may contain other materials such as dissolved colour matter which could produce a clearly visible stain.

Although this problem doesn't always arise, it would be prudent to regard all leads as suspect and avoid conditions that would assist the process. In other words, let the leads dangle!

*J.W. Turner, Grad. P.I.,
Morecambe, Lancs.*

Editorial comment: We have received several letters on this subject and wish to thank all those who took the trouble to write. A further letter from Andy Emmerson will be published next month – he warns of the danger of using polystyrene roof insulation with PVC-covered cables.

AMSTRAD'S SATELLITE TV RECEIVER

Ian Martin's article on the Amstrad satellite TV receiver system (July) was very interesting. I too live in South Wales and experienced all the same problems as Ian, even down to the LNB packing up after the first week. Unlike Ian however I was quickly given a replacement by the local Currys branch despite my SRX200 kit being self-installed. I agree that the Amstrad system is excellent: the text, stereo sound etc. cannot be faulted. There's only one small thing that I wonder about. As Ian says, it's probable that the decoder will fit snugly in the top of the receiver. The only problem is that the receiver already runs pretty hot, so I don't know how hot the decoder will get!

*Chris Plaice,
Swansea, Glamorgan.*

THANKS!

I am writing to thank you for the excellent advice provided by your Advisory Service. This has helped me on several occasions. Here are a couple of examples.

The problem with a Philips set fitted with the G11 chassis was inconsistent line sync. Following your advice

to check out decoupling capacitors I scoped the sync signal and found a ring which was causing the mis-sync under certain signal conditions. The cause of this problem was the LT1 supply reservoir capacitor C3150 (150 μ F) on the line output panel.

The problem with a Ferguson 3V35 VCR was intermittent noise on playback of its own recordings. You suggested worn heads, so I replaced them with an economy grade drum at £18. The results were superb! No realignment was necessary and the new heads overcame poor tracking with prerecorded tapes, a fault that had been present almost from new. No guide tweaking was required.

*T.G. Borg,
Weaverham, Cheshire.*

EQUIPMENT IN SCHOOLS

I work for a local authority in the repair and maintenance of audio-visual and reprographic equipment. In 1990 this work will go out to tender at many of the schools within this county and others. Thus in future schools will be able to call in local engineers to carry out repairs and servicing. I would like to point out however that there are some safety practices to take into account, as follows:

- (1) TV sets should be in a cabinet or securely fastened.
- (2) The security of all fastenings should be checked at regular intervals. These sets are prone to working loose from their mounting screws and if not checked the set can slide off its trolley. For this reason a sticker should be attached to one end of the TV set marked "push from this end only".
- (3) It's recommended that the insulation of the TV sets, VCRs and audio equipment is flash tested at least once a year. It's the school's responsibility to ensure that all equipment is tested.
- (4) Fuses, plugs etc. should also be checked every year.
- (5) Extension cables should not be used.

*J. Fenton,
Hull, North Humberside.*

HELP WANTED

Can anyone help me obtain a TBA500 chip which I understand is no longer being made? Alternatively can anyone let me know of any chassis that used it so that I can perhaps salvage one?

*Harvey Benson, 5/11 Rehov Hatzanhanim,
Entrance B, Magdiel, Hod Hasharon, Israel.*

Can anyone supply or suggest an alternative for the hard-to-get LM373N chip?

*M. Stevenson, 124 Green Lane,
Eastwood, Essex SS9 5QJ.*

Can anyone assist with the repair of a Rank T510B ultrasonic remote control unit, used with the Bush Model AC6333? All that's wrong is that there's a missing top to a coil.

*David Jackson, Graphic Studio Ltd.,
74 Lower Camden Street, Dublin 2, Ireland.*

Servicing Salora Colour Receivers

Part 2: The G and H Chassis

Nick Beer and Ian Bowden

This month we'll start on the G and H chassis – the production of these very similar chassis overlapped. Both chassis use the Salora Ipsalo (integrated power supply and line output) circuit, which was devised as a means of reducing the power consumption. It uses a common transformer, referred to as the combi transformer, for the chopper and line output stages.

The situation is complicated by the fact that two different Ipsalo circuits were used in the G and H chassis. G sets up to serial number 300,000 and H sets up to serial number 200,000 use the Ipsalo-1 circuit while later sets use the Ipsalo-2 circuit. The two circuits are quite different. While Ipsalo-1 uses a thyristor as the chopper device, a second thyristor for protection and soft-start, and a 28-pin type LF0015 hybrid i.c. for chopper control, Ipsalo-2 uses a couple of transistors in the chopper circuit (both as switching devices) and an LF0034A 20-pin hybrid i.c. as the control device. Ipsalo-1 has two driver transformers for the two thyristors while Ipsalo-2 has a single driver transformer with two secondary windings for the two chopper transistors – the primary winding on the combi transformer is connected in series between these two devices. Both Ipsalo circuits provide mains isolation.

Ipsalo-1

Fig. 1 shows the Ipsalo-1 circuit used in the H chassis. In the following description we'll use the H chassis circuit reference numbers with the G equivalents in brackets.

The incoming mains supply is filtered and then fed to the bridge rectifier DB708-711 (DB1-4) whose output is fed via the surge limiter RB711 to the anode of the first thyristor THB700 (THB2). The mains input is also fed to transformer MB700 (MM1) which produces an output of approximately 24V a.c. This is rectified by DB700-3 (DB40-3) and fed via DB704 (DB44)/RB702 (RB127) to the start supply regulator circuit TB700/TB701/DB706 (TB15/TB16/DB14) which produces an output of about 12V. With the H chassis there's also a feed via DB704 to the MC78M18 18V regulator ICB700. On the G chassis a 32V feed from the cathode of DB44 is taken to the battery kit socket and remote control PCB if fitted.

During start-up the regulated start supply is used to power the Ipsalo chip HB1, the TBA2593 sync/line generator chip ICB501 (ICB2) and the line driver stage.

Overload Protection and Soft Start

The first thyristor THB700 (THB2), type TIC106M, is used as an electronic fuse in case of an overload and also to provide a slow start-up. Both these functions are controlled by the hybrid chip. For slow-start control a zero cross-point switch in the chip is fed via pin 27 with an integrated a.c. waveform from the secondary winding on MB700 (MM1). This circuit produces a sawtooth waveform which is used as one input to a control amplifier circuit, the other input being a clipped line flyback pulse from the combi transformer. This control amplifier's output is fed to an integrated driver transistor

whose output leaves the chip at pin 4, going to the driver transformer MB701 (MB4) which controls the gate of THB700 (THB2). The soft-start action is to switch THB700 (THB2) on during only one half of the mains input, so that the main reservoir capacitor CB721 (half CB5) receives only a half-wave rectified input. Once the set has started up THB700 (THB2) is driven on both half cycles of the mains input.

The 12V supply at pin 22 of the hybrid chip, the 20V supply at pin 6, the 28V supply at pin 5 and information on the operation of the chopper, fed in at pin 20, are sensed by the overload protection circuit. Should an overload occur the drive to THB700 (THB2) is removed, leaving this thyristor cut off. Thus the set closes down, after which it will try to start up again – with the later Ipsalo-2 circuit the set remains shut down.

Chopper Action

The second thyristor THB701 (THB1), type 18022, is used as the chopper device, controlling the amount of energy transferred from the mains supply to the combi transformer and thus all the secondary output voltages. Note that this device incorporates a reverse current (efficiency) diode. Line flyback pulses are fed back to pin 16 of the hybrid chip and are used to generate a sawtooth waveform which is applied to one input of a control amplifier. The other input is fed in at pin 18 and provides a reference voltage, developed across CB718 (CB15) at pin 10. This reference is preset by RTB700 (RTB1) which thus controls the levels of the output voltages provided by the Ipsalo circuit. This control amplifier acts as a pulse width modulator: each time the sawtooth input falls below the reference level its output changes state. This cuts off the integrated driver transistor whose output, at pin 9, drops. A drive pulse is then coupled via MB702 (MB5) and CB724 (CB20) to the gate of THB701 (THB1), switching it on. When the line flyback occurs a back-e.m.f. is generated by the combi transformer's primary winding, the reverse voltage across it switching THB701 (THB1) off. Current flows through the integral efficiency diode, putting energy back into the smoothing capacitor CB722 (part CB5). As the thyristor's switch-off point is fixed, it's the switch on point – or rather the length of time the thyristor conducts – that governs the amount of energy supplied to the set.

This switch-on point varies to provide regulation of the secondary supplies. If the amplitude of the flyback pulse or the rectified mains input increases, the reference voltage at pin 10 of the hybrid chip will fall (there's an inverting amplifier between pins 18 and 10). The driver transistor will thus switch off later and the thyristor will not remain in conduction for so long, resulting in less energy being supplied. The reverse happens when there's a drop in the mains input or the amplitude of the line flyback pulse.

Standby System

The transformer fed start-up supply is used when the set is in the standby mode. In the H chassis the 18V

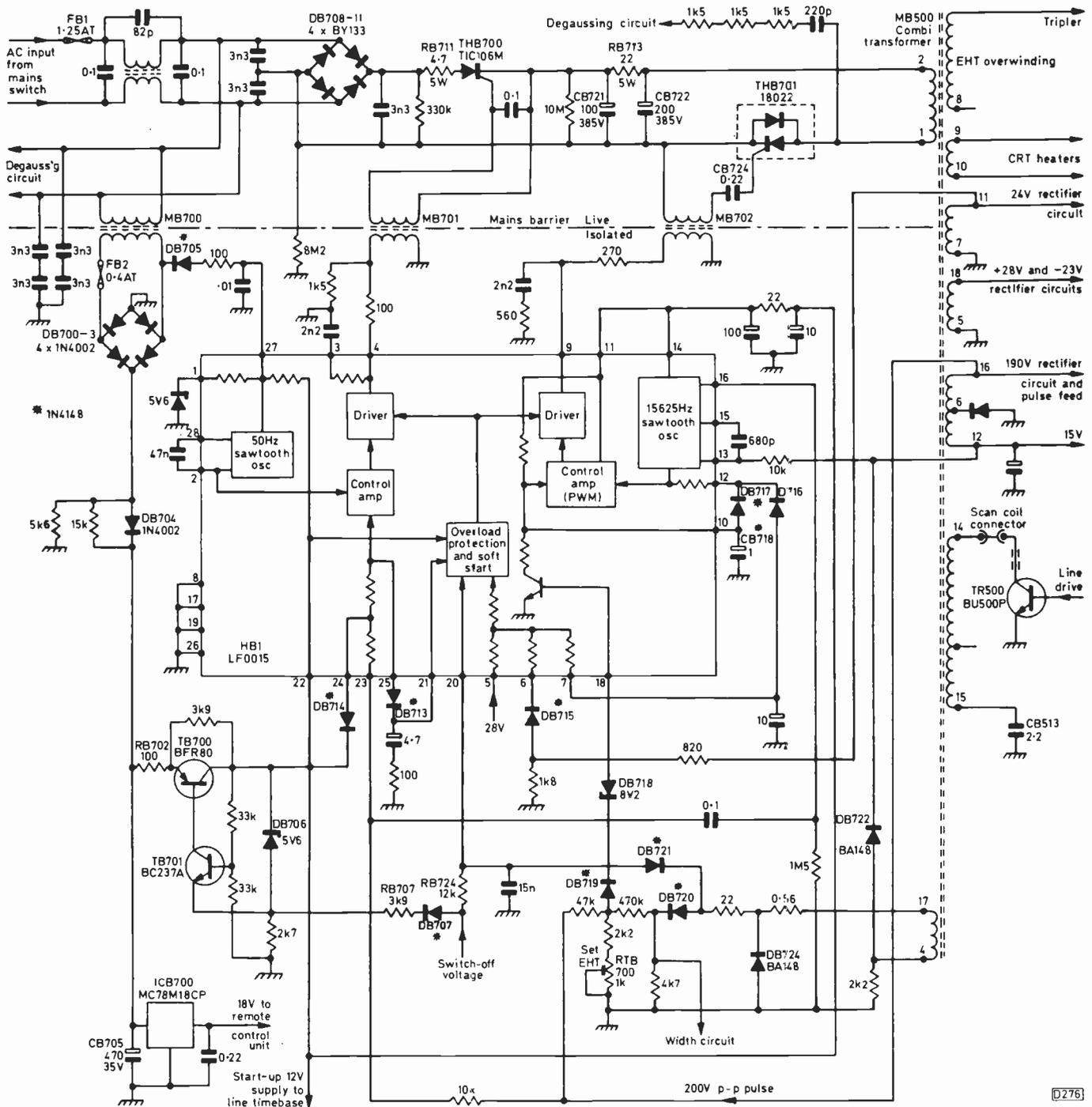


Fig. 1: The Ipsalo-1 circuit as used in the H chassis. Note that the line output transistor's supply is generated across capacitor CB513 by efficiency diode action.

output from ICB700 powers the remote control circuitry in standby, while in the G chassis the 32V output from DB40-3 is fed to the remote control panel where a similar i.c. provides regulation.

When a standby command is received, pin 19 of the SAA1251 remote control decoder chip ICC101 goes low, switching on transistor TC102. This links the 18V line back to the power supply where it passes via RB724 (RB125) to pin 20 of the hybrid chip. This shuts off both driver transistors in the chip, so that neither thyristor in the chopper circuit receives drive pulses. The 18V supply is also fed via DB707 (DB37) and RB707 (RB124) to the start-up supply regulator circuit where TB701 (TB16) switches off. As a result TB700 (TB15) is no longer conductive, removing the start-up supply to the Ipsalo chip, the line oscillator and the line driver stage. When

the set is asked to come on from standby it's simply a matter of switching off TC102 so that the 18V feed to the power supply is removed, after which the set starts up in the usual manner.

Tuning Arrangements

Earlier versions of the G and H chassis used basically the same sweep tune and control circuit. The difference is that in the H chassis the SAA1251 remote control decoder chip is on the microcomputer panel whereas the G chassis has to be fitted with a small extra PCB to perform this function. The reference numbers in the following description apply to both the H and G chassis.

The later eight-channel version of the G chassis did not have this search tuning. Instead it uses preset

APOLLO LANCASHIRE

NATIONWIDE MAIL ORDER

LOCAL DELIVERY - 2 YR GUARANTEE

A47 342/343X - 470 BCB22/CTB22/BGB22/	£39
470-ESB22/EFB22/ERB22/FTB22	£56
A51-220X/192X	£39
A51-161X/162/163/168	£56
510-JKB22/JEB22/JDB22/JGB22/ALB22/GLB22	£56
510-VLB22/DTB22/001/PFB22/RCB22/SFB22	£56
A51-590	£56
A51-570X/590/001/210/241	£56
A56-120X/123/140/410	£39
560-DZB22/HB22/AB22/TB22/AWB22	£56
560-ETB22/DTB22/CSB22/DMB22/DNB22	£56
A56-611X/615X	£56
A66-120X/A67-120X/140/150/200/410	£39
20AX - A56-500X/510X - A66-500X/510X	£56
30AX - A56-540X - A66-540X	£56

PHONE FOR QUOTE

SONY TYPES £89

470DLB22/FWB/KHB/KTB
KLB-520SB22/NB/RB/XB
A49JHT00X-570DB22/EB/HB
GB/JB-A53JBW01X/JCG00X
JB00X-680CB22/DB/EB (£79)

14" PORTABLES £59

3708UB-AXT3001-
37-550/2/3/4-A37-570/580/590

CASH PAID FOR ALL SIZES SONY GLASS +
66-510/540 560 DZB
PIL TYPES

PLEASE PHONE BEFORE CALLING
LOCAL DELIVERY FROM ACCRINGTON, LANCS.
Phone enquiries and letters to:
Apollo, The Potters Wheel,
Mullion Cove, Mullion, Nr. Helston, TR12 7ET.
0326 240781

potentiometers switched by two i.c.s (ICCP1 and ICCP2) on the lower front panel. These chips are fed with channel number data from the 74C922 channel number keypad encoder chip ICS1 on the upper front panel. This arrangement has proved to be far more reliable and we feel requires no further explanation.

In later H chassis sets with the Ipsalo-2 circuit the search tuning circuit is simplified by the use of an M193C combined microcomputer, memory and varicap supply driver chip. There are two exceptions, the 1H7 which has the same system as later G chassis sets and the 1H3 and 1H5 which have mechanical switch banks to select the channel and the appropriate tuning potentiometer. These circuits are more reliable (apart from switch contacts on the 1H3 and 1H5) than the search tuning system and do not call for any further explanation.

Search Tuning Operation

When it comes to faults in the G chassis the search tuning circuit is, after the Ipsalo circuit, the main trouble-spot. As you will see from the fault list next month, the number of faults is comparable to the power supply. When fault finding in this area it's helpful to know how the system operates, so that faults can be tracked down by making test measurements rather than

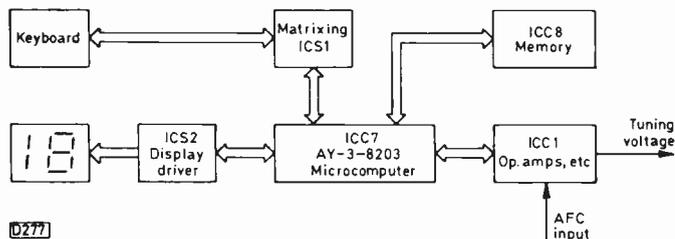


Fig. 2: Block diagram of the search tuning system.

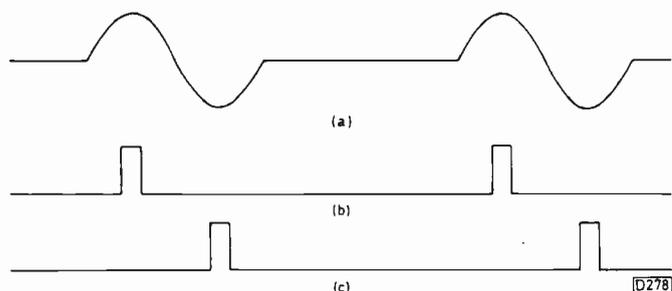


Fig. 3: Tuning up/down waveforms. (a) A.F.C. demodulator output, (b) up pulse, (c) down pulse.

by just changing the i.c.s one by one and keeping your fingers crossed that you will have cleared the fault.

The design is based around the AY-3-8203 microcomputer ICC7 whose function, in conjunction with the front control and display panel, is to provide tuning search and control of memory and channel switching. Fig. 2 shows a block diagram of the system.

Tuning is initiated by the start button, operation of which sets ICC7 in the search mode. A pulse train at approximately 3.9kHz then emerges from pin 35 - this will form the varicap supply voltage. At the same time the fine-tune voltage at pin 33 is centred to give an equal "throw" up and down. Also pin 31 goes low to mute the sound, lower the contrast level and, with the G chassis, switch on the tuning band LEDs.

The pulses from pin 35 vary in width to set the final d.c. level fed to the varicap tuner. They are adjusted to an amplitude of 5.2V by RC58/DC15/TC8/RC54 and then pass to a filter circuit consisting of RC9/10/11/13/14/15 and CC5-8 which, in conjunction with an operational amplifier in ICC1 (input pins 8 and 9), produces at pin 7 the d.c. required for the tuner. As the search continues, the a.f.c. demodulator ICC1 (TBA120A), which is mounted in a screening can on the tuner/i.f. motherboard, gives a pulse output signal - see Fig. 3(a) - which is fed to the control PCB, entering ICC1 at pin 11. When the swing of this signal is greater than $\pm 50mV$ in comparison with an internal reference voltage of 5.2V, a comparator circuit within the chip produces two output pulses that leave at pins 15 and 16 (the down and up signals respectively).

The down signal is fed directly to the 4011 chip ICC9, providing one input to a nand gate. The up pulses from pin 16 are delayed by CC35/RC66/DC18 before being fed into ICC9 as the second input to the gate. When the up and down signals are both high, the gate's output goes low. This change is coupled via RC71 and CC37 to the level-shift transistor TC12 which turns off momentarily, providing a high pulse at pin 29 of ICC7. This is the stop input. The search then pauses. After a delay of approximately 256msec, set by an internal monostable, the validate input at pin 28 is checked. If it's low, the search will continue: if it's high this indicates that a channel has been found. It can go high only when the video sync fed to pin 12 of ICC1 and the flyback pulses fed to pin 13 coincide, making the output at pin 20 go high. This output is fed via ICC9 and the level-shift transistor TC11 to pin 28 of ICC7. The search will stop and pin 31 will go high, removing the mute and restoring the contrast level. The station can now be stored in the ER1400 tuning memory chip ICC8 by pressing the store button.

ICC7's clock is set at 2MHz by RTC3 and CC26. This is divided by 128 to provide the 15.625kHz memory clock. The search speed is set by the tuning oscillator whose frequency is set at approximately 1.2kHz by RC59 and CC27. ICS2 (U143M) on the front panel drives the LED channel number display, under the control of the four-bit parallel data lines from pins 22, 23, 24 and 25 of ICC7. Channel selection is performed by the MM74C922 chip ICS1 which feeds data directly on to the same data bus. The remote control system uses an SAA1250 encoder in the handset and an SAA1251 decoder in the remote control receiver (ICC101 in the H chassis). This chip provides the same data lines with outputs at pins 8, 9, 10 and 11, via ICC103.

Next month we'll take a look at the Ipsalo-2 circuit then provide a fault guide for the G and H chassis.

An Inexpensive Orthomode Transducer

Paul Matthews

An orthomode transducer is used at the feedpoint of a dish to split the signal two ways. These devices are usually sold at about £99 plus VAT. One type known as IRTE is made in Italy and comes with two adaptor rings. They can be used in various ways. For example you could use one to feed two LNBs from a single feedhorn, one for vertical and the other for horizontal polarisation. This could be done with a fixed dish for reception from a single satellite – you can't do it with a polar-mount dish as there's no skew control. Alternatively you could use the orthomode transducer to feed an 11GHz and a 12.7GHz LNB with a polariser at the input – the 12.7GHz LNB for use with Telecom-1. There's also the possibility of covering three bands by using a dual-band LNB at one port, giving low- and mid-band reception via one port and the high band via the other.

The present article came about to meet the viewing requirements of a home with several young people. I've three sons and their friends are often here, giving rise to frequent squabbles over programme selection. The solution – multiple receivers. But we didn't want more dishes outside. We needed another LNB anyway for the Astra signals. A fairly noisy one, 2dB, is quite adequate for use with our 90cm dish. I bought a used one for £33, which didn't eat too hard into the family budget.

The price of an orthomode transducer was the hardest thing. How much?!! Surely not for a piece of pipe with three flanges?! So I went out into the garage, in thought mode, dived into the central heating bits box and had a fiddle with some 22mm pipe. A visit to the local plumbing supplier produced a Yorkshire tee and a swept elbow. The total cost of these, with VAT, came to 99p.

Construction

The next step was to cut two 50mm lengths of 22mm pipe, slit them lengthways and open them out flat. These form the LNB connecting flanges – see Fig. 1. Another two pieces were cut to 35mm and deburred. The flanges were cleaned with a piece of emery paper then soldered on to the pieces of pipe using ordinary 60:40 solder, with 1mm of pipe sticking through. If you haven't got a blow torch, a gas cooker will provide sufficient heat.

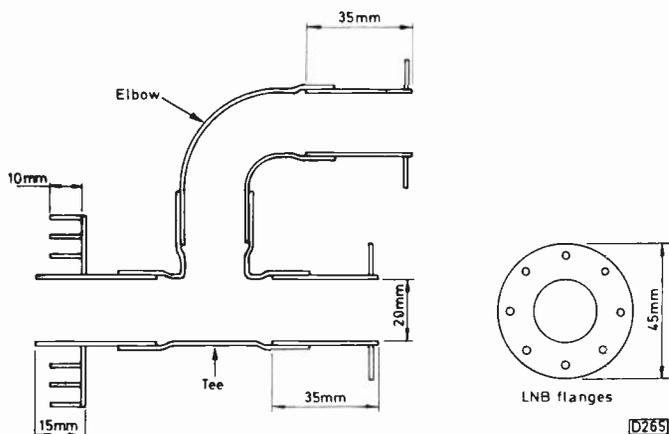


Fig. 1: Constructional details of the orthomode transducer, also a scalar feedhorn.

The inside edge of the swept elbow, which fits into the tee, was chamfered to provide a smooth entry into the socket. These two pieces were soldered together first, making sure that the output via the elbow was in line with the tee's through port output.

Similar treatment was applied to the inside edges of the flange pipes, i.e. they were chamfered to ease entry into the sockets. Mole grips were clamped to the flanges to act as heatsinks while the pipes were being soldered to the main body.

Scalar Feedhorn

After chamfering the edges to fit, a spare scalar feedhorn was fitted to the front of the tee, using two-part epoxy. If you are stuck for a feedhorn one can be made using a 35 × 22mm piece of pipe with a 55mm disc soldered 14mm from the front. Solder on to the disc three 10mm wide strips of copper made from slit pipe, fitted at 5.5mm centres, the longest strip around 175mm, the next 145mm and the smallest 105mm.

Dish Size

Because of the shadowing effect of the orthomode transducer and the extra LNB the dish should be of 85cm diameter minimum. The arrangement is mounted with the extra LNB upwards so that any water that gets past the O rings fitted on the 1mm projection between the flange and the LNB runs down and out through the holes of the spider trap cap.

Spiders

An anti-spider cap is worthwhile. Spiders seem to find this environment all too well suited to catching their lunch but play havoc with the microwaves! The Saturday morning chore is to brush spider's webs and things out of the feedhorn. I once had complete signal fade-out overnight and thought the LNB had died. Eventually I discovered that a spider had made a nest around the LNB's pick-up probe.

Transition Rings

The LNB flanges have eight holes on 45° centres. Thus if you have some spare quarter-wave circular-to-rectangular transition rings or need to fit these to minimise loss they can be fitted to retain the vertical and horizontal positioning. Their function is to match the signal to the polarity of the LNB. They consist of a 45mm diameter block of aluminium 12mm thick, with an oval hole 20 × 12mm and chamfering to a circle at the input side. I fitted some spare ones to the assembly and noticed only a very slight improvement.

Mounting

The whole assembly was mounted at the dish feedpoint using a three-inch PVC pipe clip that gripped around the bottom LNB, with the tripod arms in the form of a Y. The top LNB is used for vertical and the bottom one for horizontal polarisation.

Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

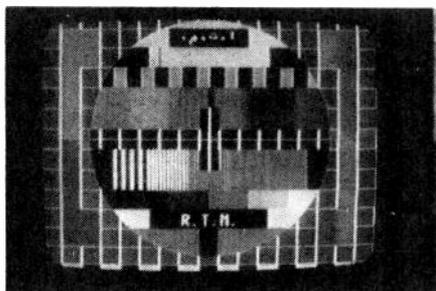
One correspondent wrote "there's something about most days - if you've the time to look for it". That sums up the conditions during June. Sporadic E signals were present on most days, though at times of short duration. On other days the openings were intense, with hours of reception and the m.u.f. reaching into Band III. The prolonged hot weather also produced good tropospheric reception. First the UK SpE log:

- 3/6/89 RAI (Italy) chs. IA, B; TVE (Spain) E2, 3, 4; TDFC+ (France Canal Plus) L2; TSS (USSR) R1, 2; TVP (Poland) R1.
- 4/6/89 TSS R1, 2, 3; C+ L2; TVE E2, 3, 4; EPT (Greece) E3; RAI IA, B; Ercalano (Telemarket) E2 and TVA IB - Italian private stations.
- 5/6/89 RAI IA, B; Teleroland E2 (Italian private); ARD (W. Germany) E2; CST (Czechoslovakia) R1, 2; TSS R2; EPT E3; TVE E2, 3, 4; TVE-2 E2; RTP E3.
- 6/6/89 TVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E3; RAI IA, B.
- 7/6/89 RAI IA; TVA IA; Telemarket E2; TVE E2, 3; TSS R1, 2; PTT (Switzerland) E3; smeary E2 video from the south at 1820, suspect ZTV (Zimbabwe).
- 8/6/89 NRK (Norway) E2; TVP R1, 2; CST R1, 2; ORF (Austria) E3, 4; JRT (Yugoslavia) E3, 4; C+ L2; RAI IA, B; TVE E3; RTP E3.
- 9/6/89 TVE E2; JRT E2; ARD E2; RTP E2.
- 10/6/89 An intensive day: JRT E3, 4; RAI IA, B; Canal-3 (Italian private) IA; Telemarket E2; C+ L2, 3, 4; TVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E3; TSS R1; MTV (Hungary) R1, 2; TVP R1, 2; CST R1, 2; RTSH (Albania) IC; JTV (Jordan) E3. An unidentified Arab station was logged on ch. E5. Low-level aurora activity from 1700.
- 11/6/89 TVE E2, 3, 4; TVE-2 E2; RTP E2, 3; SVT (Sweden) E2, 3, 4; TSS R1, 2; NRK E2; YLE (Finland) E4; PTT E2, 3; C+ L3; RAI IA; Tele Uno IA; JTV E3 (at 1940); ARD E4. At 1400 Simon Hamer logged an excellent Band III SpE opening with RTT (Tunisia) E5, 6; Libya E6; RTA (Algeria) E5, 6, 7; RTM (Morocco) M4, 5, 7. All these signals were positively identified from test patterns, captions and logos.
- 12/6/89 RAI IA, B; Telemarket E2; TVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E2; ARD E2; PTT E2; TVP R1, 2, 3; CST R1, 2; TVR R2; TSS R1, 2, 3, 4, 5; SVT E2, 4; DR (Denmark) E3; NRK E2, 3, 4; YLE E4; RUV (Iceland) E3, 4; JRT E3, 4, 7; JTV E3 (at 1925). An unidentified

system M signal on ch. A2 was logged during the evening.

- 13/6/89 TVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E2, 3; TVE-2 E2; RAI IA, B; ARD E2, 3, 4; SVT E2, 3, 4; NRK E2, 3, 4; YLE E3; JRT E3, 4. A coloured news announcer was received on ch. E3 from due south, possibly Sokoto, Nigeria.
- 14/6/89 RTP E3; TVE E2, 3, 4; TVE-2 E2; C+ L2; RAI IA, B; Videolina IA; TVA IA; CST R1; TVP R1, 2; NRK E2; SVT E2, 3, 4; TSS R1, 2.
- 15/6/89 RAI IA; Telemarket E2; RTSH IC; MTV R1, 2; TVR R2; RTP E2, 3; TVE E2, 3; ARD E2; TVP R1; CST R2; TSS R1, 2, 3; NRK E2, 3; SVT E2, 3, 4.
- 16/6/89 TVE E2, 3, 4; TVE-2 E2; RTP E2, 3; RAI IA, B; ORF E2a, 4; CST R2; MTV R1, 2; TVR R2, 3; RTSH IC; EPT E3; DR E3, 4; JRT E3, 4; TVP R1, 2; TSS R1, 2, 3, 4, 5; YLE E3; NRK E2, 3, 4; SVT E2, 3, 4; RTM (Morocco) M4.
- 17/6/89 TSS R1, 2, 3, 4; TVP R1, 2; NRK E2, 3, 4; SVT E2, 3, 4; YLE E3, 4; ARD E2, 3, 4; ORF E2a, E4; RAI IA, B; Telemarket E2; Tele Uno E3; RTSH IC; + PTT E3, 4; C+ L2, 3, 4; DR E3; TVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E3; JRT E3, 4.
- 18/6/89 TVE E2, 3, 4; RAI IA, B; TSS R1; AFN ch.E3 reported by Bill Cotterill - likely to have been ch. A2 AFRTS Crete (American Forces Radio and TV Service).
- 19/6/89 RAI IA, B; TVA IA; Telemarket E2; TVE E2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7; RTP E2, 3; DR E3; MTV R1; RTM Morocco M6, 7 (Roger Fussell).
- 20/6/89 TVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E2; RAI IA; TVE-2 E2.
- 21/6/89 SVT E2, 3, 4; NRK E2, 3; YLE E3, 4; TSS R1, 2; CST R2; TVE E2, 3; RAI IA, B.
- 22/6/89 TVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E2, 3; C+ L2; NRK E2; TSS R1.
- 23/6/89 RAI IA.
- 24/6/89 TVE E2, 3, 4; C+ L3; ARD E3.
- 25/6/89 SVT E2; RUV E3, 4; NRK E4; ARD E2; TVE E2, 3, 4; TVE-E2; RTP E3; Arabic ch. E3 signal from 1845-1915 possibly Jordan or Iran.
- 26/6/89 YLE E2; TSS R1, 2; CST R1, 2; JRT E3, 4; RAI IA; Telemarket E2; ORF E2a; TVE E2, 3.
- 27/6/89 RAI IA; Telemarket E2; JRT E3; TVE E2, 3, 4; RTP E3; RUV E3, 4; NRK E2, 3, 4; SVT E2; TSS R1, 2.
- 28/6/89 PTT E3; EPT E3; NRK E2, 3; TSS R1, 2.
- 29/6/89 +PTT E3.
- 30/6/89 TVP R2; TSS R2.

The 11th and 17th produced the most intense SpE openings. On the 11th radio amateurs achieved two-way contact between the UK and Guyana at 50MHz. The 17th produced a prolonged opening, with the 2m (144MHz) amateur band open for some six hours. Several TV-DXers are now monitoring Band III during intense openings - their patience has certainly been rewarded. The latest solar cycle forecast indicates that the peak will be in early 1990, with a smoothed count of



Left: Test pattern B, from a Cathodeon publication - see Vintage test cards. Centre: The PM5544 test pattern as used by RTM (Morocco), received by Ian Waller in Lincoln. Right: The standard North American 525-line test pattern displayed on a 625-line receiver, showing the reduced height when the field hold control is adjusted to lock the picture. Signal received by Ian Waller via the Gorizont 14°W satellite (global beam, C band).

189 ± 32. We have heard that Greece is to offer experimental amateur radio transmitting licences for the 50MHz band.

There were two spells of tropospheric activity during the month. The first, around the 10-11th, produced Band III/u.h.f. signals from Denmark, Norway, Sweden, W/E Germany, the Benelux countries and France, with the ch. A80 AFRTS outlet in Holland as a bonus. The second spell lasted from the 15th through to the 22nd, with a similar selection of signals but perhaps with a bias towards the south. Intense signals were received from all networks in France, and TVE was noted in the south west. Interference with local services became so severe that on the 19th, a Monday, the *Daily Telegraph* ran a page one story on the subject, including DX-TV as a hobby.

Brian Renforth reports that Tyne Tees TV has been heard on 96.6MHz, using this frequency for outside broadcast to studio links and upsetting the Bilsdale TEM radio service.

My thanks to the following for sending in reception reports: Cyril Willis (King's Lynn), Ian Beckett (Buckingham), Simon Hamer (Powys), Peter Schubert (Rainham), Ryn Muntjewerff (Holland), Brian Renforth (Newcastle), Roger Fussell (Torpoint), Tim Anderson (St. Leonards) and Bill Cotterill (Tipton).

News Items

France: Antenne-2 and FR3 viewing figures have slumped to a combined total of 35 per cent. The government feels that these services are poorly equipped to face the rising competition and is to appoint a combined head to improve matters. This may lead to a radical change in FR3's regional operation, with more alternative programming.

Italy: J.M. Communications of Luxembourg has bought Tele Monte Carlo's Italian operation. Canal Plus has an interest through programme exchange. Tele Monte Carlo can transmit programming throughout Italy and is likely to introduce a new pay-TV service. The other foreign broadcaster who has a right to transmit within Italy is the Yugoslav Tele Capodistria, which is also to become a general entertainment pay-TV service.

Kenya: A modernisation plan for the Kenya Broadcasting Service has been announced and there's to be a study on the feasibility of a second service. In addition the government is expected to approve the establishment of private radio and TV stations.

USSR: Ted Turner's CNN news channel is soon to go Russian. To start with there will be scrambled u.h.f. transmissions from Moscow and Leningrad. The Moscow service will be on ch. R24, using SECAM-K.

In brief: The commercial Tele Madrid service is now in operation . . . BBC-1 and BBC-2 are to start Nicam-728 stereo transmissions in the autumn of 1991 . . . A mystery 45.7MHz transmission logged by DX-ers in New Jersey, USA and the Netherlands turns out to be a sound link for RCN Antena Dos, Bogota . . . The Belgian RTBF service is to include advertisements.

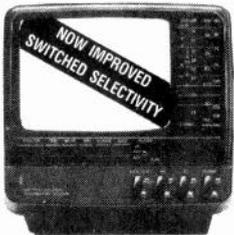
Vintage Test Cards

In the June column we published an appeal for information on test card B. Much detailed information with a copy of "test pattern B" (see photo) has been provided by Peter Delaney of the British Amateur Television Club. At one time Cathodeon Ltd., a subsidiary of Pye, produced monoscope tubes that gave various patterns including B,

AERIAL TECHNIQUES

MULTI-SYSTEM TV
AM/FM RADIO
DIGITAL CLOCK/ALARM

£99.00



Featured above is the very latest black & white multi-system small screen television combination from YOKO International. Model TVC-8M is a must for every serious TV-DXing enthusiast and it's also ideal for Continental travel and home use. The YOKO 'Euro TV' features full VHF/UHF TV coverage and incorporates SYSTEM I (6MHz sound for UK/Eire/South Africa), SYSTEM B/G (5.5MHz sound for Europe, Middle East, Australasia and other parts) AND SYSTEM L FRENCH standard (6.5MHz sound). The 5.5/6MHz sound switching is automatic, the switching for French standard is situated on the back of the TV. This versatile model also has a high quality AM/FM radio section and a digital clock/alarm on the front panel. The alarm can be selected to switch the television or radio on or off at any given time; the clock is equipped with a 24 hour memory alarm, which can be reset instantly to sound at the exact time the following day. AC mains or 12 DC operation.

Aerial Techniques have now introduced an improved wide/narrow i.f. selectivity function-wide (6MHz) for strong signals-high quality reception; narrow (3MHz) for weak DX signal working and reduced adjacent channel interference, really lifts those elusive signals out of the noise.

The YOKO TVC-8M 4.5" screen multi-system TV combination (standard model) costs just £99.00, the model with switched selectivity is £112.00, all prices are inclusive of VAT. Cargage & insurance to any UK destination is £5.50.

Our full range of aerials, amplifiers, aerial rotators, filters, multi-standard televisions and all aerial technology is fully detailed in our new comprehensive 29 page illustrated 1989 Catalogue at 75p, send for your copy today. A customer advisory service is also available, please telephone or write (include SAE).



All prices inclusive of VAT
Delivery normally 7-10 days.

ACCESS & VISA Mail and
Telephone orders welcome. (24hr. service)



11, KENT ROAD, PARKSTONE, POOLE, DORSET BH12 2EH
Tel: 0202 738232

C, D, F and G. C was the familiar BBC test card C, D was a variation on the RETMA card (not the UK 405-line test card D). The F card was not the familiar colour card but a quite unusual display. G was the usual 625-line card used by several Continental broadcasters. B is not actually a test pattern but a view, apparently of a Cambridge college building, most likely King's College. Hopefully this at last resolves the mystery.

New EBU Listings

France: Nantes ch. E65, 50kW horizontal. M6 service.

West Germany: Hennstedt/Itzehoe ch. E49, 100kW horizontal. Private station.

Satellite News

During the last week in June sat-zappers may have noted the various programme inserts plus complete meetings for the Billy Graham movement, via ECS at 7°E. For those with a clear take-off towards the south east and thus able to receive Intelsat 60°E, Hong Kong TV can be seen for several hours in the early afternoon on Sundays and Wednesdays carrying sport.

BBC Enterprises has signed a five-year agreement with the European Space Agency to transmit BBC European programming via a 12.0919GHz transponder (this transponder is officially allocated to Austria). The satellite is at 19°W and the signal power is 62dBW. The agreement is to last until late 1994/early 1995.

The Spanish Hispasat craft will carry eight wideband 72MHz transponders. Two 36MHz channels will be used for transatlantic traffic to the States and three DBS channels will be available for Western Europe. An X

band military frequency will also be available. TVE hopes to use the craft for ENG and EFP links.

AsiaSat hopes to reach over two billion viewers in the Far East, with coverage of Pakistan, India, Thailand, Korea and China – in fact some 35-40 per cent of the Earth's surface. Interesting that broadcasting organisations will be able to link up via this craft, bypassing Intelsat.

Radio Tele Veronique hopes to start transmissions via ECS-4 on January 1st 1990 with a new Dutch TV service. An Astra downlink is also a possibility. The main backers are CLT and three Dutch banks.

There are plans for a pair of satellites called Europsat to be launched in the mid-1990s, each with twelve high-power transponders. Britain, France and West Germany are studying the plans which have been presented by Eutelsat.

There is to be a two-year HD-TV test of the 1125/60 standard in Canada, via Telsat, starting this autumn. The new HD-BMAC scrambled system will also be used.

Astra is to bring forward the launch date of its second satellite to October 1990. The 16 channels will use 65W instead of the present 45W transponders, but as the beamwidths will be greater the signal levels should be much the same as with Astra 1A.

The BBC is using a mobile satellite link unit for radio OBs, via ECS at 7°E, with high-quality digitally encoded stereo (system DS-1).

IBA Technical Information

The 1989 IBA pocket guide is now available free from the Engineering Information Department, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hants SO21 2QA – a self-addressed, stamped foolscap envelope would be appreciated. As usual it contains full information on the IBA networks.

The May and June issues of the IBA's *Engineering Bulletin* contain very useful articles on TV signal levels, signal-to-noise ratios and using head amplifiers. The June issue article provides detailed head amplifier data, showing how the receiving system noise levels can be calculated and the improvements that can be obtained by using head amplifiers with different noise figures, taking into account cross-modulation (overload) problems. I feel that these two bulletins are very relevant to DX work and are worth reading.

The Yoko TVC-8M Multi-standard TV

The Yoko Model TVC-8M is currently on offer at £99 from Aerial Techniques who lent us one for evaluation as a general-purpose/DX-TV receiver. It has a 4.5in. screen with alongside this a vertical tuning scale for v.h.f. high/low, u.h.f. and radio coverage of MW, LW and 88-108MHz. The tuning scale covers 6cm and is marked with chs. E2/3/4, all the Band III CCIR channels and a general u.h.f. scale for every ten channels up to 60/65/69. A bank of six buttons below the screen together with an adjacent slide switch control the clock and alarm system – the 24-hour digital clock has a bright red LED display immediately below the vertical tuning scale. The lowest panel, which is angled slightly outwards, has four pushbuttons for power on/off, v.h.f./u.h.f., Bands I/III and radio/TV. At the upper right-hand side of the cabinet there's an edge volume control and below this a radio/TV tuning control. There's also a radio band slide switch and a 3.5mm headphones socket.

At the back there's a battery compartment (the PP3 battery acts as a clock back-up supply), a permanently attached mains lead, a systems B/G and L slide switch and an aerial input socket – this consists of a 3.5mm mono audio jack! An adaptor is supplied for a Belling Lee type plug. There are contrast, brightness and field hold controls but the line hold control is an internal preset. A 12V input socket is provided and at the top of the cabinet there's an integral seven-section chromium telescopic whip aerial that can be swivelled to any angle.

The low v.h.f. band was measured as 43.1-83.5MHz, the high v.h.f. band as 136-233MHz while the u.h.f. coverage is 452-860MHz. Scale indication is accurate.

The receiver was found to be stable, locking almost instantly on weak through to strong signals with either positive- or negative-going vision. It resolved system I signals in addition to system B/G and can thus be used in the UK, Western Europe, North Africa and the Middle East. Selectivity is good: for example there was no interference between the local strong Rowridge ch. 24 signal here and weak Crystal Palace transmissions on ch. 23. Sensitivity is similarly good, typical for this type of receiver. The 24-hour clock is I feel an excellent feature to help with logging DX signals. Radio performance is satisfactory.

The alarm facility brings an in-built buzzer or radio/TV reception into operation. There's a sleep function which cuts off radio/TV reception after a set time.

I wasn't impressed by the aerial socket adaptor arrangement, particularly at u.h.f., and feel that the lack of a user line hold control is a disadvantage, though SpE, tropospheric and various French signals locked. With mains operation there was an obvious lamination buzz from the transformer, louder when "off" and falling when on load, i.e. with TV switched on. The power section runs rather warm, the rear of the cabinet being too warm for my liking – repeated warming and cooling of the nearby battery could lead to its early demise.

The v.h.f. radio section enables Band II to be checked as the m.u.f. rises, and the extended low v.h.f. band coverage including chs. R3 and IC is a decided bonus. The design of the 3.5mm mono plug/jack aerial input is such that I would recommend adding strain relief to remove stress. The mono picture is sharp and the contrast range good.

Following comments supplied to Aerial Techniques on the overheating problem we have been informed that the latest models now incorporate improved ventilation.

Programming Guide

Alexander Wiese, once noted for his DX-TV activities, has in recent times become involved in the publication of several magazines aimed at the satellite TV market. One of these, *TVI* (Television International), lists the monthly programmes for most of the satellite TV services available throughout Europe, also a number of terrestrial services. In addition feature spreads (in German) are given on programmes and technical details are provided on each satellite downlink – frequency, coding etc. This worthwhile publication is available on subscription within Europe at 77DM from TELE-audiovision Medien GmbH, Abt. Vertrieb, Postfach 801965, D-8000 Munchen 80, West Germany. For copyright reasons Sky Movies programmes are not listed – they are officially not supposed to be viewed outside the UK.

Tackling Unknown Small-screen Sets

Malcolm Burrell

Field engineers years ago were accustomed to walking into a living room to be confronted by an unknown monster – not always the customer . . . Usually, if a dead monochrome set was involved, it was a case of replacing a valve or counting the bottles in order to use Ohm's Law to work out the value of the new dropper section required. Other main sections of the set could be identified by the valve type numbers, familiar large components or by tracing along connecting cables. Much has altered since then, and particularly with the smaller sets it's often tricky to find the line output transistor. Nevertheless with monochrome portables much can be ascertained by a cursory look. Most of them use a conventional circuit arrangement.

Video Problems

You may find the video output transistor on the c.r.t. base panel, but it usually resides on the main panel and is fairly easy to locate by following the c.r.t.'s cathode lead, which is usually separated from the other connecting leads. Expect around 40V at its collector – the supply will be derived from the line output stage. If the symptoms are sound and a raster but no picture, much can be deduced by adjusting the contrast and brightness controls, and by noting any variation in the video output transistor's collector voltage when the aerial plug is withdrawn with a signal tuned in. The brightness control sets the c.r.t. bias while the contrast control adjusts its drive. The video output transistor will normally be driven by an emitter-follower video driver transistor which should not be too far away. Coupling between the two is generally by means of a resistor/capacitor network.

AGC Faults

A.G.C. faults can give similar symptoms to a video problem, but an over-contrasted picture may be resolved. Attenuating the input signal may give you an otherwise normal though noisy picture. A search should then reveal the a.g.c. circuit, probably in the vicinity of the video driver transistor. The intercarrier sound take-off is usually also in the vicinity of the video driver transistor. So the presence of sound with no vision may help to eliminate certain stages.

With line-gated a.g.c. common in solid-state sets, missing pulses from the line output stage are a possibility. Common causes of this are a dry-joint on the line output transformer or open-circuit print, which may be the result of mechanical shock – a portable TV set is likely to be bumped quite heavily at some point of its life!

Fault descriptions can be helpful. A set that was apparently operating normally and developed the fault at switch on may have one or two semiconductor devices that have failed as a result of a flashover. The video and a.g.c. circuits are particularly vulnerable to this sort of thing. A slight high-voltage click at switch on should lead to a check on whether there's a dislodged c.r.t. Aquadag earthing spring which, since the chassis of most portables

are isolated from the mains supply, may be anchored to the c.r.t.'s Rimband.

Signal Faults

With signal faults much can be discovered by using a signal injector or signal generator to trace through the i.f. stages. Older sets, particularly those that use germanium transistors, are prone to noisy semiconductors – on occasions these ultimately become corroded. More recent receivers tend to have lots of safety resistors that go open-circuit for no apparent reason.

Most of the varicap tuners used in such sets have separate power inputs for the r.f. amplifier and mixer stages, plus an a.g.c. input and the variable tuning voltage which is derived from a stabilised 30V line. If there appears to be a tuner problem, find the tuning line or the connection to the tuning buttons or potentiometer. If operating the control produces a voltage variation at the tuner check that both power inputs to the tuner are intact. On occasions the cause of no output from the tuner is simply an open-circuit resistor.

Don't Blame the Chip!

Don't blame a chip for faults unless you're certain. First check its supply voltage(s) – if known, but probably close to the l.t. rail voltage. Even with an unknown set the chips may be familiar types, and setmakers generally follow the chip manufacturer's suggested circuit. If necessary check in an i.c. data book or look at the circuit of a set of similar vintage that employs the same chip(s).

Check for faults in the associated components. Common faults are defective zener diodes or transistors, leaky or open-circuit electrolytic capacitors and missing pulse inputs. By the way, you do understand the chip's function, don't you?

O.K., so you still suspect the chip. Order a replacement and fit it, but beware of damaging the print or of careless probing that could introduce further problems.

The Power Supply

It's not difficult (usually) to locate the mains transformer. The mains rectifier diodes are particularly vulnerable items and the semiconductor devices in the series regulator circuit are also prone to failure. The regulator transistor is often bolted to the same heatsink as the line output transistor – trace the circuit to avoid being like the dentist who pulled the wrong tooth! Also suspect mains/battery switches or sockets that disconnect the mains when a battery plug is inserted.

Timebase Faults

Line output stage faults generally impose a heavy load on the power supply, with low l.t. as a symptom. E.H.T. rectifier sticks are the most common source of trouble in this area. The diodes and electrolytic capacitors in the rectifier circuits fed by the line output transformer can become short-circuited or leaky. A faulty line output

transistor or transformer or an open-circuit safety resistor are other possibilities, particularly with the sound but no e.h.t. symptom. Check suspect capacitors by replacement. Remove the line output transistor to measure between the junctions – it will usually read short-circuit in situ. A beefy audio transistor can make a useful substitute for testing purposes.

If the output stage is o.k., check its drive. A scope should reveal quite large line pulses at the base of the output transistor. Tracing the circuit back will take you, often via a little driver transformer, to the driver transistor. Look for pulses at its base then at its collector. If they are of low amplitude the transistor may be faulty. If they are absent you may have to trace back to the oscillator. Remember that most faults will be proved only when the suspect component is removed for measurement. Make sure that the l.t. feeds to these stages are intact.

The feedback required to linearise the field scanning can make fault finding in the field timebase difficult. To find the field output stage, trace back from the scan coil connections. Safety resistors often go open-circuit, and good substitute transistors such as the BD131, TIP31 and TIP32 can often work wonders. Where the fault lies earlier in the circuit a signal injector or careful probing can introduce sufficient hum to trigger action on the

screen. If a chip is used in the field timebase the previous remarks apply.

Audio Problems

Distorted sound, particularly at low volume, is usually caused by a displaced loudspeaker cone. Whilst a wad of cotton wool can be effective, the correct course of action is to replace the unit. A spare 80Ω loudspeaker should not damage any audio output circuit and can be used as a substitute for checking. A faulty chip or leaky transistors cannot be discounted, especially where the distortion is accompanied by low volume.

No audio could also be due to the speaker, this time going open-circuit, but check the supply voltages. Though many people never use it, a faulty earphone jack could be the cause – kids have to satisfy their insatiable curiosity by inserting objects into any unoccupied sockets!

In Conclusion

In conclusion, remember that even with a completely unknown set much can be ascertained by using your background knowledge, observation, measurement – and a little instinct!

The Sakura SR800ER Satellite System

D.J. Stephenson, B.A., I.Eng.

The British-made Sakura SR800ER is a budget-priced satellite TV system with remote control, designed for reception of the Astra channels. I obtained one last March from a High Street dealer. It's been used extensively for several months and is installed in the Merseyside area. A similar dish/LNB combination is supplied with certain Alba systems.

The Dish

The neat-looking dish is made of white-painted, heavy-gauge steel and is of the offset-focus type. All the mounting brackets and hardware are plated and no sign of corrosion has appeared to date. This is a point worth noting since the wall mounting brackets supplied by some manufacturers, notably those that are painted, are already beginning to show signs of corrosion. The LNB support arms are made of white-painted steel and are bolted to the dish and LNB bracket by means of stainless steel nuts and bolts. The whole assembly is quite fiddly and can be time-consuming to assemble. Two of the arms, which are marked L and R, are longer than the third one which is fixed to the bottom of the dish. After an initial finger-tight assembly it's advantageous to tighten the bolts a little at a time to avoid pulling the LNB off centre. Although this is not specifically mentioned in the instructions, for optimum results the LNB should be bolted as far back in its mounting collar as possible.

Wall Bracket

Unfortunately the wall bracket is a nightmare to assemble correctly and it's very easy to orientate it the wrong way so that the azimuth adjuster becomes the elevation

adjuster and vice versa. In the vast majority of cases this will not be a problem, but if the dish is to be mounted at nearly right angles to the wall the azimuth adjustment will be restricted due to the limited size of the elevation adjuster slots. To avoid the installation team taking on a Laurel and Hardy look it pays to get this right before any mounting holes are drilled. The instructions that come with the dish are virtually incomprehensible and do not warn adequately of this possible mistake. The two-piece wall bracket ends must be mounted horizontally and not vertically. If you find that the stay bar can be fitted only horizontally the wall brackets are mounted the wrong way.

The wall bracket provides poor stability for such a heavy dish. It's best to use half-inch Rawlbolts – any lesser fixings could be a bit risky due to the closeness of the fixing points, which are spread over only one or two brick courses. The stay bar improves the overall strength of the assembly however. To avoid cracked bricks it's important not to overtighten Rawlbolts.

Marconi LNB

The LNB is the well tried and tested Marconi unit which gives good results. Its 10.96-11.7GHz coverage is converted to a first i.f. of 960-1,700MHz, which corresponds to a local oscillator frequency of 10GHz. The gain is typically 53dB with a noise figure of 1.8dB. An industry-standard 75Ω F-type output connector is used. The solid-state polariser needs approximately 13V for vertical and 17V for horizontal polarisation. Thus a single coaxial cable is used, the polarisation threshold switching voltage sharing the same cable as the LNB's output signal. This simplifies installation significantly.

Now that these Marconi units have been up for some time a couple of problems have become apparent. Both lead to water getting into the unit. The first problem applies to early units only – they can be identified by the silver “Do not remove this cap” label on the blue cap that covers the mouth of the feedhorn. The cap tends to distort due to the sun’s rays being brought to a focus at certain times of the day. This can lead to either a gap at the edge, where water or insects can get in, or in severe cases the cap can melt, producing a large hole. Fortunately repair/prevention is easy. Replace the cap, ensuring that no insects or moisture are trapped inside. Apparently the cause of this problem was a manufacturing error – the ultra-violet stabiliser was omitted from the plastic. Later versions of the cap have “Do not remove this cap” embossed on the face side and can be regarded as being beyond suspicion. Secondly, in a small number of cases the rivets can pop or distort after a period of time. As a result water can penetrate the seam around the periphery of the unit. To prevent this, smear a small amount of sealer around the seam. This of course applies to all installations that use this LNB.

The Receiver

The receiver, optimised for the Marconi LNB, is housed in a small, neat looking black plastic case. It boasts a 20-channel non-volatile programmable memory and MAC compatibility. While it comes pretuned to Astra some of the newer channels that have come into operation recently need to be tuned. The synthesis tuning system scans rather slowly and tuning can be tediously slow. A dual seven-segment display on the front panel shows the selected channel, a pair of LEDs indicating the polarisation. Manual push-button controls provide \pm tune, store, H/V polarisation for setting up, \pm channel, parental lock and finally standby. The brief specification provided by the manufacturer is as follows:

R.F.: Input frequency range 950-1,750MHz; input noise 12dB; i.f. 479.5MHz; input impedance 75 Ω .

Video: Static threshold better than 7dB; dynamic threshold better than 8dB; frequency deviation 13.5MHz/V; output 1V at 75 Ω ; de-emphasis CCIR 405-1 (PAL); MAC output baseband, unclamped and unde-emphasised.

Audio: Carrier 6.5MHz; bandwidth 20Hz-15kHz; de-emphasis 50 μ sec; output 0.5V r.m.s. at less than 1k Ω ; harmonic distortion less than 1.5 per cent.

The unit and its remote control system are easy to use. The built-in parental lock consists of an audio jack plug with a 5.6V zener diode across the terminals. This can be removed to disable any channel that’s programmed to be locked out via the front panel controls. It’s a welcome feature that’s present in few receivers, and will defeat the vast majority of children.

Another facility that’s perhaps useful for DIY minded people is the audible satellite finder. On operating a switch on the rear panel an audible signal can be heard through the TV set’s speaker. The pitch increases with the signal strength – but the volume must be turned up very high to hear it from the top of the ladder! Another switch produces a test pattern for tuning a TV set or a VCR to the modulator’s adjustable output. The LNB connection is via an F-type socket.

The top can be lifted off after removing five screws. This reveals two boards. One is the sparsely populated

main PCB, the other one containing all the control circuitry including an M494B1 microcomputer chip. A meaty transformer on the left-hand side produces outputs that were measured at 20V and 16V. Next to this are three regulator chips mounted on a heatsink. A 7805 and a 7812 produce 5V and 12V rails for the receiver’s circuitry. The LM317T is a programmable regulator which is used to provide the switched 13/17V LNB/polarisation supply. The receiver runs fairly cool provided the ventilation slots are not obstructed.

Four metal cans house the majority of the circuitry. These include the satellite tuner module and the u.h.f. splitter/modulator module. The other two cans contain most of the rest of the signal circuits. A TBA120U is used for sound processing; the only other visible chips are an LM358M dual operational amplifier and a TC4066 logic chip. The receiver appears to be easy to service – especially if the canned modules are thought of as replacement items.

Decoders

A scart/peritel socket is provided at the back for attaching decoders etc. Fair results were obtained when I tried this with a Filmnet decoder. To do so it was necessary to pull pin 8 low to give unde-emphasised and unclamped baseband video at pin 19. Audio is present at pins 1 and 3.

Summary

Installation, apart from the assembly problems mentioned earlier with the dish, is straightforward and alignment is easy. The picture produced is, subjectively, as good if not better than much of the higher-priced competition. Neither heavy rain nor high winds noticeably degrade reception.

My only criticisms of this package are of the lack of stereo audio and the poor mounting bracket assembly. In view of the price, around £250 retail, these points are of little importance. The system is ideal for bridging the gap until the industry sorts itself out and decides on a standard transmission system. It’s unwise at the present time to spend a large amount on a “flash” system that may restrict programme choice or require the addition of large numbers of decoders for various channels in the not too distant future. Beware of claims that current receivers are compatible with the forthcoming BSB DBS transmissions since with these there will be conditional access control signals that must be decoded within the receiver to make reception possible. In other words my advice is to buy/sell a cheap basic system, such as this Sakura one, which is designed to work with the Astra signals, then wait to see how the true DBS market develops next year. Otherwise if you are a dealer you could be left holding stocks of unsaleable equipment or having to explain the situation to dissatisfied customers.

Dual-band, multi-satellite systems will be essential once the BSB transmissions and those from the medium-power Eutelsat II series craft become available – the idea of ten or more receivers and decoders stacked on top of each other is clearly absurd. BSB’s reluctance to supply chip sets to other than a handful of TV set manufacturers will only add to its marketing problems. From listening to the comments of many potential customers it’s clearly not a matter of whether they would like to receive Sky of BSB programmes. They want both.

More on the Panasonic NV333

David Botto

The popular Panasonic NV333 VCR has been around for a few years now. It has proved to be so reliable that many of our customers are reluctant to part with their machines. An article by Nick Beer in the November and December 1988 issues of *Television* provided a comprehensive servicing and fault guide. In this article we'll deal with the operation of the power supply and fault tracing in the logic circuitry used in the system control section of the machine.

The Power Supply

Knowing exactly how the power supply operates is important for speedy servicing of a dead machine. The power supply circuit is straightforward – see Fig. 1 – and servicing presents few problems. Use of a modern digital multimeter (one with a $\frac{3}{4}$ readout is best) and a component tester will cut service time to a minimum.

The a.c. mains input is fed to the mains transformer via fuse F1001. On rare occasions this gets tired and suddenly fails. If you find that it's the original fuse replace it to avoid a callback later.

Bridge rectifier D1001-4 produces some 15V across C1002. Note that in some machines D1001-4 comprise a single unit, type EM1Z. This 15V supply is fed to pin 1 of the STR1096 regulator chip IC1001. Pin 4 of this chip produces a regulated 9V supply which is fed to the video

circuitry on the same panel and via P1003 to other parts of the machine. You should get a reading of $9.3V \pm 0.1V$ at TP1002. It's been known for this voltage to increase to 10V or more, causing various problems such as failure to record the sound. If the voltage on this rail exceeds the correct level don't waste time making extensive checks – replace IC1001.

Pin 5 of IC1001 provides a regulated 6V supply which is dropped to about 5V by D1008.

With the VCR on you should measure 10-65V at pin 2 of IC1001 with your DMM. This pin is connected via D1011 to pin 2 of IC6002 (M53216P) on the system control board. If pin 1 of this chip, which contains six logic inverters, receives a logic high from pin 8 of the MN1405VKF microcomputer chip IC6001 pin 2 will go low, grounding the cathode of D1011 with the result that the voltage at pin 2 of IC1001 falls to about 0.74V, cutting off the regulated 9V supply. On rare occasions D1011 goes open-circuit.

IC1001 is quite reliable but can nevertheless fail. Before you replace it make the following quick checks. Make sure that 15V is present at pin 1. Next disconnect D1011 to remove the input from the control circuitry. Finally disconnect the loads from pins 4 and 5. If none of these checks restores power, replace IC1001.

D1005-6 produce 15V across C1003. This is used to provide the motor 15V supply and also a supply for the

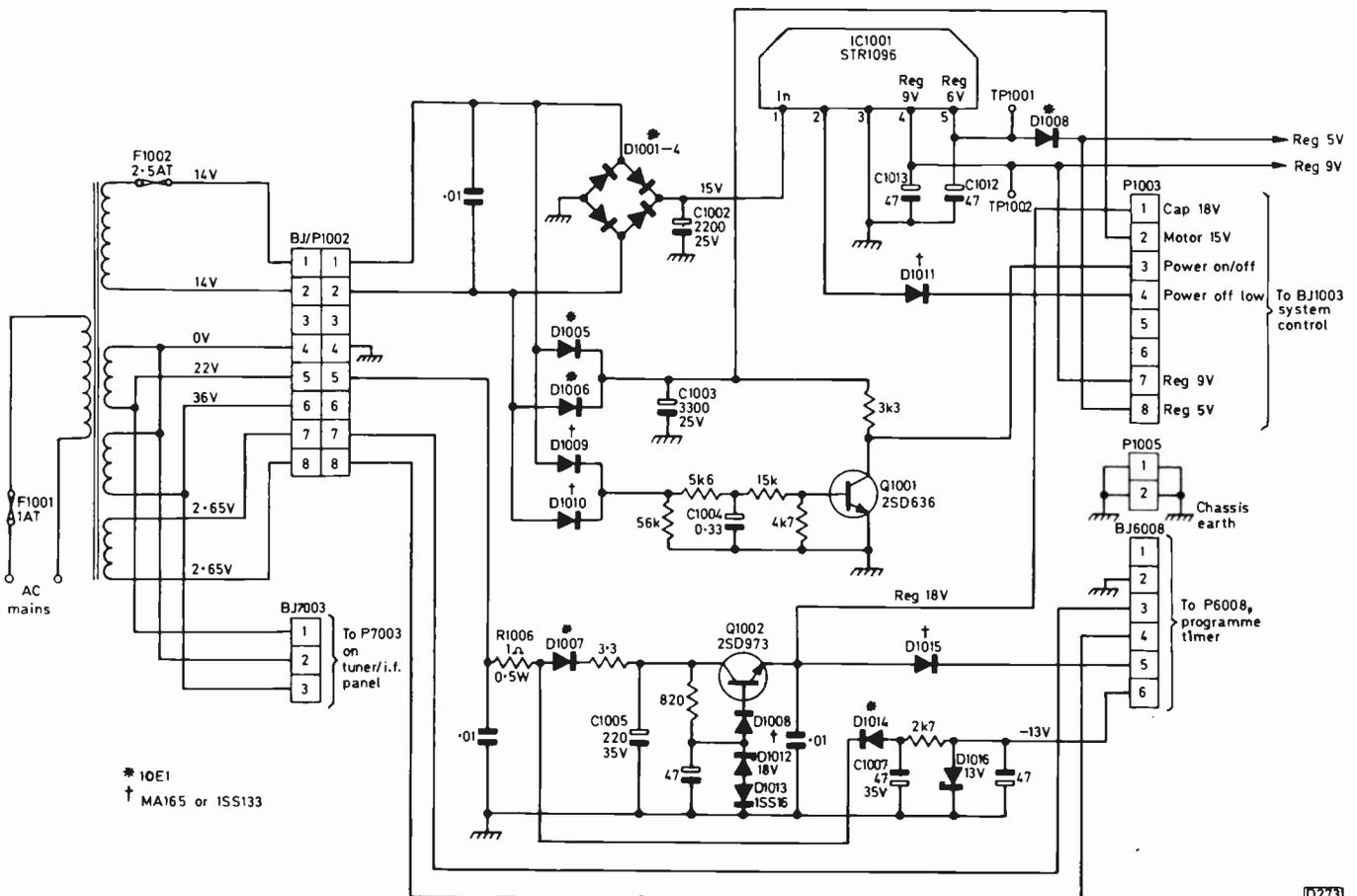


Fig. 1: The power supply circuit. Note that there are regulators elsewhere in the machine.

collector of Q1001. D1009-10 provide base bias for Q1001, which thus provides a power on/off indication at pin 3 of P1003.

The 22V output from the mains transformer is taken via the safety resistor R1006 to the cathode of D1014 and the anode D1007. D1014 develops a negative voltage across C1007. This is stabilised at -13V by zener diode D1016 and is used by the front panel control board. D1007 produces about 22V across C1005, the following regulator circuit providing a stabilised 18V output. If diode D1015 fails the clock display doesn't light. The same thing happens if Q1002 goes open-circuit.

The filaments of the clock display are provided with a 2.65V a.c. supply via pins 7/8 of BJ/P1002 and pins 3/4 of BJ/P6008.

All the components in the power supply can be quickly checked using a component tester. Remember that with time the electrolytic capacitors, especially the smaller ones, can dry out or corrode, with loss of capacitance.

The Syscon Circuitry

The logic circuitry, including the MN1405VKF microcomputer chip IC6001, is extremely reliable. Some puzzling faults can occur in this circuitry however.

Table 1: Logic levels at IC6001

Pin	Reading	Function
1	0V	—
2	H	—
3	L	—
4	L	Stop: H goes to L
5	L	Pause: H
6	L	Fast forward/cue H
7	L	—
8	L	Power off: H
9	L	Record: H
10	L	—
11	H	—
12	P + H	—
13	H + P + L	—
14	H + P + L	—
15	H + P + L	—
16	H + P + L	—
17	H + P + L	—
18	H + P + L	—
19	H + P + L	—
20	H + P + L	—
21	L	Play: H
22	L	Play: H then L
23	L	Play: H then L
24	L	Play: H
25	L	Stop: H then L
26	0V	—
27	H	—
28	H	—
29	L	—
30	H + P + L	60Hz oscillator
31	L	—
32	L	Rewind: H
33	L	Fast forward: H
34	L	Pause: H
35	L	Play: H
36	L	Record: H
37	L	Pause: H
38	H	Pause: L
39	5V	—
40	H + P + L	455kHz oscillator

next month in

TELEVISION

● SERVICING THE PANASONIC U3 CHASSIS

The Panasonic U3 and U3W chassis were used in a wide range of sets including the TC208/221/225/2000/2011/2024/2211/2213/2216/2221/2223/2226/2622 and TX2284. Screen sizes are 20-26in. and the sets vary from standard to remote control and teletext versions. Nick Beer on the various faults that arise in these sets and fault-finding procedures.

● THE SALORA ASTRA PACKAGE

Continuing our series of reviews on receiving systems for the satellite TV transmissions from Astra, Ian Bowden reports on the Salora package. Being specifically designed for use with Astra the system is capable of providing very good performance.

● SERVICING CD PLAYERS

Having in recent issues described the form of the data stored on the disc, in next month's issue Joe Cieszynski outlines the basic operation of the decoder and provides guidance on fault diagnosis.

● UNIVERSAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE CURVE

Coupling and filtering networks are fundamental to electronics. Their behaviour determines the frequency response of a circuit and there are basic laws that govern this. Stan Amos shows that a universal response curve can be drawn and describes how this can be used to find the effects of particular component combinations. H.F./L.F. attenuation/boost and phase response are all considered.

● UNUSUAL CCTV FAULTS

Whilst using the usual well-known video/TV techniques, closed-circuit arrangements can introduce unexpected fault conditions. Peter Graves describes some of the more unusual problems that may be encountered in practice.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:

TO (Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the October issue of TELEVISION (£1.50), on sale September 20th, and continue every month until further notice.

NAME

ADDRESS

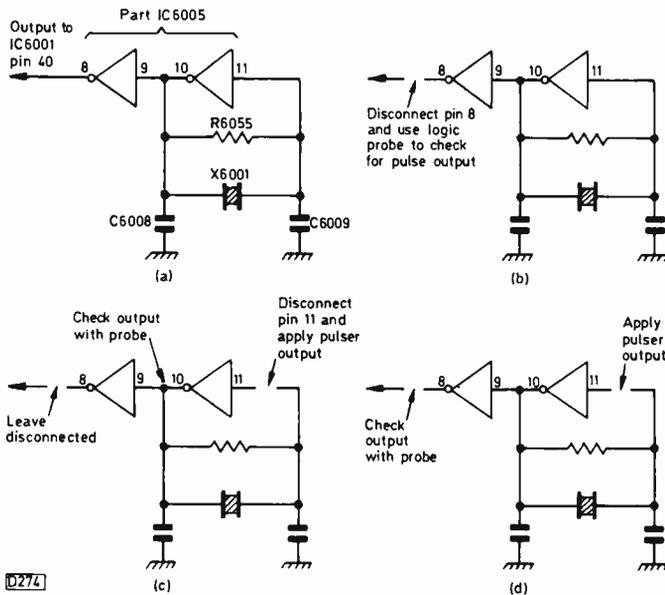


Fig. 2: Checking the 455kHz oscillator. (a) Basic Circuit. (b-d) Probe and pulser checks.

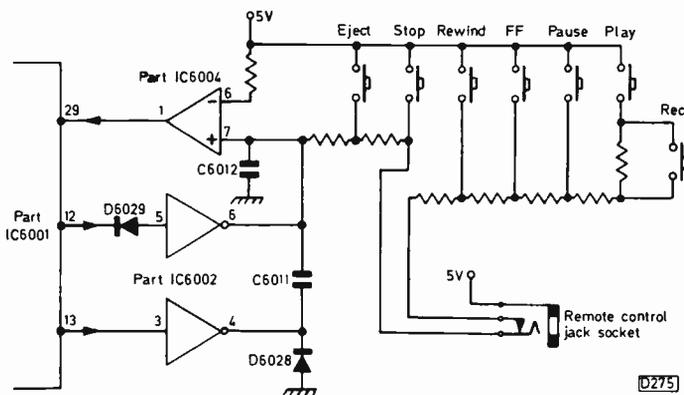


Fig. 3: Simplified analogue/digital function selector circuit (ramp circuitry).

Before you delve into the system control circuitry make sure that the problem is not a mechanical one (see *Television* November 1988). Check that the various switches such as the eject, cassette in and especially the mode switch are clean and in good order. If the drive belts are the original ones or are in any way suspect, fit a new set. You may then find that the machine works normally and that you don't need to get involved with the logic control circuitry. A slack loading belt for example will result in the capstan motor on signal remaining low when it should go high.

The usual faults in digital/microcomputer circuitry are short- and open-circuits and incorrect logic levels. Problems can also arise due to a stopped clock oscillator or, very occasionally, an off-frequency oscillator. For fast fault location you'll need a digital multimeter, a logic probe and a logic pulser. These two probes are also ideal for locating printed circuit breaks that might not be easy to detect visually. Further information on the use of these probes was given in the November 1985 and August 1987 issues of *Television*.

After making the previously mentioned mechanical checks, ensure that the d.c. supply voltages at the logic chips are present and correct. Then examine the board carefully for cracks and poor soldered joints – especially if someone else has had a go. You can then start to make checks in the logic circuitry. Table 1 shows the logic levels

associated with the various pins of the microcomputer chip IC6001. To check these, connect the probe's positive supply clip to pin 39 and the negative supply clip to pin 1.

Check the oscillator (pin 40) first. If the probe shows that oscillations are not present the most likely cause of the trouble is IC6005 (μPD4069UBC), see Fig. 2. This chip contains six inverters, two of which with their associated components form a 455kHz crystal oscillator. IC6002 and IC6003, both type M53216P containing six inverters each, seem to be more reliable than IC6005.

Desolder pin 8 of IC6005 and ensure that it's clear of the printed track. Touching pin 8 with the logic probe should give a pulsing signal indication. If not, check C6008 and C6009 (50V ceramic, originally 100pF later 300pF) with a capacitance checker or bridge. Then measure R6055 (1MΩ). Crystal X6001 (VSX0100 or EF0A45501V) could fail but we've not had this. To check the two gates, start by desoldering pin 11 and applying the output from your pulser at this point: your probe should show an inverted output at pin 10. If so touch the probe on pin 8 where a reinverted signal should be present. It's much better to test inverter gates in this way rather than attempting to check them in circuit.

Once oscillations have been restored at pin 40 of IC6001 the logic circuitry, provided all else is well, should operate normally. If you've a frequency counter, check that the oscillator frequency is 455kHz, using a 10:1 isolating probe. It's been our experience however that X6001 keeps the oscillator locked to the correct frequency.

If a pulsating H + P + L signal is not present at pin 30 of IC6001, check transistors Q6013/4 (both 2SD636) and diode D6041 (MA165).

If all or nearly all the logic levels at IC6001 are high no matter what signals are applied to its inputs this is a sure indication that IC6001 has failed. Fortunately this seldom occurs.

If a particular function fails to work, check that the correct logic levels are present at the relevant pins of IC6001 then make sure that the logic inverters in IC6002/3/5 are working correctly – check as previously described.

Analogue/digital ramp circuitry is used to select different functions, see Fig. 3. IC6004 (AN6912/μPC339C) contains four operational amplifiers, with pin 1 feeding data to pin 29 of the microcomputer chip. It's possible for IC6004 to fail, though the most likely causes of trouble with the function controls are dry-joints on the front panel and faulty solder joints around the function selection buttons.

Loading/eject problems

If the loading or eject operations do not work properly though the correct logic levels are present at pins 22 and 23 of IC6001, suspect transistor failure. Check Q601, Q6025, Q6030 (all type 2SD636), Q6024 (2SD1273), Q6026/7 (both 2SB819) and Q6028/9 (both 2SD1051). Then check D6050 and D6054 (both MA165) and the 12V zener diode D6042 (RD12JB2). Use of a component tester will give you a fast check on these devices.

Reel Motor Difficulties

If the reel motor doesn't operate correctly and the logic levels at pins 24 and 25 of IC6001 are correct, check Q6016/7 (both 2SB793), Q6018/9 (2SD973) and Q6020/1 (2SD636).

Books

Servicing TV and Video Equipment by Eugene Trundle, M.S.E.R.T., published by Heinemann Newnes at £25.

What more suitable book than this for readers of *Television*? It's written by one of our best known contributors, Eugene Trundle, who also writes the regular Test Case feature. Perhaps you feel you know it all? Even so there are times when a difficult problem can have you running around in circles. At such times the help provided by consulting an authoritative source can get you back on the right path. This book is eminently suited to the provision of such guidance, being based on many years of practical fault-finding experience and presented in such a manner that quick reference to advice on particular problems is easy – this is guaranteed by the extensive symptom index. To those new to the game this book should be a godsend, providing clear guidance on the problems that arise in day-to-day video/TV servicing.

The coverage is surprisingly wide, dealing with all aspects of TV receivers (including teletext and remote control systems) and domestic video equipment. This has been achieved by cutting out lengthy exposition of theory and sticking to what goes wrong with practical circuits and mechanisms. Provided you can read a circuit diagram, this book takes you in one jump into the world of expert servicing.

A line has to be drawn somewhere. So old TV sets using valves are not covered. There are not that many sets of this type still in service. The emphasis is on the sets of the transistor and i.c. era, going back as far as thyristor line output stages in the case of TV receivers and top loaders in the case of VCRs.

While most chapters consider a particular part of the set or VCR, e.g. power supplies, line timebases, VCR system control arrangements etc., there are in addition valuable chapters on test and diagnostic equipment (not forgetting test patterns and what they tell you), intermittent faults and repair techniques (including surface-mounted components).

The book has been carefully devised to meet the needs of today's service technician. It doesn't omit such practicalities as repair viability, the prevention of call-backs and safety. We feel that it represents a very worthwhile investment, presenting as it does a wealth of information that's either not available elsewhere or is spread through back issues of technical magazines. There is a special pre-publication offer until September 23rd at £22.50 inclusive of post and packing – see advertisement on page 865. J.A.R.

Digital Techniques by K. J. Bohlman, I.Eng., F.S.E.R.T., published by Dickson Price Publishers Ltd., Hawthorn House, Bowdell Lane, Brookland, Kent TN29 9RW at £9.95.

As we are all too well aware, more and more digital circuitry is being incorporated in TV sets and VCRs. Do you know exactly how i.c. memories, AD/DA conversion, input/output and interfacing arrangements work? I imagine that we could all do with a handy reference book on such subjects to refresh our minds from time to time.

This one is certainly clearly presented and easy to read. It covers the Digital Techniques syllabus for part three of the City and Guilds course 224 on electronics servicing. Although written to cover this particular course it should prove of help to anyone wishing to understand the basics of digital circuitry. Its coverage inclines towards VDUs, keyboard encoders and the digital control of motors rather than specifically consumer electronics applications. Compact discs, teletext and the use of digital techniques in VCRs are not mentioned. J.A.R.

The ATV Compendium, edited by Mike Wooding, G61QM, published by the British Amateur Television Club at £3.50. Available from BATC Publications, 14 Lilac Avenue, Leicester LE5 1FN.

The BATC has produced some excellent publications over the years – including its magazine *CQ-TV* (whose distribution is restricted to members). This latest book provides details of a wide variety of video, r.f. and special projects. These have been selected on the basis that they employ up-to-date technology while not requiring the use of sophisticated test equipment. For space reasons, and because the editor feels that the time has come to place the emphasis on the higher bands, the r.f. section does not contain any details of 70cm equipment.

The extensive video section includes, amongst other items, a superimposing caption generator, an electronic ATV test pattern generator, a teletext pattern generator, a dual-standard colour coder and a video distribution amplifier. The r.f. projects consist of a GaAs f.e.t. 24cm down-converter, a 24cm f.m. ATV transmitter and a 3cm ATV transceiver. Special projects are a digital frame store, a universal sync generator and an EPROM programmer for use with the Spectrum range of computers.

The book is produced in the usual BATC style. It's a valuable source of information for those interested in building their own video/TV equipment.

BATC membership details can be obtained from Dave Lawton, G0ANO, Grenehurst, Pinewood Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 4DD. J.A.R.

Books Received

A Concise Advanced Users Guide to MS-DOS by N. Kantaris, published by Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd., The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF at £2.95.

PC-DOS and MS-DOS microcomputer system users who have mastered the basics and are looking for ways to improve the efficiency and appearance of their systems will find this book useful. As with the author's previous *Concise Introduction to MS-DOS*, you can use sections that interest you without having to read through the whole book. There are 68 pages with paperback.

More Advanced Midi Projects by R.A. Penfold, published by Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd., The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF at £2.95.

This book is intended mainly for electronic music enthusiasts. The projects featured are more complex than those in the earlier *MIDI Projects* book. They include a merge unit, a programmer and a channeliser. Not a book for beginners. There are 113 pages with paperback.

TV Fault Finding

Reports from Nick Beer, Gerry Hoey,
J.G. Grieve, Chris Orr, Alfred Damp,
Ray Crockit and Ian Bowden

Ferguson SAP1 Satellite Receiver

The customer complained that the satellite TV picture intermittently became snowy. At the house we found that the receiver unit was very sensitive to tapping virtually anywhere on the PCB. This produced vision splashing. A careful look around showed that R149 had never been soldered – the legs were bent over and were making good contact. Soldering R149 into circuit certainly seemed to cure the problem. The manual doesn't seem to be available yet, so when we got back I phoned Ferguson who kindly faxed a circuit diagram. This showed that R149 provides the 12V feed to the r.f. modulator.

While in contact with Ferguson I took the opportunity to ask about the very high running temperature of these Pace made units. An engineer said the company was perfectly happy with the situation, but I can't help thinking that the heat will eventually lead to reliability problems. Another puzzling thing is that the regulators are rivetted instead of bolted to the heatsink. This would seem to me to be unwise for two reasons. First rivets tend to work loose, causing problems with overheating. Secondly replacement is more difficult. **N.B.**

Salora/Luxor Mk II/9570 Satellite Tuner

Following a night with a lot of lightning we were inundated with the usual dead equipment calls. Amongst the casualties was a satellite TV tuner at a local tourist attraction. It had not been bought from us as the owner had obtained it when living in another part of the country, and was of the type intended for Eutelsat/Intelsat reception, with a 1.8m dish. The fault was no output and no front panel operation. This is the tell-tale sign of a blown LNB fuse, which was the case. The in-line fuseholder was chewed up as the fuse had previously been replaced. A check on the 18V rail showed that it was at about 9V: the regulator was drawing excessive current as it had a 28Ω leak to chassis. Replacement calls for a fair bit of dismantling. **N.B.**

Ferguson TX90 Chassis

One of these 14in. portables would "go off" when changing channels. We found that there were dry-joints on both the field output transistors. It looked as though the heatsink on which they were mounted had received a knock, forcing the legs of the transistors farther through the board than they ought to have gone. **N.B.**

Thorn 1615 Chassis

This set had been seen by one of our field service engineers a few days previously. The complaint had been no results and he'd repaired some dry-joints on the coils in the line output stage. This time the set had to be brought in – there was an i.f. fault, i.e. no sound and a blank white raster. A check on the voltages in the i.f. strip showed that they were haywire. Resistance checks then showed that the first i.f. amplifier transistor VT1 was leaky while the third transistor VT3 was open-circuit all ways round. Replacing them made no difference and the base of VT1

was at over 6.7V! Not much more time was wasted before we changed the TCA270SB detector/a.g.c. chip. This finally restored the signals, but there was a severe striation down the left-hand side of the picture due to the line linearity coil's damping resistor being open-circuit while the c.r.t. was, as usual, very low emission. **N.B.**

Hitachi CPT2650

Not a fault perhaps but something that could catch you out – no picture at switch on, the picture appearing up to half an hour later. The cause is incorrect grey-scale setting. My first experience of this was after replacing a c.r.t. **N.B.**

Ferguson SRA1 Satellite Receiver

Ferguson has issued the following advice on the SRA1 Astra satellite receiver system in the latest issue of *Ferguson Feedback*.

Always disconnect the receiver from the mains supply before removing or fitting the LNB. As the cable carries power to the LNB, an accidental short-circuit is possible when making the connection, leading to power supply failure. The LNB F connector must be water-tight to avoid serious signal degradation.

As a general guide to fault finding, if any of the LEDs light but the screen is full of snow, check the LNB's output with a portable spectrum analyser or a signal strength meter. Alternatively substitute a known good receiver. If only snow is still present, suspect the LNB or the cable. Before changing the LNB, make a visual check that the dish is correctly aligned. When doing this remember that the dish focuses light, heat and sound – beware of sun glare and sound from overhead aircraft.

If only half the channels can be received, the fault is due either to the polariser or the transistor that changes the polarising voltage.

Philips CP110 Chassis

An EW fault on one of these sets was traced to R3599 (47Ω) being open-circuit. While investigating this fault we noticed that two of the transistor types have been transposed in the circuit diagram, i.e. T7600 should be shown as type BC558 instead of type BF819 while T7601 should be shown as type BF819 instead of type BC558. **G.H.**

Philips CTX-E Chassis

This one kept losing its memory. The 2.4V cell 1777 had been fixed in position but never soldered. All was o.k. after soldering. **J.G.G.**

Philips 2A Chassis

These sets can give you a bit of trouble when one comes in with a short-circuit line output transistor. C2609 (9.1nF) in the diode modulator circuit is a known offender. Sometimes we have also replaced the EW modulator diodes D6609 (BY228) and D6610 (BYW95C), the

protection capacitor C2618 (1.5nF) and the 140V h.t. reservoir/smoothing capacitors C2697 and C2701 (both 47 μ F – we use higher voltage ratings in these two positions). It has not been possible to pinpoint the primary cause of the trouble but we find that replacing these components avoids any comebacks. J.G.G.

Rank T20 Chassis

We find that it is often necessary to replace a number of components when the BU326 chopper transistor 7VT2 goes short-circuit. These items are as follows: 7THY1 (BR103), 7VT1 (BC252B), 7R17 (2.2 Ω), 7C4 and 7C5 (both 47 μ F) – and of course the two fuses 7FS1 and 7FS2. In addition all the diodes in the power supply module should be checked. J.G.G.

Fidelity ZX3000 Chassis

This set was dead with the chopper transistor TR3 short-circuit and both fuses open-circuit – the mains fuse F1 (T2A) was blackened. When these items had been replaced we still had no results as R97 (4.7 Ω , 4W) in the feed to the line output stage was open-circuit. Our experience with these sets has been that if any one of the diodes in the bridge rectifier circuit is faulty it's advisable to replace all four with the larger version of the BY127. It's tricky but it can be done. C.O.

Thorn 9600 Chassis

Insufficient width with the extreme verticals bowed inwards was traced to R865 (4.7 Ω) in the diode modulator stage being open-circuit. It's a flat type located behind the tripler and replacement necessitates complete removal of the scan panel.

Another of these sets tripped at switch on. We found that the T9013V line output transistor VT801 was leaky. As we didn't have one of these to hand we decided to fit an R2010B – the chopper device used in the old 3500 chassis. A week-long soak test showed that it worked quite happily in this position. C.O.

Hitachi NP81CQ Mk II Chassis

There were no results and a check on the 111V h.t. line revealed that it was at 20V via the start up diode D908. Checks on the STR441 chopper chip IC901 showed that there was 0V at pin 4. R904 (82k Ω , 0.5W) was open-circuit. A.D.

Ferguson 16A2 (TX90 Chassis)

The reported fault was "only snow when the set first comes on". When we tried the set we found that this description was correct, but the customer had neglected to tell us that the fault lasted for only about thirty seconds. We tried a new tuner, then the M923 tuning chip, but neither of these was responsible. The set started to take longer and longer to come on, and at last we were able to get some sensible readings from the test equipment. The tuner unit's tuning pin was permanently high at 31V. A check at pin 19 of IC902 (M923) with the oscilloscope then revealed that there were no tuning output pulses. At this point the set returned to normal working and had to be left for another day.

The next time the fault occurred we immediately checked the 5V supply to the chip. It was missing from

the 5V regulator which was without its 12V input. This comes from the main board and was present at the output from the 12V regulator. A check on the main board print showed that there was a hairline crack around the solder pad where the 12V supply is taken off to the tuning board. A.D.

ITT TX3446

This set came in with a blank raster. A quick scope check showed that a composite video signal was present at the digital video board, was of the correct size and shape and was entering the VCU2100A video codec chip. The digital signals on all the parallel data output pins were of incorrect shape and size however. Replacing the chip restored normal results. A.D.

Mitsubishi CT2227

This set suffered from field collapse. The old rule about looking first paid off: two electrolytics appeared to be very stressed. A check with the circuit diagram showed that they were the field scan couplers C412/3. They are both 330 μ F, 50V, and both had bulged tops. A cold check with the Avo showed that one of them was open-circuit and the other short-circuit. A.D.

Toshiba C2095

This set would trip and go off shortly after switching on. If you switched off, waited half a minute, then switched on again the cycle would repeat. All was well when the set was powered at 210V via a variac, and a check on the h.t. rail indicated that there were no problems here. After we ran the set for a quarter of an hour in this state we decided that the fault was probably in the fail-safe (over-voltage protection) circuit. This is centred around transistor TR471, but the voltages here were in order. Placing the meter's probe on the base connection produced a trip however, as did touching the 6.2V zener diode D472 which is connected between TR471's base and chassis. We checked TR471 out of circuit and found that it was o.k. Deciding that removal of the zener diode for a zenering test was hard work (that comes last) we removed its 1M Ω feed resistor R476 and found that it was open-circuit. A replacement cured the fault.

A number of Toshiba sets use this chassis, which was also fitted in some Bush/Murphy models (Rank T24 chassis). R.C.

Salora 26J40

This was an odd problem. The set had been in the workshop three weeks previously, when we had replaced a faulty LF0041 hybrid Ipsalo control chip. Its start-up regulator section had failed. This time the same part of the chip had failed and the set wouldn't come on. Examination of both the faulty chips showed that there were signs of excessive heat around the start-up regulator transistor. After fitting another chip we made some further checks around it. When running, line pulses should be present at pin 2. This is connected to the regulator's zener diode, the action of the pulses keeping the circuit off for most of the time. These pulses were not present because RB723 hadn't been fitted from new. Somehow the set had managed to work for around four years before failing. I.B.

Dealing with Video Tape Chewing

Eugene Trundle

Tape damage causes more customer hassle than almost any other VCR trouble. There are many ways in which a VCR can damage tapes – in spite of the built-in syscon, whose main function is to prevent this. Especially when intermittent, the fault can be difficult to trace and cure. But careful examination of the damage to the tape will give you clear evidence as to what's happening, and in many cases of which particular deck or control system component is faulty or misadjusted. If the fault is intermittent, the key to diagnosis is sight of the damaged tape – get the user to bring you a sample.

Basic Checks

When dealing with this problem, examine the surface of the tape and closely watch the behaviour of the deck during loading, unloading and normal running in the play, cue and review modes. A dental mirror is essential for this purpose, the illuminated type being ideal. Use it to examine the surface and edges of the tape as it runs across every component in its path, including the spool carriers within the cassette where relevant.

Some chewings occur only in the search modes (particularly review), which are well worth checking when the symptom appears to be intermittent – especially with Video 8 equipment. Where the tape oxide is being stripped or shredded, even on the tiniest scale, the point where the damage is occurring will almost certainly be given away by the presence of a pile of black tape debris immediately below, on the deck surface.

Types of Damage

The best starting point is the tape itself. In the following text ten typical tape damage patterns will be analysed, with notes provided on effects, causes and probable culprits.

Starting with the most dramatic cases, Fig. 1(a) represents the end of a clear leader tape that's been pulled out of its anchorage in the cassette's spool carrier. This can happen only at the end of the fast forward or rewind functions, and is normally prevented by the end sensors seeing the cassette lamp or LED. With one or two exceptions (early designs) lamp failure invokes shut down, so likely causes of this defect are incorrect position (slipped down?) of the end sensors or lamp, or possibly the fact that the lamp has been obscured by foreign material or a deposit of nicotine.

Conversely, auto-rewind or auto-stop will be unexpectedly triggered by a tape whose oxide layer has been torn off, as depicted in Fig. 1(b). To the end sensor the remaining clear backing layer looks like leader tape. The invariable cause of this one is dew – condensation on the surface of the video head drum – and corresponding black or brown patches will usually be found here. Heavy scrubbing with a solvent-moistened cotton bud will remove them. The most common cause of this symptom is use of the machine too soon after head cleaning by hand or with a wet cassette, though natural condensation, not always detected by the dew sensor, may be responsible. The operation and effect of the head heater and dew

sensor, where fitted, are worth checking. Most sensors, surprisingly perhaps, go high resistance when moist.

Severed Tape

Fig. 1(c) shows a severed tape – the break usually occurs when a badly caught-up tape is extracted from the machinery by the user or an engineer. Video tape is very tough stuff, and a VCR's motors don't usually have sufficient torque to tear across it in this way. Ring-loading VCRs are the ones most prone to this "tape caught in the machinery" effect, with the tape trapped and tangled beneath the loading ring, its drive cogs and retainers. Failure of the spool drive system (motor, idler, etc.) to retract the tape into the cassette during tape unloading is the cause.

Tape Scrunching

Similar causes lead to the severe scarring and creasing shown in Fig. 1(d). This is the sort of trouble that makes you wince as you hear the tape passing round the head and see the picture disappear into a mass of lines, dots and snow – sometimes not to return until you've cleaned the heads. The scar material and loose oxide layer often blocks the head gaps. As well as removing the picture (and sound with the Video 8 system), hi-fi sound may with other formats be affected.

The cause of this type of damage is less easy to pin down, but it always means that the tape has gone adrift in the deck, way out of its normal path. Unless the tape creeps a long way up or down due to some influence that causes excessive deflection, this sort of snarl-up takes place during cassette or tape loading/unloading.

We'll take cassette loading first. A slack tape inside the cassette will produce this symptom. The cause is usually incorrect reel behaviour when the cassette was last ejected – see later. If the guides etc. are not fully retracted as the cassette comes down, the tape is crumpled on them. Check the mechanism phasing and the mode switch setting.

Both reels should be soft braked during tape loading. Check this if the reels spin and the tape bounces during the loading process. Conversely, fully-braked reels (due to the solenoid, mechanics or syscon) will result in the tape being stretched and strained during the attempt to load.

The greatest potential for the type of scrunching de-

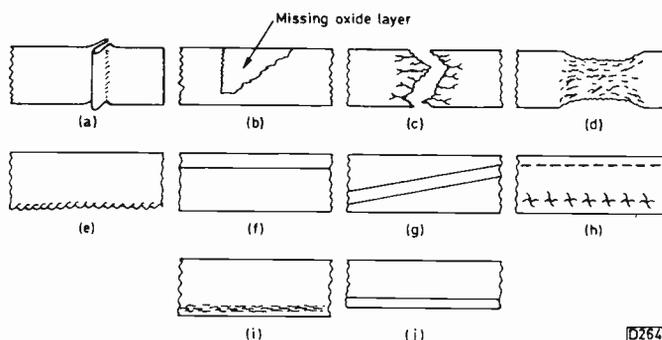


Fig. 1: Types of tape damage. See text.

picted in Fig. 1(d) is during the tape unloading phase, should one of the spools fail to take up the slack fully. Test at both ends of a three-hour tape. If a loop of tape is left hanging from the cassette's flap at eject suspect the reel idler, reel motor if separate, drive belts etc.

Tape looping, with subsequent crumpling when the cassette's flap closes, also commonly occurs at the end of fast tape transport, usually rewind. The most common cause of this is worn "hard" brakes or the levers that operate them - after rewind the right-hand brake should come on first to maintain tape tension across the front of the cassette. Check whether there are any manufacturer's modifications for this.

Some VCRs (Sharp for example) have a program for tensioning the tape as a prelude to ejecting the cassette (from the stop mode). This takes the form of a kick from the loading motor to a reel, a kick of the loading mechanism or a short fast-forward sequence. Check the mechanics involved as necessary.

Another cause of tape scrunching of the sort shown in Fig. 1(d) is failure, often intermittent, of the take-up spool to rotate in play or record. This is usually caught by the syscon before damage is done, but we have had a few cases where several metres of tape were wound round the capstan shaft, probably initially due to a sticky spot on one or the other. Zero or low take-up torque is typically caused by a slipping idler, clutch or belt: stop the spool and see what slips first.

Edge and Scratch Problems

Fig. 1(e) shows the serrated edge sometimes seen in tapes from old or worn machines. It's usually caused by a worn and grooved guide somewhere along the tape path, but can be the result of incorrect spool height settings, the tape scraping on the shoulder of the lower drum (tape too low) or scalloping as it passes a worn or faulty audio head stack. More than any other, this type of damage leads to a build up of oxide dust deposits or flakes on the deck, beneath the trouble spot.

A scratched or scored tape, as shown in Fig. 1(f), gives rise to a continuous horizontal line of dropout at some point across the playback picture. It can be seen best by holding the tape so that light is reflected across the whole width. The cause is an abrasive speck on one of the fixed components along the tape path - the lower drum, full erase head, audio head stack or the back-tension pole. Examine these carefully and clean the entire tape path.

If, as in Fig. 1(g), scratch lines run at an angle of about 5° to the edge of the tape there's no doubt that the damage is taking place while the tape is traversing the rotating upper drum. Foreign bodies are usually responsible, but a chipped or damaged ferrite head tip is a more expensive possibility.

Sometimes the scratching or creasing effect takes the form of regularly repeated dots, dashes or patterns on the tape, as shown in Fig. 1(h). The symptom is of rhythmically repeated dropout sequences in the playback picture. It's a sure sign of damage to or dirt on a rotating deck component - the capstan, the pinch roller and the exit/entry guide sleeves are the most likely culprits. If the cause of the trouble isn't obvious on inspection, a clue to the diameter of the offending part is given by the spacing of the pattern. Typical causes are dirty tape guides; grit, fluff or cotton on the pinch roller (replace it!); and a polluted/damaged capstan shaft.

Fig. 1(i) shows a tape with a wrinkled or corrugated edge. This may be at the top, giving rise to sound flutter

N.W. LONDON'S LEADING VIDEO SPARES DISTRIBUTOR	
AKAI VS109/201/202/203/301/303	£24.95
ALBA 4000	£23.25
AMSTRAD VCR4500/4600/5200/9000	£20.95
AMSTRAD VCR7000	£20.95
FERGUSON/JVC UNIVERSAL 3HSSV	£14.50
FERGUSON 3V32/JVC HR7655	4 Head £40.99
FERGUSON 3V42/44/45/46/47/50	£21.95
FERGUSON 3V48/JVC HRD565	4 Head £40.99
FERGUSON 3V33/53 JVC HRD725	6 Head P.O.A.
FERGUSON UNIVERSAL FVHD 720/520/530 ETC	£20.95
GOLDSTAR 8000, GHV51/GVH1221, VCP4000, VCP4100	£23.25
HINARI VXL2/4/5/6/V20H/VXL35	£20.95
HITACHI VT4000/5000	£20.95
HITACHI VT5500/7000/8000/8500/8700/9000 ETC	£20.95
HITACHI VT11/14/33/34/330/340 ETC	£20.95
HITACHI VT7/17/19/35/38/39	4 Head £37.95
HITACHI VT120/220	£32.95
MITSUBISHI HS303/4/10/20/700	£34.95
PANASONIC NV333/2000/7000/8600 UNIVERSAL 3HSSN	£14.50
PANASONIC NV370/NV380/NV100-PHILIPS VR6460	£21.95
PANASONIC NV777/NV330 3 HEAD	£27.55
PANASONIC NV230/NV250/NV260/NV270/NVG-9/10/11	£34.50
PANASONIC NV430/NV460	£27.55
PANASONIC NV366	4 Head £29.95
PANASONIC NV730	4 Head £29.95
PANASONIC NV688/788	£25.50
PANASONIC NV810 Genuine	4 Head £48.95
PANASONIC NV850 Genuine	5 Head £55.50
PANASONIC NV870 Genuine	6 Head £59.95
PANASONIC NV180	4 Head £41.99
PANASONIC NVG-18	£42.50
PANASONIC NVG-21	£42.50
PANASONIC NVG-25	£40.99
PANASONIC NVG-30/40/130	3 Head £29.55
PANASONIC NVG-30/40/130	£22.50
PANASONIC NVG-400 Genuine	4 Head £45.95
SAMSUNG VB900/910/VX510/520/615	£22.95
SENTRA 8000	£23.95
SAISHO VR605/705/805/905	£20.95
SHARP VC300/381/382/309/9500/9600/9700/9800/ETC	£20.95
SHARP VC500/581/582/583/584/651/681/682 ETC	£20.95
SHARP VC8300	£38.95
SONY UNIVERSAL 1 PIN CS/67 AND 2 PIN ETC	£17.00
SONY SLF-1/C2/30/40/F40/SLT20M2/30ME	£22.95
SONY SLC-B/9/60/80/SLF60/SLT50/SLF60/SLT200	£34.95
TOSHIBA V9600	£22.95
TOSHIBA V71/73/74/75/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/93	£23.55
VIDEO MOTORS	
CAPSTAN MOTOR JVC/FERG PU55371V	£19.50
DRUM MOTOR JVC/3V22 PU46414P	£19.50
REEL MOTOR SHARP RMOTV-1008 GEZZ ORIGINAL	£15.00
REEL MOTOR SANYO VTC5000 4-529V-10800 ORIGINAL	£6.50
REEL MOTOR PANASONIC NV333-366 MYN13VSL ORIGINAL	£14.00
ALL ABOVE HEADS ARE BRAND NEW AND OF JAPANESE ORIGIN. ALL EX-STOCK ITEMS DESPATCHED SAME DAY. NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE. PLEASE ADD £1.00 P&P PLUS V.A.T. TO ALL PRICES. ORDERS BY ACCESS AND VISA ACCEPTED.	
RING US FOR THE BEST QUOTE ON HAND PORTABLE & MOBILE CELLULAR PHONES	
OMEGA ELECTRONICS	
NEW ADDRESS: OMEGA ELECTRONICS 304 CROWN HOUSE, NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD LONDON NW10 7PM Tel: 01-965 5748 Fax: 01-963 0351 Personal Callers are advised to telephone their orders before collecting.	
ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE	

and dropout, or at the bottom, in which case there will be poor control pulse transfer. This condition is often the result of excessive take-up torque, but a badly misaligned stationary guide can also be the cause. If it's confined to small areas of the tape, watch the action during and immediately after tape loading - the tape may be vertically misaligned for a brief period or stretched over a guide collar.

The same sort of defect leads to the damage shown in Fig. 1(j), where one edge of the tape is actually folded over, causing loss of sound or the control pulses (top/bottom respectively) and producing an audible sound as the video heads hit the overlap. Grossly incorrect reel height settings can also be the cause. The ultimate progression of a folded tape is a reversed one, with no sound or vision at all.

Tape Repair

At the current low price of blank-tape cassettes, attempts to repair a damaged tape are rarely worthwhile. Spending time on this is justifiable only when the software is very precious.

Tape splicers are available commercially and work well with new blades and the use of cotton gloves by the operator. Cut back to good tape and follow the instructions to the letter. Where, as is usually the case, the damage is near the end of the tape, cut back and splice to the clear leader. It's possible to dismantle a cassette to retrieve or anchor tape. Reassemble it with care and mark the cassette with its new shortened playing time.

Old video tape strung across the vegetable patch makes an excellent bird scarer. . .

ECONOMIC DEVICES PO BOX 15, WOLVERHAMPTON, WV2 4AZ

15A00H	2.72	ZSC1678	1.36	AN2140	2.40	BC207	0.14	BOX548	0.31	BU126	1.10	HA1196	1.73	MC1300P	1.98	SAS6607	5.42	STR106	4.98	TB0400	3.06	TD4440	3.26
15A01	5.71	ZSC1681	1.25	AN224	2.89	BC2128	0.26	BOX62A	1.36	BU137	6.53	HA13001	7.43	MC1350P	0.90	SAS701	5.42	STR490	9.52	TB980	1.06	TD4442	4.15
15A02	1.06	ZSC1810	0.20	AN236	1.40	BC2139	0.10	BOX63A	1.16	BU205	1.15	HA13006	2.26	MC1351P	1.32	SAS705	2.61	STR440	5.37	TC2A705	2.15	TD4450	4.70
17053	5.61	ZSC1815	0.20	AN240P	0.99	BC214	0.10	BOY20	1.16	BU207	1.65	HA13042	2.26	MC1357P	2.15	SAS709	2.85	STR451	4.53	TC2A705Q	1.05	TD4460.2	2.10
17074	1.70	ZSC1820	0.67	AN241	1.71	BC225	0.40	BOY21	1.16	BU207	1.65	HA13042	2.26	MC1357P	2.15	SAS709	2.85	STR451	4.53	TC2A705Q	1.05	TD4460.2	2.10
17089	2.50	ZSC1825	2.25	AN245	4.90	BC237	0.10	BF115	0.25	BU208	1.12	HA13365	4.02	MC1358P	1.48	SAS660	1.33	STR454	6.16	TC2A90A	2.29	TD44610	6.85
17121	1.70	ZSC1829	4.50	AN253	1.80	BC238	0.10	BF117	0.26	BU208/2	1.88	HA1366WR	1.38	MC1449P	4.20	SAS670	1.33	STR454	4.95	TC2A90A	2.29	TD44610	6.85
17375	1.50	ZSC1833	3.02	AN260	3.85	BC238B	0.08	BF118	0.27	BU208A	1.12	HA1367	2.75	MC1449P	4.20	SAS670	1.33	STR454	4.95	TC2A90A	2.29	TD44610	6.85
17401	1.50	ZSC1836	0.98	AN261	3.85	BC239	0.25	BF119	0.25	BU208A	1.12	HA1368	2.75	MC1449P	4.20	SAS670	1.33	STR454	4.95	TC2A90A	2.29	TD44610	6.85
17402	1.50	ZSC1837	1.37	AN265	5.52	BC239A	0.31	BF120	0.25	BU209	1.93	HA1368	2.75	MC1449P	4.20	SAS670	1.33	STR454	4.95	TC2A90A	2.29	TD44610	6.85
17403	0.06	ZSC1923	0.30	AN301	2.45	BC294	0.50	BF127	0.13	BU225	2.46	HA1370	1.71	MC1451BCL	3.75	SAS703	19.35	TC2A90	2.29	TC2A90B	3.85	TD44620	6.73
17404	0.06	ZSC1929	2.25	AN302	3.00	BC306	0.36	BF137	0.23	BU236A	0.99	HA1374	2.80	MC1452BCLP	2.15	SC9504P	1.95	TC607	2.11	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17405	0.05	ZSC1942	1.98	AN305	6.88	BC301	0.23	BF153	0.58	BU406	1.49	AA117	9	MC1712	3.88	SDA2006	17.95	TC644V	0.57	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17406	0.08	ZSC1949	0.26	AN315	2.46	BC302	0.53	BF154	0.26	BU406/3	1.53	AA117	9	MC1712	3.88	SDA2006	17.95	TC644V	0.57	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17407	0.07	ZSC1957	0.95	AN318	5.13	BC303	0.30	BF158	0.18	BU407	0.82	HA1389P	2.05	MC7724CP	3.49	SG244A	5.26	TC645V	1.45	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17408	0.03	ZSC1953	1.83	AN319	9.35	BC307A	0.06	BF158	0.18	BU412	5.29	HA1389	2.05	MC7724CP	3.49	SG244A	5.26	TC645V	1.45	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17409	0.05	ZSC1962	1.83	AN320	5.47	BC308A	0.11	BF159	0.33	BU407	0.82	HA1389	2.05	MC7724CP	3.49	SG244A	5.26	TC645V	1.45	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17410	0.11	ZSC1969	1.78	AN321	2.25	BC309	0.17	BF160	0.31	BU500	1.45	HA1394	2.37	ME611	0.75	SG259	7.51	TC655	2.77	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17411	0.13	ZSC1983	3.28	AN322	6.70	BC317A	0.13	BF167	0.38	BU508A	1.89	HA1397	3.16	ME602	0.26	S1125H	10.30	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17412	0.11	ZSC1986	1.55	AN337	5.37	BC327	0.33	BF173	0.34	BU536	1.65	HA1398	2.95	ME610	0.29	S1125H/30	10.30	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17413	0.15	ZSC2009	0.34	AN340P	1.53	BC328	0.11	BF177	0.35	BU608	1.65	HA1406	2.97	ME8001	0.34	SKE2F104	2.50	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17414	0.14	ZSC2025	2.33	AN350	3.90	BC331	0.10	BF178	0.40	BU705	2.50	HA1452	0.85	ME611	0.75	SKE2G30A	0.85	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17415	0.04	ZSC2028	2.11	AN362	1.50	BC338	0.12	BF179	0.50	BU705	2.50	HA1452	0.85	ME611	0.75	SKE2G30A	0.85	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17416	0.01	ZSC2063	0.99	AN370	3.95	BC368	0.18	BF180	0.36	BU807	1.40	HO38702 A2	95	MLJ301	1.43	HO38702 A2	95	MLJ301	1.43	HO38702 A2	95	MLJ301	1.43
17417	0.10	ZSC2078	3.59	AN511	4.33	BC440	0.69	BF181	0.82	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17418	0.10	ZSC2073	1.54	AN5120N	4.50	BC441	0.46	BF182	0.34	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17419	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17420	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17421	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17422	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17423	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17424	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17425	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17426	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17427	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17428	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17429	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17430	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17431	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17432	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17433	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17434	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17435	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17436	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17437	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17438	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17439	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17440	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17441	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17442	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17443	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F206	0.80	TC655	1.25	TC2A90	2.29	TD44630	6.73
17444	0.10	ZSC2085-0	1.95	AN5132	4.40	BC452	0.36	BF183	0.43	BU826A	1.95	HO38750A53	7.25	MLJ481	1.53	SKE4F20							

★ VIDEO HEADS ★ FROM £13.95 EACH

PLUS + PLUS + PLUS GENEROUS MIXED QTY DISCOUNTS

AKAI
Machine Nos.: VP77 VP88 VP7100 VP7200 VS1 VS2 VS3 VS5
VS10 VS9300 VS9500 VS9700 VS-P1 VS-P5

AMSTRAD
Machine Nos.: VCR4500 VCR5200 VCR9000
Machine Nos.: VCR7000
VCR4600

FERGUSON/JVC
Machine Nos.: 3292 8903 3V00 3V01 3V06 3V16 3V22 3V23 3V24
3V29 3V30 3V31 3V35 3V36 3V38 3V39 3V49

FISHER
Machine Nos.: FVH — D520 D530 D620 D720 P420 P510 P520
P530 P615 P620 P622 P710 P720 P721 P722

GEC
Head Part Nos.: 5458161 5458165
Machine Nos.: 4000H 4001H 4002H
Head Part Nos.: 5458282 5458413 5458415 5458992
Machine Nos.: 4001H 4004H

HITACHI
Machine Nos.: VT3000
Head Part Nos.: 5458104
Machine Nos.: VT4000 VT4200 VT5000 VT5500
Head Part Nos.: 5458161 5458165
Machine Nos.: VT6500 VT7000 VT8000 VT8040 VT8100 VT8500
VT8700 VT9000 VT9300 VT9500 VT9700 VT9900

Head Part Nos.: 5458282 5458413 5458415 5458992
Machine Nos.: VT111 V14 VT33 VT34 VT330 VT340 VT5030 VTP10 VTP30

ITT
Machine Nos.: VR3605 VR3933 VR3905 VR3913 VR3914 VR3935
VR3943 VR3963 VR3993 VR3975 VR3985 VR3986 VR3983

JVC (see also Ferguson)
Machine Nos.: HP4000 HR2200 HR3300 HR3320 HR3330 HR3350
HR3360 HR3660 HR3750 HR3860 HR4100 HR7200 HR7600
HR7610 HRD110 HRD111 HRD120 HRD121 HRD140 HRD150
HRD220 HRD225

MITSUBISHI
Machine No.: HS200
HS700 HS303 HS304

NATIONAL PANASONIC
Head Part Nos.: VEH0099 0103 0115 0121 0131
Machine Nos.: NV3000 NV322 NV332 NV333 NV340 NV390 NV2000
NV3000 NV7000 NV7200 NV7500 NV7800 NV7850 NV3170
NV8200 NV8400 NV8600 NV8810 NV8620

Head Part Nos.: VEH0171 VEH0218
Machine No.: NV370 NV3708

Head Part Nos.: VEH0171
Machine No.: NV330 NV777

Head Part Nos.: VEH0286
Machine No.: NV430
Head Part Nos.: VEH0174
Machine No.: NV366

SHARP
Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0002 HE17/21/27
Machine No.: VC581/2/3 651 681/2/3/5 659 699

Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE00 0002 HE02 04 05 06
Machine No.: 2C9 VC110 VC200 VC220 VC300 VC381 VC384
VC386 VC387 VC388 VC477 VC481 VC482 VC930 VC970 VC3300
VC9100 VC9300 VC9400 VC9500 VC9600 VC9700

Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE09
Machine No.: VC7300 VC7700 VC7750

Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE10
Machine No.: VC6300

Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE12
Machine No.: VC8300

Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE14
Machine No.: VC2300

SANYO
Head Part Nos.: 1430242 T01700 1430242 T22300
Machine No.: VTC5000 VTC5150 VTC5300 VTC5400

Head Part Nos.: 1430242 T02000
Machine No.: VTC5350 VTC5500

Head Part Nos.: 1430762 T02000
Machine No.: VTC9300 VTC9455 VTC9500

Head Part Nos.: 1430722 T02100
Machine No.: VTC9300P5 VTC9350

SONY
Head Part Nos.: A6762 044A, 044B, 054A, 147A
Machine No.: SL3000, 8000, 8030, SLT 6Me, 7, 7E, 7ME

Head Part Nos.: A6762 012A, 038A, 055A, 129A
Machine No.: SL5W, 5000 5100 SLC5, C6, C7

Head Part Nos.: A6762 072A, 122A, 136A, 139A, 213A
Machine No.: SLC20, C30, C33, C40, C44
SLF1, F30, HF72, T20, T30

HEADS

Head Part No.	Price
BETA A	£16.95
BETA B	£16.95
BETA D	£27.50
BETA E	£34.49
BETA T	£21.00
BETA W	£19.95
BETA X	£31.92

VHS VIDEO

VHS A	£13.95
VHS B	£13.95
VHS C	£18.75
VHS D	£81.76
VHS E	£75.43
VHS F	£81.69
VHS H	£21.25
VHS I	£21.25
VHS K	£81.87
VHS L	£14.75
VHS M	£26.95
VHS N	£21.00
VHS R	£18.75
VHS S	£19.95
VHS T	£20.50
VHS U	£29.00
VHS V	£21.95
VHS W	£35.00
VHS X	£14.25
VHS Z	

ORIGINAL FERGUSON

BETA D 01X0 003 222	£31.35
01X0 027 085	£46.02
01X0 033 825	£47.03
01X0 040 002	£48.32
01X0 056 013	£61.55
01X0 057 002	£31.36
01X0 082 001	£46.02
01X0 083 063	£66.03

PHILIPS

310 274 44	POA
BETA A 691 200 58	£49.68
691 200 94	£62.02
BETA B 691 201 12	£61.66
691 201 66	£61.93
691 201 78	£49.96
BETA W 691 202 87	£55.37

FERGUSON/JVC

VID1	01X0-003-381	Tension band T3292/PU545904A	2.55
VID2	01X0-018-024	Take up idler T3292/PU47752	5.00
VID3	01X0-018-025	Rewind idler assembly T3V16/PU49282	6.20
VID4	01X0-018-729	Take up idler T3V00/PU49280	6.95
VID5	01X0-040-006	Loading belt T3V29/30/PU48941-2	0.26
VID6	01X0-033-454	Roller Assy. (cass. Housing) T3V23/PU49042	4.50
VID7	01X0-040-007	Take up idler 3V29/30/PU48967B	2.90
VID8	01X0-040-017	Reel motor assembly 3V29/30/PU51381V	27.95
VID9	01X0-065-009	Capston motor 3V35/36/38/39/PU55371V	22.10
VID10	01X0-065-016	Cass. housing Assy. 3V35/36/38/39/PU29825	22.00

GEC/HITACHI

VID11	V5577355	GEC 4100/Hitachi VT11E capston motor	23.50
VID12	V6413663	GEC 4000/Hitachi VT33 f/f rewind arm	2.75
VID13	V6861471	GEC 4001/2/Hitachi 93/9500 f/f rewind arm	1.95
VID14	V6861482	GEC 4001/2/Hitachi 93/9500 play idler Assy.	4.20
VID15	V6886971	GEC 4004/Hitachi VT33 f/f rewind arm	1.80
VID16	V2423461	ETS41 Tuner Unit	6.00

NATIONAL PANASONIC

VID17	VXP0329	Fast forward idler NV2000	0.85
VID18	VXP0344	Idler NV7000/7200	0.85
VID19	VXZ0078	Tension Band NV7000	3.50
VID20	VXP0521	Idler NV370	2.65
VID21	VXP0463	Reel Idler NV777	3.40
VID22	VXP0432	Pinch Roller NV333	3.30
VID23	VXP0401	Idler wheel NV333	1.25

SANYO/FISHER

VID24	4529V10800	Reel motor VTC5000/5150	9.50
VID25	1430662T01201	Reel drive pulley VTC 5000	4.95
VID26	PR2758	Pinch roller VTC5000/5150	3.85
VID27	1430490400900	Gear idler Fisher FVH-P615	4.95
VID28	1430420400300	Heart idler Fisher FVH-P615	2.50

SHARP

VID29	RMOTP1029	Capston motor 73/9300	33.55
VID30	RMOTV1008	Reel motor VC9700	17.95
VID31	NIDL0006	Idler VC387H etc	1.75
VID32	NIDL0005	Reel idler VC9300 etc	1.85
VID33	NIDL0004	Idler wheel VC2300	2.15

VIDEO LAMPS/BULBS

VID34	LA9295	Universal lamp without socket 290mm	0.45
VID35	LA9210S	Universal lamp with socket 310mm	0.50
VID36	NAT/PAN	P.C. MTG. leadless lamp	0.50
VID37	SHARP 9300	Etc. lamp plus plastic shroud.	2.53

**PLEASE NOTE
ALL VIDEO SPARES
HANDLING
£1.25 + VAT**

DRIVE BELTS

AKAI	DBK135	£0.86	HR 2200	DBK137	£0.68
	DBK132	£0.86	HR 3300	DBK107	£1.65
	DBK103	£1.42	HR 3330	DBK126	£1.65
	DBK134	£1.76	HR 3380	DBK103	£1.65
	DBK101	£1.08	HR 3660	DBK107	£2.66
	DBK134	£0.68	HR 3660	DBK103	£1.42
	DBK101	£0.68	HR 4100	DBK127	£2.25
	DBK136	£1.65	HR 7200	DBK139	£0.86
	DBK103	£1.42	HR 7600	DBK138	£0.86
	DBK103	£1.42	HR 7650	DBK132	£0.86
	DBK102	£1.96	HR 7700	DBK108	£1.76
	DBK103	£1.42			

FERGUSON

3292	DBK103	£1.42	NV 300	DBK110	£1.76
3 V 0/116	DBK103	£1.42	NV 330	DBK110	£1.76
3 V 2/22	DBK103	£1.42	NV 332/333	VID7521	£1.52
3 V 24	DBK108	£0.83	NV 336	VID7521	£1.52
3 V 24	DBK137	£0.68	NV 450	DBK133	£1.30
3 V 31/32	VID7606	£0.94	NV 777	DBK131	£1.08
3 V 35/36	DBK150	£0.88	NV 2000	DBK109	£1.76
3 V 38/39	DBK150	£0.88	NV 3000	DBK113	£1.76
3 V 42/43/44	VID7540	£0.70	NV 7000	DBK111	£1.08
3 V 45/46/54	VID7540	£0.70	NV 7200	DBK140	£1.08
3 V 55/57	VID7540	£0.70	NV 8600	DBK112	£1.76

NATIONAL PANASONIC

FISHER

VBS 7000	DBK146	£2.56		SHARP	DBK116	£1.52
VBS 7600	DBK105	£2.34	VC 361/383		DBK116	£1.52
VBS 7000	DBK105	£2.34	VC 365/386		DBK116	£1.52
VHP 420	VID7532	£1.76	VC 2300		VID7545	£1.03
	VID7532	£1.62	VC 6000/6300		DBK117	£1.76
			VC 6500		DBK117	£1.76
			VC 7300		VC 7300	£1.76
			VC 8300		DBK119	£1.76
			VC 9300/9500		DBK120	£1.52
			VC 9700		DBK121	£3.18

GEC

V 4000 H	DBK129	£0.68	SL 8000	DBK115	£2.66
V 4001 H	DBK129	£0.68	SL 8080	DBK115	£2.66
V 4002 H	DBK129	£0.68	SL 8500	DBK115	£2.66
V 4100 H	DBK128	£1.95	SL 8600	DBK115	£2.66
			SLC 5	DBK100	£1.55
			SLC 6	DBK100	£1.55
			SLC 7	DBK100	£1.55
			SLC 9	DBK130	£1.76
			SLT 7 ME	DBK100	£1.55
			SLT 7 MER	DBK100	£1.55

HITACHI

VT 11-VT 88	DBK128	£1.95		SONY	DBK115	£2.66
VT 3000	DBK103	£1.42			DBK115	£2.66
VT 5000	DBK125	£1.46			DBK115	£2.66
VT 6500	DBK142	£0.77			DBK115	£2.66
VT 7000	DBK143	£0.68			DBK100	£1.55
VT 8000	DBK129	£0.68			DBK100	£1.55
VT 8500	DBK144	£0.88			DBK130	£1.76
VT 9300	DBK129	£0.50			DBK100	£1.55
VT 9500	DBK129	£0.50			DBK100	£1.55

SANYO

VTC 5000,5150	VID7807	£1.19		TOSHIBA	VID7543	£0.91
VTC 6000	VID7807	£1.19			VID7540	£0.91
VTC 5300	DBK105	£0.70	V 55/57		DBK124	£1.76
VTC 5400	DBK105	£0.76	V 66/67		DBK124	£1.76
VTC 5500	DBK106	£0.78	V 7540		DBK124	£1.76
VTC 6500	VID7533	£2.66	V 8650		DBK148	£0.91
VTC 9300	DBK104	£2.66	V 9640		DBK148	£2.66
VTC 9350	DBK145	£2.66	V 5250		DBK148	£2.66
VTC M10/11/20	VID7809	£0.61	V 5280		DBK148	£2.66
VTC M21/30/31	VID7809	£0.61	V 5475		DBK122	£1.76
VTC M50	VID7809	£0.61				

Full list available with order or SAE please 9" x 4" Telephone 0902 - 712083 (24hr. answering machine for Access & Barclaycard users)

Prices subject to alteration without notice. Stock queries by post only. For quantities of 100+ per line - Please ask for special quote. Orders from Govt. Institutions, Schools, Nationals etc., accepted with official order. All goods should be delivered within 4 working days.

NEW IN STOCK, A LARGE RANGE OF SLIMLINE REMOTES. JUST SUPPLY MAKE, MODEL & PART No. IF POSSIBLE FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTE. AVERAGE PRICE £18.00

NEW FAX NUMBER 0902-29052

The Room at the Back

J. LeJeune

Summer had settled at Milldale and a new name had been decided upon for Topcut's Discount Store – "Electric Dreams". There had been a hot debate about this. Ralph Topcut had wanted "The Milldale Home Entertainment Centre", but Sid Bias had argued that this was not a complete description of the business since the store also sold washing machines and refrigerators. "I know that some of our customers are mad" he'd said, "but I doubt whether many of them get much entertainment out of watching their front-loaders in action with the dirty linen." So he'd won, and Electric Dreams in Terry Green's pink and green neon tubes was attracting scores of younger people into the store. It had proved to be a great success, and as a result Ralph Topcut was in a good mood.

Peace reigned in the service department. Norman Gates was deep in the bowels of a Toshiba V8600 VCR, while Andy sighed resignedly over an anonymous-looking VCR that turned out to closely resemble the Ferguson 3V35. It was probably an ex-rental job and was plagued by head speed hunting. Andy was terrified of servo systems – even though CD players, about which he was supposed to be an authority, have four of them.

Loss of Line Drive

Young Gareth's job was a Sony KV1810 that no one else had wanted to repair. Its line driver transistor Q509 had failed. Fitting another one got the set going again but all was not well – the replacement seemed to run hot. Gareth probed around the area with a scope and found that the transistor's drive was too low. A dab with a wet finger confirmed the problem. There was ample drive on the far side of the coupling capacitor C538 (0.47 μ F). Gareth didn't like the idea of an electrolytic being run at line frequency, so he replaced it with a low-inductance Mylar type. The effect was immediate: Q509 now ran happily and was cool. He put everything back together and mercifully had no screws left over.

Modulator Problem

Meanwhile Norman had established the cause of the Toshiba's lack of output signal and was busy changing Q661 in the modulator. He spent a few minutes with the equivalent book looking for a more powerful replacement but the terminology used was not helpful. So the Toshiba type was fitted. This restored the r.f. output and the machine was put on soak test in the E-E mode.

Scheming

Sid sauntered over to Norman's bench and pulled a drawer open, resting his foot on it. "What do you think of this scope?" he said, showing Norman an advertisement in a popular trade magazine.

Norman briefly scanned the advertisement and looked up at Sid. "I suppose your idea is to catch Ralph T. while he's in a good mood and get us a new scope" he suggested.

"You could put it like that" replied Sid.

"In that case go for the most expensive one and haggle as long as you can. We badly need a sixty-meg scope

around here what with all the high-tech goods he's putting on the shelves out front" said Norman.

"A good point" Sid agreed. "They make extravagant claims about our service and then expect us to operate on a shoestring. It's time they backed their claims with some extravagant test equipment."

A Couple of VCRs

Andy was not feeling too happy. He'd let his meter probe slip and the 3V35 lookalike now had two faults, the original one plus the consequences of his inattentive moment. The head drum still didn't revolve. While Sid and Norman continued to whisper together Gareth was immersed in his next job, a Sanyo VTC5000 VCR. Andy took the opportunity to nip across into the stores for a replacement IC404.

Gareth had a fierce, unreasoning hatred of the VTC5000 but was determined not to let this one get the better of him. Its capstan motor ran at top speed and Gareth concluded that the problem shouldn't be too difficult. He checked around the central control chip IC3001 and to his horror found that the 5V rail was at nearly 9V. Out came the 5V regulator transistor Q3001 but there was no spare in the stores. It looked as though a BFY50 or a 2N3053 would do. Gareth tried the former and the machine then worked normally. Very satisfactory, he thought. And time for a stroll.

Sid had gone through to the shop, waving a magazine in his hand and saying over his shoulder to Norman "I'll try him on it now – won't be long!" Norman picked up his toolbox and departed to make some outside calls.

3V35 Problem Solved

Gareth stopped alongside Andy and asked about his problem. "Why not take a look at Norman's 3V35 manual?" he suggested. "Norman notes every fault in his manuals and puts the correct voltages on the diagrams." As Norman was out they borrowed his 3V35 manual and found the drum speed control part of the circuit. There was a circle around R446, which should be 270k Ω . When it was removed and checked the reading was around 800k Ω ! A replacement restored normal operation and Andy remarked that making such notes seemed worthwhile.

Sid's Return

Sid looked pleased with himself when he returned to the workshop. "Ralphie boy has just agreed to buy us a sixty-meg scope" he announced. "Trouble is, he says it should enable us to find faults in half the time."

"He can't really believe that" commented Andy.

"Oh yes he does" said Sid. "He'll expect to see it used for everything, even mending kettles. Seriously, the time will come when one won't be enough. We'll need one each."

"We'll have to prove that this one, when it comes, earns its keep" added Andy somewhat gloomily.

"That's right" replied Sid, "and the only proof Ralph Topcut understands is our output figures."

Eye Protection

David Botto

We tend to take the precious gift of sight for granted. But if proper care is not taken it's all too easy to suffer eye damage in a TV/VCR workshop. The precautions required are quite well known but are not always observed as conscientiously as they should be.

The TV/VCR workshop can be full of hazards to your eyes. These are considerably reduced if the workshop is well organised, tidy and spotlessly clean. For guidance on this, see my article in the December 1988 issue.

Sections of aerials jutting out, TV sets left with their backs off so that the end of the picture tube sticks out, and various sharp objects left dangerously exposed are potential eye accidents waiting to happen. The insides of delivery vans can also present plenty of hazards if not kept in a tidy state.

Glasses

Many people need to wear glasses in order to see clearly. In a workshop it's possible to shatter a glass lens accidentally on a sharp corner of the TV/VCR chassis on which you are working, with possibly disastrous consequences for the eye behind the lens. It's far safer – ask any optician – to have the lenses made of plastic that doesn't shatter so easily. Modern plastic lenses are as hard as glass ones and don't suffer from the scratching and other problems that affected older types.

Eye Tests

It's worth having your eyes checked regularly – despite the current fee. If you don't normally wear glasses you may nevertheless find that you need them as you get older. With the passing of the years the lens of the eye loses some of its elasticity and is thus not able to focus as accurately as it once did at close range. As an example, a twenty-year-old person with normal eyesight can see objects clearly at a near range of about 250mm. A forty-year old person will have difficulty in seeing clearly at a range of less than 500mm. Fortunately it's easy to correct for this by obtaining glasses from a *qualified* optician. Make sure you find one who really knows his job and is prepared to take time and trouble with your lens prescriptions. Ask for the best frames and plastic lenses that are available. Money spent in this way is a wise investment.

Safety Goggles and Spectacles

A pair of safety goggles is an essential item of equipment for the TV/VCR engineer. Each engineer should have his own personal pair – using goggles that someone else has worn can easily spread eye infections.

Suitable goggles can be obtained from RS Components for less than £3 plus VAT. They incorporate a soft PVC frame and polycarbonate lens, are easily adjusted to suit different head sizes, and are "Kitemarked" to BS2092. They can be worn over most spectacles without loss of protection. The RS order no. is 551-980. Halfords and B & Q also supply suitable goggles. Make sure that the goggles you buy have the Kitemark and the number BS2092.

If your eyesight does not require optical correction,

obtain a pair of safety spectacles (RS order no. 551-996, price about £4.85 plus VAT) in addition to your safety goggles. Safety spectacles look like ordinary ones with protective side pieces. They are easier to wear if you wish to keep them on all day. For some jobs however safety goggles give your eyes better all-round protection.

Always keep your goggles and safety spectacles spotlessly clean. Goggles can be washed in hot (not boiling) water. A proper lens-cleaning fluid is best for safety spectacles.

Chassis Cleaning

When a TV set or a VCR is cleaned out with a vacuum cleaner and brush the dust and fine particles can, if they reach the eyes, cause infection. Furthermore dust can scratch the cornea of the eye. It's wise to wear safety goggles during the clearing process.

CRT Replacement

We all know that we ought to wear safety spectacles or goggles when replacing cathode-ray tubes. In the workshops I visit however only a few TV/VCR engineers now seem to take this necessary precaution. The modern c.r.t. is soundly constructed of course and seldom implodes, but don't get over-confident. Accidents can still happen and it's simply not worth taking chances.

Soldering

Soldering and desoldering present a constant risk to the eyes – a risk we seldom consider. Solder can splutter and if it hits your eye the result can be permanent damage. If you wear optical spectacles with plastic lenses you've a degree of protection. If you don't, always wear safety spectacles when handling a soldering iron, and avoid shaking the iron to remove surplus solder. Instead, carefully wipe your soldering iron on a proper cleaning pad.

Lifting Heavy Objects

Lifting extremely heavy objects can not only cause back troubles but can also result in a burst blood vessel in the eye. This can lead to partial or complete blindness. This is an important warning – I've talked to a man who lost his sight in this way. Ask your own doctor.

Glues and Sprays

Fibreglass body-filler is sometimes used to repair damaged TV cabinets. The danger here is the hardening catalyst that's mixed in with the filler paste. This catalyst is an organic peroxide (methyl-ethyl-ketone peroxide – MEKP). A bodyfiller kit I have to hand contains only an incomplete warning in extremely small print.

A spot of this MEKP catalyst in the eye will at once begin to destroy the sensitive eye tissue, causing either immediate or eventual blindness. The recommended procedure if you have such an accident is to wash the eye with copious amounts of water for at least ten minutes. This must be done within *three to four seconds* otherwise permanent eye damage will occur. There is no known chemical neutraliser. Thus it makes sense *always* to wear a pair of properly fitting safety goggles and to have plenty of water to hand whenever you use fibreglass fillers.

In fact it cannot be too strongly emphasised that you should wear your safety goggles when using any kind of

glue, especially those that need added hardeners and super glue.

Aerosol cleaning fluids, freezers, circuit varnish and special fluids to clean audio and video heads are found in virtually all TV/VCR workshops. None of these will do your eyes any good if the spray or liquid reaches them. Safety goggles are essential protection when using these products.

Lasers

Some domestic electronic equipment, such as the CD player, incorporates a laser. A stick-on label on the chassis – it should never be removed – warns the TV/video engineer. Provided the manufacturer's service procedures

are followed all should be well. But take care when servicing such equipment. The laser beam should never be viewed directly – it will cause eye damage.

In Conclusion

Finally, if you should be unfortunate enough to suffer any kind of eye injury, or get some foreign body in your eye, immediate qualified medical attention should be sought.

The information provided in this article is not intended to alarm or scare readers but perhaps to prevent someone from suffering some injury or accident to his eye(s). If it succeeds in this aim, the article will have been well worth the research and writing.

Servicing Compact Disc Players

Part 7

Joe Cieszynski

This month we continue our account of the data frame format used with the compact disc system. The next item to consider is the eight-bit subcode word that's added to each frame following the sync word. Just to refresh your memory, the data recorded on the disc consists of a succession of frames each of which have 588 data bits. Each frame contains six left/right audio samples, P and Q parity check words, the frame sync and one subcode word. The composition of the frame was shown in Fig. 11, Part 5 (page 694, July).

The subcode contains data to control the player's LC display. It also contains the cyclic redundancy check code (CRCC) data, which is used to detect and correct any errors within the subcode. Before we go any farther, let's see how the subcode data is processed.

Processing the Subcode

Although the subcode section of each frame consists of eight bits it's not in fact an eight-bit word. Each of the eight bits is one part of a much longer (96-bit) word that's spread over a number of frames. Thus as the subcode data is detected by the player it must be stored until enough data is available to recreate the 96-bit words. During playback the decoder locates the eight-bit subcode in each frame, extracts it and stores it in a RAM. When 98 frames have been played, this RAM will hold 98 subcodes – see Fig. 1. As shown, each word has a length of 98 bits, but as the first two eight-bit subcode symbols are subcode sync the usable word consists of 96 bits. The subcode sync is required because, with the subcode symbols being continuously extracted during playback, something has to tell the decoder when a new word is about to start. The two sync symbols are of a particular pattern that's recognised by the decoder. As a result the decoder clears the RAM and begins to load new data at the start of the third subcode symbol.

The rate at which these words are formed and processed is very fast. With 7,350 frames per second and 98 frames per subcode block, there are $7,350/98 = 75$ blocks per second. So the central processor is receiving 75 data blocks per second, each one containing eight 96-bit words.

What do these words say? In the CD specification the

letters P, Q, R, S, T, U, V and W have been allocated to each bit of the subcode. When 96 eight-bit symbols have been collected in the RAM we have words that are labelled P, Q, R etc. At the present time only the P and Q words contain any data. The others are reserved for future developments in the system. A word of warning: don't confuse the P and Q subcode words with the P and Q parity words discussed last month. They are quite different and the name similarity is unfortunate.

The P Word

The P word informs the microcomputer chip when a music track is about to start or end, enabling it to take the appropriate action such as mute on/off. The word has two statements: when music is playing $P = 0$, whereas when music is about to start or end $P = 1$. Thus when a music track is about to end P goes to one for about two seconds. The end of this one period marks the start of the next music track. During the lead-in track (table of contents) P goes to one, the end of this one indicating the start of

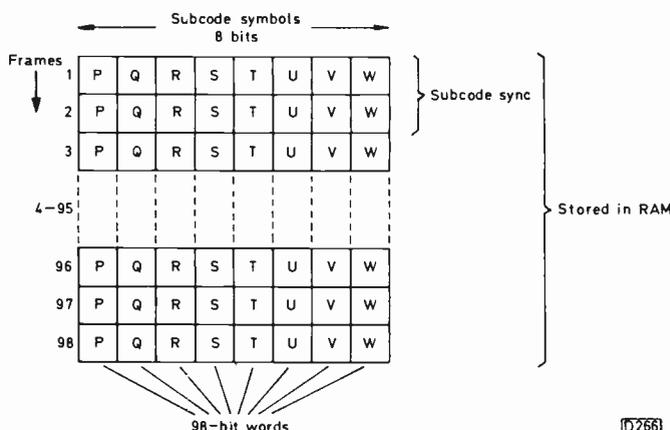


Fig. 1: A subcode block stored in RAM.

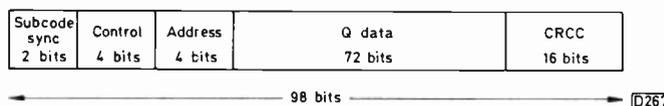


Fig. 2: Q word composition.

music. During the lead-out track P toggles between zero and one at about 2Hz, telling the microcomputer to initiate the stop mode (unless it has been programmed otherwise).

The ones between tracks can be used for track search, enabling the player to locate a particular track of the user's choice. If for example you wish to skip two tracks the microcomputer will look for the one signals and begin playing when it reaches the third one. Although this is a feasible approach it's not often used because the microcomputer may not realise which part of the disc it's actually dealing with, making track search in this way rather limited. Any player of even modest quality employs a more sophisticated search technique that makes use of the Q subcode data – we'll consider this later in the series.

The music start flag can be inserted between pieces of music that fade into one another. In this case the P subcode will carry the flag two seconds before the end of one track, enabling you to miss the following track in the search mode if you so wish. As the subcode is not part of the audio data there's no audible interference.

The Q Word

The Q word consists of a number of sections as shown in Fig. 2. These are as follows:

- (1) Subcode sync. We've already explained the function of this.
- (2) Control. This tells the microcomputer chip if the disc player has (a) two audio channels without pre-emphasis, (b) four audio channels without pre-emphasis, (c) two audio channels with 50µsec pre-emphasis or (d) four audio channels with 50µsec pre-emphasis.
- (3) Address. This carries the data required by the microcomputer to enable it to function.
- (4) Q data (see Fig. 3). The make-up of this is highly complex. When decoded by the microcomputer it gives:
 - (a) Track number – the number of the music track being played.
 - (b) Index. This is required only when more than one disc is being used to form an album. The disc's number in the album is displayed on the LCD.
 - (c) Playing time. This is the time that has elapsed during a particular track. It's reset to zero at the start of the next track.
 - (d) Separation – this section contains no usable data.
 - (e) Running time. This is the elapsed time from the start of the disc. If a track has been skipped the running time displayed will be the time that would have elapsed if the skip had not taken place. This data can also indicate the number of tracks that have passed up to the present time, including any that have been skipped.

Table of Contents

The table of contents information is also contained in the Q data. As you may recall, this track appears at the start of the disc and is automatically read by the player as

Track number	Index	Min	Sec	Frame	Sep	Min	Sec	Frame
		Playing time				Running time		

Fig. 3: Make-up of the 72-bit Q data.

soon as the disc is inserted. Its information tells the control microcomputer the number of tracks on the disc and the length of each one. This information is used in the track search mode to enable the player to locate a track of the user's choice quickly.

CRCC

Last month we considered the problem of incorrect data during music passages, describing the ways in which errors can be detected and corrected. Errors can also occur in the subcode of course. The cyclic redundancy check code data included in the subcode enables these to be corrected.

The way in which this is done is highly mathematical and makes the CIRC principle we looked at last month appear simple! Basically what happens is that the Q data bits are multiplied by another binary number during encoding. Dividing the Q data in the microcomputer by the same number during playback should restore the original information. If there's enough data for the microcomputer to decipher what the original basically was, it can correct the Q subcode when errors occur. Like CIRC, CRCC is effective until a large amount of data has been corrupted.

Other Subcode Words

As previously mentioned the R-W subcode words don't at present contain any useful data. The designers have left the space provided by these words for system expansion, and will use it as and when necessary – one hopes after international agreement, which is likely since Sony and Philips have a tight control over the system. Whenever I have the opportunity I ask manufacturers whether there are any concrete proposals for the use of these subcode words. They usually look at the floor and mutter something like "nothing definite yet". At the time of writing it seems that the most likely use is for controlling a VDU, but it's not clear what the VDU would display!

What Next?

In these last three instalments we've looked at the theory of compact disc data encoding. This provides a good introduction to the operation of the decoder, which will be our next subject. Looking further ahead, this basic theory will be relevant when we come to filters, over-sampling, the disc servo, track search and central control processing. Furthermore as conversion of the familiar analogue TV signal to digital form for processing in various ways becomes more common, this theory will be seen to have wider relevance. Finally a word of comfort for those who may be finding all this theory a bit overwhelming. Didn't PAL colour seem very complex when it first came on the scene? Didn't you go hot and cold the first time a VCR came in for repair? Yet nowadays all this is commonplace. Likewise sampling, quantisation, A-D conversion, eight-to-fourteen modulation and CIRC will before long all be part of the day-to-day job. It's not as bad as it sounds!

Service Bureau

Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems must be accompanied by a £2 cheque or postal order (made out to IPC Magazines Ltd.), the query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope. We can deal with only one query at a time. We regret that we cannot supply service sheets nor answer queries over the telephone.

SONY SLC20

The initial problem was a regular sudden increase in take-up tension at a rate of about three-four times a second. This produced wow on music though speech was just acceptable. With the top cover removed the tape loop between the capstan and take-up spool could be seen jerking. The problem has got worse and now the take-up fails completely towards the end of a cassette.

There are two possibilities here. First check whether the take-up turntable spins freely by hand with the brakes off. If not, check whether its nylon bearing is loose in the brass tube. Where necessary the bearing can be pushed down and the tube squeezed. Alternatively the cause of the trouble may lie in the drive system. Replacement of the pendulum arm assembly X-367-911-43 and rotor X-262-220-13 often cures the problem. After the repair has been carried out RV309 on board SS16 must be set for 80g/cm. This is difficult without torque test cassette SL-0003C.

PIONEER SV2801

The problem is with the teletext function. If the teletext is mixed with the picture it works except that the text is black. By itself you get only a bright green screen. Selecting subtitles (page 888) locks up the teletext.

First check transistor TV36 (BC548B) on the decoder panel. Then if necessary transpose the connections to pins 7 and 8 of BV06 on the text panel. If the fault now appears in red, the SAA5040 chip is the most likely culprit. If there's no difference the U4606B chip is suspect.

HITACHI VT64

There's no mention of lubrication in the service manual. I'd welcome guidance on this.

The manufacturers consider routine greasing or oiling of the deck to be unnecessary. In practice we find that one small drop of light machine oil is permissible on any shaft that squeaks while a touch of light (we use graphited) grease is often required at the bottom tip of the capstan shaft.

FERGUSON TX90 CHASSIS

This set works perfectly apart from the presence of teletext lines at the top of the picture.

First check that the 95V supply is correct at pin 5 of the line output transformer. If so check D106, D107 and C171 before suspecting the field output transistors TR104 and TR105. If the latter have to be replaced they must be of

exactly the correct type, preferably sourced from Ferguson.

GRUNDIG CUC2401 CHASSIS

This set goes into the standby mode after about half an hour. Operating the on/off switch or the remote control unit will restore normal results for about a quarter of an hour, then it's back to standby. Use of heat and freezer has failed to reveal any cause of the fault.

There are several possibilities for this fault in these sets. First check R641 (100k Ω) and the condition of and connections to R631 and R632. If these items are in order the next suspects are R661 (1.5 Ω) and C661, then the TDA3640 chip IC665.

FERGUSON 3V23

The problem is overloading when prerecorded tapes and tapes recorded on other machines and cameras are played back, i.e. whites tend to go negative and there's hum on sound that varies with the intensity of the negative whites. The playback level control in the video circuit has been set as low as possible and the odd thing is that the machine records and plays back its own tapes normally.

It's likely, but check, that the signal level at the video output socket is correct (1V pk-pk) or low. If so the problem is in the u.h.f. modulator and can be cured by very careful adjustment of the small preset potentiometer inside. No details of the modulator are given in the manual.

AMSTRAD VCR4700

This machine seems to work quite well but is rather noisy on playback – best described as a cyclic clattering in the cassette region. The noise is no longer present to any extent with the cassette removed and the sensors disabled. Rewind is also a bit noisy but fast forward is reasonable.

There are two reasons why the VCR4700 is noisier than many VCRs. First it's a "cost effective" design, and secondly it uses pinion rather than idler drive to the reels. Ensure that the cassette cradle bottom plate is not bent or damaged and that the reel turntables are perfectly free to rotate. Grease the reel drive pinions with a light graphite grease.

PHILIPS G11 CHASSIS

This set can be tuned in correctly using the pushbuttons on the front panel but when the remote control handset is used to change channels all the stations go off tune, some of them quite considerably.

We suggest that you check the alignment of the a.f.c. coil L5630 in the U5600 vision detector module, then if necessary check the operation of transistor T5060, ensuring that field sync is being received via R5062.

SAMSUNG CI514F

The problem with this set is that R428 (1.3k Ω , 2W) and the starter transistor Q403 (KTC2229) burn out after a few weeks. We've been unable to find fault with any of the associated components.

It's almost certain that the set is trying to run continuously on its start-up system. Normally Q403 works for only a second or two at switch on, i.e. until the 16.5V line is established. Confirm that 16.5V is developed at the anode of D405, then suspect D405 and D401. The latter should be reverse-biased after start-up, relieving Q403.

TEST CASE

321

Each month we provide an interesting case of TV/video servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

The causes of intermittent faults in VCRs can be very difficult to trace. Given an adequate fault description however such problems can often be sorted out without the technician actually seeing the symptoms. This applies particularly to "borderline" conditions like excessive back tension, insufficient take-up torque and tape path problems.

It was with reasonable confidence then that John confronted a Sharp VCR, Model VC7700, that arrived on the bench with a ticket bearing the comment "sometimes goes to stop during play or record, depends on make of tape". A very common cause of this problem is low take-up torque, so this was the first check made. It came out at 110g/cm, which is within the maker's tolerance. The machine was then set to run on soak test while other repairs were attended to.

An hour later a click and whirr of machinery signalled that the fault had appeared. John set the machine to playback again and settled down to watch the mechanism. After a minute or two the reels stopped and a few seconds later unthreading occurred. Clearly the control microcomputer chip was responding to a lack of reel sensor pulses. What might stop the reels turning? The take-up torque was checked again and found to be over 100g/cm. So the machine was once more returned to the playback mode. After a run the tape again stopped moving and the machine went into the stop mode. This time however the deck was being closely watched. As a result, two important clues were obtained. First, the head drum continued to rotate until the unthreading was complete. Secondly no slack loop of tape developed downstream from the capstan. Indeed all the tape throughout the deck stopped moving.

By the time these points had been noted the deck was back in the stop mode of course. The first possibility that occurred to John was that the capstan motor was stopping sporadically, perhaps due to a dead spot in its commutator. In fact this was highly unlikely once the motor was up and running, and further tests and observation from below showed that the capstan motor continued to run after the tape had stopped. So did the belt and capstan flywheel.

Thus the capstan was turning while the tape stood still. When he asked around the workshop fraternity John learnt that excessive back-tension could cause this, as could too much friction around the lower drum. He inserted a back-tension gauge cassette into the machine and watched the dial. It registered 27g/cm, which is within

the range specified in the service manual. Then a funny thing happened: the tape stopped moving and the gauge actually dropped back. Certainly the fault was not due to an excessive back-tension setting.

How do you check for friction around the lower drum? By now the machine had started to behave itself for long periods (don't they always?). A rough check on before-and-after drum tension was carried out by deflecting the tape with a plastic rod just upstream of the entry guide and just downstream of the exit guide. Certainly the tape was tauter after the exit guide, but to some degree this is to be expected.

In view of this another possibility occurred to John – that the pinch-roller pressure was insufficient. To check this you have to fool the machine into thinking that it's got a cassette in then select play and heave on a spring-type tension gauge, looking for a force of about 1kg at the lift-off point. As he set up this test John saw what the trouble was – not the pinch-roller spring pressure! Any ideas? See next month for the answer.

ANSWER TO TEST CASE 320 – page 778 last month –

Last month's test case concerned a Sanyo VHR3100 whose tuning memory didn't work. The seek process operated correctly, but as soon as an attempt was made to store the tuning point data this was lost. Much time was also lost in unnecessarily changing chips and panels to arrive at a diagnosis that was perhaps obvious.

The type of EAROM used in this and many similar designs operates with serial data fed via a single bidirectional port, the addresses being defined and the operation synchronised by the main microcomputer chip. The memory chip is non-volatile and requires a negative supply of about -30V to erase (over-write) the data it already holds. Under all other circumstances, including complete loss of operating power, the data is held securely and without corruption.

The fault lay with the -30V line of course – as was clear from the dimness of the fluorescent display, which is operated from the same negative voltage source. In fact the line was at only -15V. It comes from the series regulator transistor Q5003 in the power supply section, all three of whose electrodes were found to be at around -15V. The associated resistor R5008 (47Ω) was open-circuit, the voltage that was getting through arriving via Q5003's base-emitter junction and R5006/7.

QUERY COUPON

Available until 20th September 1989.
One coupon, plus a £2 (inc. VAT) cheque or postal order, must accompany EACH PROBLEM sent in accordance with the notice on page 862.

TELEVISION SEPTEMBER 1989

Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by the The Riverside Press Ltd., Thanet Way Whitstable, Kent. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £20, overseas (surface mail) £24 per annum, payable to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. ISSN 0032-647X.

TELEPRICE

LIMITED

**SIMPLY THE BIGGEST
WHOLESALE SUPPLIER
OF THE BEST EX-RENTAL
T.V.'s & VIDEO RECORDERS
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM**

RING OUR LOCAL MANAGER FOR DETAILS

FARNBOROUGH WAREHOUSE



CLIFF PARSONS
0252 540814

7/8 KINGSGROVE INDUSTRIAL EST.
INVINCIBLE ROAD
FARNBOROUGH
HANTS. GU14 7QS

NOTTINGHAM WAREHOUSE



JOHN JEYES
0602 491385

REAR ENTRANCE, UNIT 7
ORCHARD BUSINESS PARK
SANDIACRE
NOTTINGHAM NG10 5BP

AVONMOUTH WAREHOUSE



KARLA HEATH
0272 235093

5 PORTVIEW ROAD
AVONMOUTH
BRISTOL BS11 7LQ

AINTREE WAREHOUSE



IAN McCLELLAND
051 530 1285

UNIT 2, RACECOURSE IND. EST.
ORMSKIRK ROAD
AINTREE
LIVERPOOL L9 5AL

LINWOOD WAREHOUSE



IAN DORAN
0505 29284

1a LYON ROAD
LINWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
LINWOOD
RENFREWSHIRE PA3 3BQ

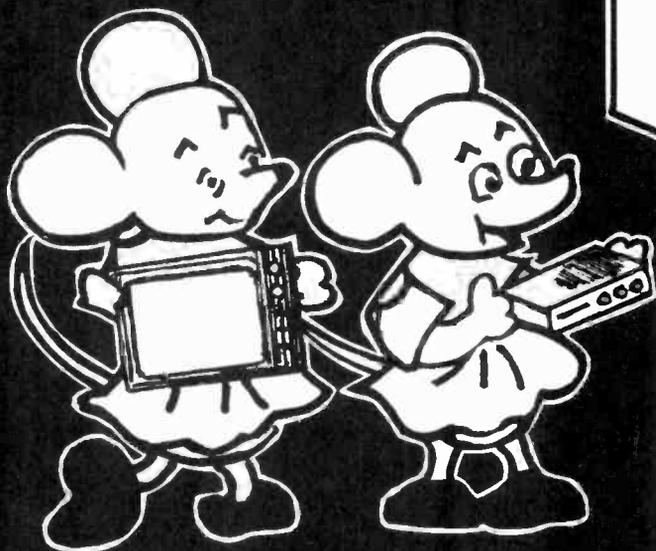
SUNDERLAND WAREHOUSE



BRIAN CADE
091 523 5554

9A/B
94 CARRMERE ROAD
LEECHMERE INDUSTRIAL EST.
SUNDERLAND SR2 9TE

**WHILE THE CATS
AWAY
THE MICE WILL PLAY
AT T.E.S.D. LTD.
WE CELL AT BARGAIN PRICES**



**T.E.S.D. LTD
UNIT 6, 68 BAYTON ROAD
EXHALL, COVENTRY CV7
RING US ON 0203 368437**

NO ORDER TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL



**SERVICING
TV
VIDEO
EQUIPMENT**

Eugene Trundle

**NEW "HANDS ON"
SERVICING BOOK**

**SAVE £4 ON PUBLISHER'S
PRICE FOR LIMITED PERIOD**

This practical servicing book is specifically aimed at repair and service technicians and engineers; students and enthusiasts should also find it useful. It guides its readers in test and diagnostic procedures for quick fault-finding in domestic video products: TVs, VCRs, cameras and camcorders.

Based on many years of practical bench and field experience, the book has little regard for theory and circuit explanation, well covered elsewhere: Here the emphasis is on the practical, nuts-and-bolts business of fault diagnosis and repair.

Seventeen chapters are individually targeted on separate aspects of the equipment, dwelling longest on the most troublesome sections: TV power supplies, line timebases, and video deck mechanics. Other chapters look at test gear, intermittent faults and repair techniques. Of the 225 illustrations, fifty four are off-screen photographs and thirteen are fault-finding charts.

A symptom index is included for easy reference to this storehouse of practical advice straight from the repair bench.

EUGENE TRUNDLE is a full time practising TV and video engineer. His articles appear regularly in *Television* and several other magazines. He is the author of the best-selling *Newnes TV and Video Engineers Pocket Book* and *Newnes Guide to TV and Video Technology*.

TO ORDER SEND £21 PLUS £1.50 P&P

TO: PAUL RICHARDS BOOKS

28 BOSCOBEL ROAD NORTH, ST LEONARDS-ON-SEA, E. SUSSEX TN38 0NZ

**OFFER ENDS 23 SEPT
PRICE THEREAFTER £25.00**

X HOTEL

COLOUR TELEVISIONS
Small Screen Sizes up to 20ins
EXCELLENT CONDITION
IN STOCK NOW

TELEPHONE LEEDS 0532 - 638804 HOT LINE

COMPACT DISC SYSTEMS
PERSONAL STEREO'S
RADIO CASSETTES - GHETTO'S
CAR-RADIO CASSETTES
IN STOCK NOW

TELEPHONES - HEADPHONES

ATARI VIDEO SYSTEMS
MIDI SYSTEM AUDIO UNITS
LOW - LOW - PRICES
IN STOCK NOW

Designer and Stereo Text
BRAND NAME 'B' GRADE
COLOUR TV'S - VIDEOS
AND AUDIO SEPARATES
IN STOCK NOW

SUMMER BARGAINS
W. TREE TRADE TV
Unit 1, Sunshine Mills
Wortley Road
Leeds 12

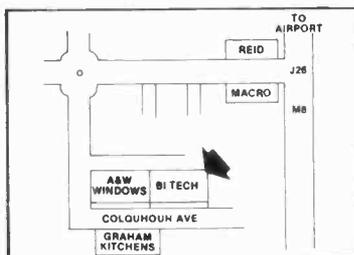
INCREASE YOUR PROFIT
(NOT YOUR TEMPERATURE)
DON'T MISS THESE BARGAINS

EX-RENTAL VIDEO & TV WHOLESALE

BI-TECH

SCOTLAND'S LARGEST WHOLESALE

- ★ A good range of text working and off the pile including Decca 80's and 100's, Doric 3's, 3A's and 4's, Finlandia, GEC, K30, KT3, G11's, Grundig, Hitachi, ITT, JVC, Panasonic, Philips KT30-3-45 stand and text.
- ★ Various makes of video always in stock
- ★ Working TVs from £20



Contact:
Jack Swan
BI-Tech
(Scotland) Ltd
Unit 9
Colquhoun Ave
Hillington
Industrial Estate
Glasgow GS2 4BN

TEL: 041-883 2610

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

VIDEO HEADS, TRANSISTORS, IC's, ALSO STOCKED.

BAIRD: 8290, 8752, 8773, 8180	12.00	ITT: VC200 to VC402	9.20
		CVC1, CVC2 (FORGESTONE)	11.50
		CVC5, CVC7, CVC8, CVC9, CVC20	10.35
RANK BUSH MURPHY		CVC25, CVC30, CVC32, CVC45	9.20
A774 with stick rectifier	9.78	CVC800, 1100, 1150, CVC40	P.O.A.
A816, T16, T18, Z712, Z715	10.35	CVC1200, 1204, 1210, 1215, 2600	P.O.A.
T20, T22, T26, Z179, A823	11.50		
		PYE: 169, 173, 569, 368	9.20
DECCA: 1210, 1211, 1511	11.50	CT200, CT200/1, CT213	10.35
1700, 2001, 2020, 2401, 2404	9.20	725-731, 735, 737, 741	9.78
CS1730, 1733, 1830, 1835	9.20		
30, 70, 80, 90, 100	9.20	PHILIPS: 170, 210, 300	9.20
120, 130, 140, 160	P.O.A.	320 series	9.78
		TX, T8, TX2, TX3 mono	P.O.A.
FERGUSON, THORN: 1590, 1591	9.20	G8 and G9 Series	9.20
1690, 1691, built in rect.	9.78	KT2, KT3 series	9.20
1600, 1615, 1700, 1790	P.O.A.	CTX G11, K30, K4, K40, split diode	P.O.A.
3000, 3500, 8000, 8500, 8800	P.O.A.	KT2, CF1, 2A, 2B, 3A, NC3	P.O.A.
9000, 9200, 9300 series	12.00		
9500, 9600, 9650 series	12.00	REDIFUSION Mk1 to 5	P.O.A.
TX9, TX10, TX90, TX100, TXP5	P.O.A.	DORIC Mk3, Mk1	11.50
MOVIESTAR 3781, 3787, 8180	12.00	SONY KV 1400, 1612, 2000	P.O.A.
TX10 focus unit	10.87	GRUNDIG G.E.C.	P.O.A.
		NORDMENDE: 8290, 8180, Z306	P.O.A.
FIDELITY: FTV12 mono	10.35	SANYO: 5101, 5103, 7118, 7130	P.O.A.
ZX2000 ZX3000 14", 16", 20"	16.43	SHARP: C1851H, C2051H, 1405	P.O.A.
ZX3000 22"	27.28	HINARI: CT4, CT5	P.O.A.
		TANDBURG: 190, CTV2, CTV3	P.O.A.
CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS		TELEFUNKEN: most models in stock	P.O.A.
240V to 115V USA 2 PIN SOCKET		HITACHI: 1471, CPB260, 2501	P.O.A.
Size Price		SAISHO MATSUI SENTRA	P.O.A.
1000 watt	48.30		
500 watt	28.75		
300 watt	25.30		
TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS WOUND			

Delivery by return of post.

Tidman Mail Order Ltd.,
236 Sandycombe Road,
Richmond, Surrey TW9 2EQ.
Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.
Phone: 01-948 3702
Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm &
1.30-4.30 pm
Sat 10 am to 12 noon.

All Idlers are Manufacturers Original.

VIDEO "REFURB" KITS

FERGUSON 3V29/30 Take Up Idler 1.85 Reel Idler 2.75 Take Up Clutch 2.75 Belt Kit 1.95 Pinch Roller 3.95 £13.25	FERGUSON 3V35/39 Take Up Idler 1.85 Reel Idler 3.25 Take Up Clutch 2.80 Belt Kit 1.75 Pinch Roller 3.95 £13.50	FISHER FVH-P615 Idler 4.95 Belt Kit 1.95 Pinch Roller 3.95 £10.85	HITACHI VT8000 Series F/F Rewind Idl. 3.95 Wind Roller 0.80 Reel Table 2.45 Belt Kit 1.50 Pinch Roller 3.95 £12.65	HITACHI VT9000 Series Play Idler 4.35 Play Pulley 0.90 Belt Kit 1.50 Pinch Roller 3.95 £10.70
KIT 1 £10.75	KIT 2 £10.85	KIT 3 £8.95	KIT 4 £10.85	KIT 5 £9.45
HITACHI VT11/17/19/33 F/F Rewind Idl. 2.75 Belt Kit 2.95 Pinch Roller 3.95 £9.65	PANASONIC NV300/333 VXP 0433 Idler 4.95 VXP 0401 Idler 1.05 Belt Kit 2.95 Pinch Roller 3.95 £12.90	PANASONIC NV370/830/850 VXP 0521 Idler 3.95 Belt Kit 1.95 Pinch Roller 3.95 £9.85	PANASONIC NV2000 2010 VXP 0329 Idler 0.95 VXP 0331 Idler 0.95 Belt Kit 2.25 Pinch Roller 3.95 £9.10	PANASONIC NV7000 Series VXP 0343 Idler 4.95 VXP 0344 Idler 0.95 Belt Kit 1.95 Pinch Roller 3.95 £11.80
KIT 6A £7.95	KIT 7 £10.75	KIT 8 £7.95	KIT 9 £6.95	KIT 10 £9.15
As above but including Clutch Mechanism	SANYO VTC5000 Reel Drive 5.95 Reel Motor 6.95 Belt Kit 0.95 £13.85	SHARP VC9300/9500 Idler 0005 3.50 Belt Kit 2.50 Pinch Roller 3.95 £9.95	SHARP VC381-390 Idler 0005 3.50 Belt Kit 1.95 Pinch Roller 3.95 £9.40	ORDERING: Please add 50p Post & Packing Then add 15% VAT C.W.O ONLY Sorry! Trade Only
KIT 6B £17.50	KIT 11 £11.95	KIT 12 £8.50	KIT 17 £8.25	

VOLTAGE REGULATOR ICs

STK 5332	Each 3.95
STK 5421	3.95
STK 5481	5.95
STK 5482	5.95
STK 7348	4.95
STR 441	5.95
STR 451	5.95
STR 454	5.95
STR 4211	4.50
STR 5412	5.95
STR 6020 (kit)	5.95
STR 50103 *	5.95
STR 58041	6.95
* R2M AVALANCHE DIODE £1.00 Pk of 5	

VIDEO HEADS ===== VIDEO HEADS

AKAI Each VP 7100/7200/9700 14.50 VP 77-88 14.50 VSI-2.5 14.50	HINARI Each VXL2 23.00 VXL4 23.00 VXL5 22.00 VXL6 23.75 VXL35 23.00 V20H 22.00	PHILIPS Each VR6420/6460 21.50 VR6462/3/4 35.00	SOLAVOX Each 1000 24.25
ALBA 4000 24.25	MATSUI VX500-773 inc. 22.00	SAISHO VR705-805-905 23.00 VR1000-1600 23.00	SONY C5/6/7 18.95 SLC 20/24/30/33/44 21.50
AMSTRAD 4500/5200 22.00 4600/4700 23.75 7000 23.00 9000 23.75	MITSUBISHI HS303/304 28.00 HS320 28.00 HS700 28.00 HS300/1/2 32.50	SAMSUNG VB900-910 24.00 VX510/20 24.00 VX616/626/627 24.00 VX717 24.00	TOSHIBA V31/33 9600 22.50 V55-57 14.50 V71-87 23.00 V93 23.00
FERGUSON 3V00-3V22 14.50 3V29 (P.C.B. or "L") 14.50 3V23/35-39 14.50 3V32 38.00 3V48 38.00 3V44/45/54/55 24.50	ORION VH 2500-2948 inc. 23.00 VR 2949-821 inc. 23.00	SHARP VC200/VC300/3300 21.50 381/4/5/7/VC388 21.50 477/481 21.50 VC220 21.50 VC581/3/5 21.50 VC9300/9500/9700 21.50 DDR MU 0001 39.50	TRIUMPH VR9500 23.00 VR9501 23.00 VR9592 23.00
FIDELITY 1000 24.00	PANASONIC NV2000/3000/7000/8000 14.50 NV300/332/33 14.50 NV230/260/270/280 21.50 NV470/480/NV100 21.50 NV370 NV380 21.50 NV330 27.95 NV366 31.50 NV430/460 23.50 NV730 31.50 NV777 27.95 NV788 46.00 NVG10/12/14 23.50 NVG18 41.75 NVG21 46.00 NVG30 30.00 NVG40 30.00	SANYO VTC9100/9300 35.00 VTC5000/6500 29.50 VTCM10/11/20/21 29.50 HR 1100/1300 39.95	ANY 3 HEADS LESS 5%
GEC/HITACHI 5000 23.50 VT6500/8000/9300 22.50 VT11/33 22.50 VT17/19 39.00 VT35/38/39 39.00		SENTRA 8000 24.25	
GOLDSTAR 4000 Series 24.25 8000 24.25			

REEL MOTOR Suitable for

AMSTRAD
VR7000
SAISHO
VR705-805-905
SHARP
VC381/3/6
VC2300/3300/9100
9300/9500/9700

£13.95 each

IRWIN ELECTRONICS

UNIT 200, J.C. ALBYN COMPLEX,
BURTON RD., SHEFFIELD S3 8BX.

Telephone Sheffield (0742) 739622

V.A.T. Reg. No. 127 2207 01

(Est. 1973)

QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY

HIGHSURGE

IN THE HEART
OF THE SOUTH
JUST OFF A24
NEAR HORSHAM

ALL TRADE GOODS GUARANTEED AND EXCHANGED IF REQUIRED.

ALL GOODS READY FOR SHOWROOM.

- ★ WORKING P.I.L. TYPE TVs FROM £15 ★ ELECTRONIC TYPE VIDEO RECORDERS FROM £70
★ TELETEXT TVs INC. HANDSETS FROM £65.

LOW PRICES FOR MARKED STOCK

NON-GRANADA STOCK

THORN, SHARP, HITACHI
EXAMPLES

8300	£70
9300	£80
381H	£85
VT11	£75

NORMAL GRANADA STOCK ALSO AVAILABLE
Mk 3's, 3A's, 4's etc

ADVANCE ORDERS TAKEN ON ALL STOCK

HIGHSURGE

T20's/22's £20.00

CRT's GUARANTEED OK
LOADS IN STOCK

MANY MANY MORE MAKES & TYPES IN STOCK
FREE SPARES PACKAGE WITH 20+ UNITS

**Reconditioned
Micro Wave Ovens
from £30 + VAT**

Telephone Dave or Alan between 9 & 5.30 Weekdays,
9 till 1 Saturdays

0403 732966

OR MOBILE 0860 227995
24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE

Rear of UNIT 31, STATION ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SOUTHWATER,
NEAR HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX

CREWE WHOLESALE TELEVISION

CHESHIRE'S LARGEST WHOLESALERS – OVER 18,000 SQ. FT.

15 MINUTES FROM JUNCTION 17, M6

(Including hundreds of text working and off the pile) G11's, G11 Text, Bush T-20 upwards, Finlandia, G.E.C., K30, KT3, Grundigs, ITT's, Trimlines, 800, CVC 40 and 30's, Decca 80's and 100's, Doric 3's, 3A's and 4's, and cable with translators. Philips KT30 – 3 – 45 stand & text.

LORRY LOADS DIRECT FROM SOURCE

VIDEOS

VHS – Mechanical Hitachi
Electronic Nat/pan, Hitachi
Sharp and Thorn

BETAMAX – Sony, Sanyo,
Toshiba, etc.
(Working or untouched)

50 Mixed of your choice
ITT30/32
Decca 80's and 100's
Doric series 3
GEC 2110/2111

AT £250.00 + VAT
GUARANTEED UNTOUCHED

RING NOW FOR THE LATEST PRICES ON TV's & VIDEOS

CREWE WHOLESALE TELEVISION

Williams Street Warehouse, Crewe, Cheshire. ☎ 0270 582924

(2 lines)

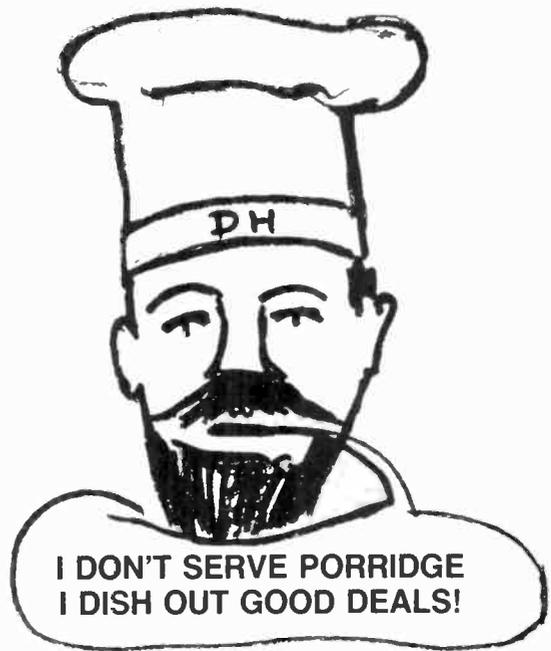
**A
V
S**

THE A.V.S. GROUP

AUDIO VISUAL SERVICES

HERE'S JUST A SELECTION OF OUR SUMMER PRICES!

UN-SERVICED	SERVICED	UN-SERVICED	SERVICED
9000 ETC £8	9000 ETC £12	MECH VCR's £25	MECH VCR's £40
TX9/10 £20	TX9/10 £29	3V30 £45	3V30 £65
TX9/10 TEXT £39	TX9/10 TEXT £49	F/LOAD £50	F/LOAD £65
TX9/10 STEREO £59	TX9/10 STEREO £69	STEREO VCR's £60	STEREO VCR's £80
NON THORN TV's FROM £10	NON THORN TV's FROM £15	NON THORN TV's FROM £40	NON THORN TV's FROM £50

**TRY US ONCE AND YOU
WILL BE HOOKED —
THAT'S A PROMISE!****SAMSUNG VIDEO PLAYERS
NEW WORKING GRADE 'B'
£80 ea. (£75 ea in lots of 10)****ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO 15% VAT. PRICES ARE ALSO BASED ON
QUANTITY AND AVAILABILITY — HANDSETS CHARGED EXTRA.****HEAD OFFICE**

08444 3226 08444 2995

36 WYCOMBE ROAD, PRINCES RISBOROUGH, BUCKS.

HUMBERSIDE OFFICE

0652 660242 0652 660243

UNIT 8, ST. MARY'S WORKS, MARSH LANE, BARTON-ON-HUMBER, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE

NGK ELECTRONICS

UNIT 18,
TILE CROSS TRADING EST.
TILE CROSS ROAD, MARSTON GREEN,
BIRMINGHAM B33 0NW.

**THORN EX-RENTAL SETS FULLY RECONDITIONED & GUARANTEED
GOOD RANGE HELD AT KEEN PRICES — PHONE FOR DETAILS**

**!!! TRADE SERVICE AVAILABLE !!!
on all makes**

**NEW & GRADE 'B'
STOCK**

GUARANTEED VIDEOS

SATELLITE IN STOCK

AUDIO MIDI SYSTEMS

**ALL ENQUIRIES
WELCOME**

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

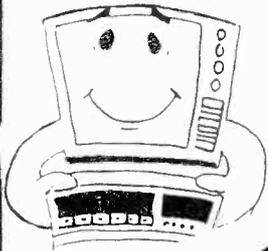
RING: NORMAN, GLORIA OR PAUL
021 779 5734
021 779 5465
021 779 5466
FAX: 021 779 4701

TRADE ONLY

BARCLAYCARD
VISA

SuperTronics

Access



TEST FACILITIES
SPECIAL DEALS
ON NEW
STOCK

**JUST RECEIVED LARGE STOCK OF GOOD
QUALITY TEXT & BASIC COLOUR TVs**

WORKING ELECTRONIC VHS From £60

WORKING COLOUR TVs From £15

TOP
BRAND NAMES
JVC, HITACHI,
PANASONIC, PHILIPS,
FERGUSON, GRUNDIG etc.

OFF THE PILE STOCK AVAILABLE



**247-249 HIGH ROAD,
SEVEN SISTERS
TOTTENHAM,
LONDON
N15 5BT**

CONTACT
PAUL ANDREAS
01-809 4866
OPEN 9.00 AM - 7.00 PM
MONDAY-SATURDAY
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T.



STAY
INTUNE

with *Wiltsgrove Ltd*
TV and Video Trade Centre

28/29 RIVER STREET DIGBETH BIRMINGHAM B5 5SA TEL: 021 772 2733 FAX: 021 766 6100

Everything under one roof in Birmingham's largest TV & Video Warehouse

Ex Rental TV's

all working stock

Bush T20	£15.00
Bush T24	£25.00
Doric Mk1	£5.00
Doric Mk3	£10.00
Doric Mk4 Text	£45.00
Finlandia Basic	£10.00
Finlandia R/C	£18.00
Finlandia Text	£40.00
Grundig Basic	£35.00
Grundig R/C	£50.00
Grundig Text	£70.00
JAPANESE	
Hitachi, Sony, Panas.	£30.00
Korting	£10.00
Philips G11 Basic	£10.00
Philips G11 R/C	£20.00
Philips G11 Text	£35.00
Philips KT3/30B	£25.00
Philips KT3 R/C	£35.00
Philips KT3 Text	£55.00
Thorn 9K	£12.00
Thorn 96K	£18.00
Thorn TX9 Basic	£25.00
Thorn TX9 Text	£55.00
Thorn TX10 Basic	£25.00
Thorn TX10 R/C	£35.00
Thorn TX10 Text	£55.00
Thorn TX9/10 Stertext	£75.00

Ex Rental Video's

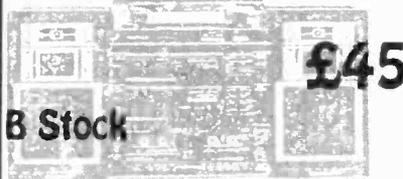
Amstrad 7000	£65.00
Thorn 8930 (3U29/	£65.00
Thorn 8924 (3U23/	£65.00
Thorn 8940	£70.00
Thorn 8941 (3U31)	£90.00
Thorn 8942 (3U32)	£100.00
Ferguson longplay	£150.00
Sharp UC9100/9300	£80.00
Sharp UC 381/383	£85.00
Hitachi UT8000/8500	£60.00
Panasonic NU333	£65.00
Panasonic NU366	£75.00
Panasonic NU7000	£75.00
Panasonic NU 7200	£85.00
Panasonic NU370	£95.00

Portable Radio Cassette



B Stock

MiDi Systems



B Stock

14" R/C Portable

£98

Autofocus

Autozoom

£425

Ferguson 3001

Ex Rental Ferguson
Video



£150

Longplay

3U43 HiFi Video

Box 50 £1.35

Huanyu

E180 Videotapes

Lifetime Guarantee

3U29/30

£65

Microwaves

B Stock

£69.00

Spares Listing

New Quality Videoheads
Special Opening Offers
from £14.50

FRICION COMPONENTS
VIDEO BELTS, IDLERS, CLUTCHES,
PINCHWHEELS
AKAI, FISHER, GEC, HITACHI,
PANASONIC, PHILLIPS, SANYO,
JVC, THORN

Semi Conductors
STR, STK, TDA s, TA etc.

GENERAL

Remote Control Handsets, TV Mains
Switch, Tuners, Trainers, Video Lamps,
Cosmetic Trim, Lamps, Leads, Audio Video
Leads, Fuses etc.

VIDEO'S FOR SPARES
PRICES FROM £20

**UNBEATABLE
P.O.A.**

Thorn TX10 Brand New Chassis from
£20.00

*We also have many more
Specialised Items*

28/29, RIVER STREET,
DIGBETH, BIRMINGHAM

TEL: 021 772 2733



R/C Handsets are Extra
All prices are exclusive of VAT

**ASK ABOUT OUR
FREE DELIVERY**

AV AMRICK VISIONS WHOLESALE AV

THE WORKING SET WHOLESALE YOU CAN RELY ON

WE SPECIALISE IN SUPPLYING TRADE CUSTOMERS WITH TOP QUALITY WORKING EX-RENTAL TV'S & VIDEO'S. WE OFFER GOOD PRODUCT, FRIENDLY SERVICE & KEEN PRICES

TV'S

PHILIPS G11	£18
PHILIPS G11 TEXT	£45
PHILIPS KT3/30	£35
PHILIPS KT3/30 TEXT	£65
THORN TX9/10	£35
THORN TX9/10 TEXT	£65
THORN STEREO TEXT	£85
BUSH T20/22/26	£18

NEW
HANDSETS
FROM £10

NEW
VIDEO
HEADS
FROM £15

VIDEOS

THORN 3V23	£75
THORN 3V29/30	£70
THORN 3V31	£90
JVC 7200/7300	£70
HITACHI 8500/9300	£70
HITACHI VT11	£75
HITACHI VT33	£90
SHARP 9300/381	£80
AMSTRAD 7000	£70

We also stock Hitachi, Sony, Panasonic, Sanyo, Toshiba, etc.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS & DELIVERY ON LARGE QUANTITIES

OFF THE PILE! COMPETITIVELY PRICED OFF THE PILE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR TRADERS WHO REQUIRE IT
PRICES All prices subject to VAT, but include handsets where appropriate

AMRICK VISIONS WHOLESALE

☎ **0533 551711**

113 NARBOROUGH ROAD, LEICESTER

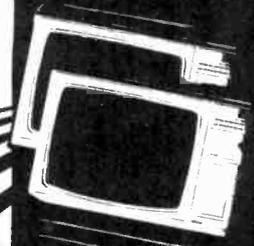
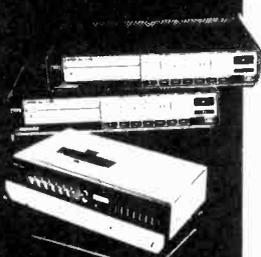
APPROX 5 MINS
FROM JUNC 21 M.1.

(OPEN MON-SAT)
9AM-6PM

ONE AND ONLY APPROVED THORN WHOLESALE IN MANCHESTER

FOR THE NORTH WEST

TRAILER LOADS DIRECT FROM SOURCE ARRIVING EVERY WEEK!
RING FOR THE BEST DEAL IN TOWN



NOW OPEN

Electricvision
29 Lonsdale Street
Stoke
ST4 4DT
Tel 0782 48153/744105

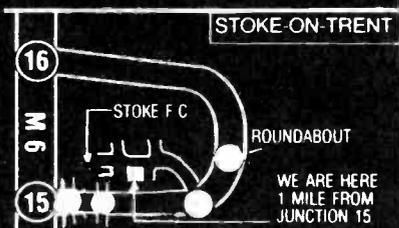
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT & QUANTITY

HUGE STOCKS WORKING & GENUINE UNTESTED TV'S & VCR'S

YOU'LL HAVE TO SEE US TO BELIEVE US !!

95 Langworthy Rd
Salford
Manchester
M6 5PH
Tel 061 736 6333
061 745 8048



FAST VIDEO SPARES FAST

ALL STOCK ITEMS ARE DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST

VIDEO HEADS

REPLACEMENTS

All our replacement heads are brand new precision Japanese heads not refurbished.

Panasonic	
3HSS(N).....	£16.00
Fits model numbers:	
NV2000, NV2010, NV7000, NV7200,	
NV333, NV8600, NV8610.	
3HSS-UI(N).....	£19.90
Fits model numbers: NV370 & Philips	
VR6460.	
3HSS(4N).....	£38.50
Fits model number: NV366	
3HSS(4NB).....	£38.50
Fits model number: NV730	
Ferguson	
3HSS(V).....	£16.00
Fits model numbers: 3V00, 3V16, 3V22,	
3V29, 3V30, 3V31, 3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39,	
HR2200, HR3300, HR3330, HR3360,	
HR7200, HR7300, HRD120, HRD130.	
3HSS4VB.....	£44.50
Fits model numbers: 3V32.	
Sharp	
3HSS(SP).....	£26.50
Fits model numbers: VC9100, VC9300,	
VC9500, VC9700, VC381, VC381, VC383,	
VC388, VC482.	
Toshiba	
PS3B(T).....	£26.50
Fits model numbers: V9600, V31B, V33B.	
Hitachi	
3HSS(H).....	£26.50
Fits model numbers: VT8000, VT9300 etc.	
Sony	
PS3B(S).....	£19.95
Fits model numbers: SLC5, SLC6, SLC7,	
SL3000 also various NEC models.	
P94B(S).....	£26.50
Fits model numbers: SLC20, SLC30, SLC40,	
SLF1.	
PS5B(3S).....	£44.20
Fits model numbers: SLC9, SLT50, SLC8,	
SLF60.	
Amstrad/Saisho	
3HSS(R).....	£28.50
Fits model numbers: VCR7000 and all mod-	
els using Orion chassis.	
3HSS(F).....	£28.50
Fits model numbers: VCR4500, VCR5200,	
VCR9000 etc.	
Fisher/Fidelity	
3HSS(SF).....	£29.90
Fits model numbers: FVHP615, FVHP710,	
V1000.	

GENUINE HEADS

Panasonic	
NV2000, NV2010.....	£44.00
NV7000, NV7200.....	£44.00
NV333, NV370.....	£44.00
NV366.....	£64.50
NV688, NV777, NV788.....	£64.50
NV730.....	£67.50
All others available P.O.A.	
Ferguson	
3V00, 3V16, 3V22.....	£59.90
3V29, 3V30.....	£59.90
3V32.....	£66.90
3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39.....	£59.90
Sharp	
VC7300, VC7700, VC7750.....	£69.90
VC8300.....	£69.90
VC9300, VC9500, VC9700.....	£62.00
VC381, VC383, VC386.....	£62.00
VC482.....	£62.00
All others available P.O.A.	
Sanyo	
VTC5000, VTC5150.....	£39.90
VTC5300, VTC5400.....	£39.90
VTC9300.....	£39.90
Sony	
SLC5, SLC6, SLC7.....	£49.50
SL8000, SL8080.....	£49.50
SLC20, SLC30.....	£54.50
SLC9.....	£54.50
Toshiba	
V9600.....	£59.90
V8600.....	£69.90
V31, V33.....	£59.90
V55, V56.....	£59.90
Hitachi	
VT5000, VT5500.....	£49.50
VT6500, VT8000, VT8300.....	£49.50
VT8500, VT8700.....	£49.50
VT9300, VT9500, VT9700.....	£49.50
VT11E, VT14E.....	£45.50
VT17E, VT19E.....	£54.60
VT33E.....	£49.50
Philips	
VR6460.....	£44.00
VR6462, VR6467.....	£42.90

Please call if your model is not listed.

GENUINE

Panasonic	
NV2000, NV2010.....	£6.50
NV7000, NV7200.....	£6.50
NV333, NV366.....	£6.50
NV370, NV830, NV850.....	£2.80
NV688.....	£6.50
NV777, NV788.....	£4.70
NV8600, NV8610.....	£6.50
NV730.....	£1.90
NV230, NV430, NV870.....	£2.80
NV870, NV810.....	£2.80
Ferguson	
3V00, 3V16, 3V22.....	£6.50
3V23.....	£3.90
3V29, 3V30.....	£4.90
3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39.....	£2.90
Sanyo	
VTC5000, VTC5150.....	£1.99
VTC5300, VTC5400.....	£4.50
VTC9300.....	£6.50
Sony	
SLC5, SLC7.....	£6.50
SLC6.....	£7.50
SL8000, SL8080.....	£6.50
Sharp	
VC7300, VC7700, VC7750.....	£6.50
VC8300.....	£6.50
VC9100, VC9300, VC9500.....	£6.50
VC381, VC383, VC386.....	£6.50
Hitachi	
VT5000, VT5500.....	£5.50
VT8000, VT8300, VT8500.....	£2.90
VT9300, VT9500, VT9700.....	£3.30
VT11E, VT14E, VT17E, VT19.....	£5.50
VT33E.....	£5.50
Akai	
VS9700.....	£6.50
VS2, VS3, VS4, VS5.....	£4.90
VS9300, VS9500, VS9700.....	£6.50

Many others available

BELT KITS

REPLACEMENTS

Panasonic	
NV2000, NV2010.....	£3.50
NV7000, NV7200.....	£3.00
NV333, NV366.....	£3.00
NV8600, NV8610.....	£3.95
Ferguson	
3V00, 3V16, 3V22.....	£3.50
3V23.....	£2.90
3V29, 3V30.....	£3.50
3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39.....	£2.90
Sanyo	
VTC5000, VTC5150.....	£1.00
VTC5300, VTC5400.....	£2.50
VTC9300.....	£4.25
Sony	
SLC5, SLC7.....	£3.60
SLC6.....	£4.95
SL8000, SL8080.....	£4.25
Sharp	
VC7300, VC7700, VC7780.....	£3.50
VC8300.....	£3.90
VC9100, VC9300, VC9500.....	£3.90
VC381, VC383, VC386.....	£3.90
Hitachi	
VT5000, VT5500.....	£4.50
VT8000, VT8300, VT8500.....	£1.50
VT9300, VT9500, VT9700.....	£1.50
VT11E, VT14E, VT17E, VT19.....	£3.90
VT33E.....	£3.90
Akai	
VS9700.....	£3.90
VS2, VS3, VS4, VS5.....	£3.95
VS9300, VS9500, VS9800.....	£3.50

SENSOR LAMPS

All Panasonic.....	£1.80
All Ferguson/JVC.....	£0.65
Sharp VC9300 etc.....	£2.90
Sharp VC7300 etc.....	£1.80
Amstrad 7000.....	£2.30
All Hitachi.....	£1.80

SENSOR L.E.D.'s

All Panasonic.....	£2.90
All Ferguson/JVC.....	£2.90
All Hitachi.....	£5.75

END SENSORS

Hitachi VT64E.....	£1.20 each
--------------------	------------

REEL MOTORS

Sharp VC9300, VC381 etc.....	£18.20
Amstrad/Saisho etc.....	£18.20
Panasonic NV333, NV366.....	£16.80
Sanyo VTC5000, 5300, 5400.....	£9.90
Panasonic NV7000, 7200.....	£19.80

DRUM MOTORS

Ferguson/JVC 3V00, 3V22, etc.....	£29.90
Sharp VC7300, VC7700.....	£26.40
Sharp VC8300.....	£26.40
Hitachi VT5000.....	£24.80

CAPSTAN MOTORS

Sharp VC8300.....	£39.90
Sharp VC7300, VC7700.....	£29.30
Ferguson/JVC 3V00, 3V16, 3V22.....	£24.75
Ferguson/JVC 3V29, 3V30.....	£34.50
Ferguson/JVC 3V35, 3V36, etc.....	£25.80
Hitachi VT5000.....	£25.80
Hitachi VT8000, 8500, etc.....	£34.50
Hitachi VT9300, 9500, etc.....	£34.50
Hitachi VT11, VT14, VT17.....	£28.80
Sony CS, C7.....	£42.90
Akai VS1-VS5.....	£29.90

Many, many more!

IDLER WHEELS

Panasonic	
NV2000, NV2010..... (Genuine).....	£2.90
NV7000, NV7200..... (Genuine).....	£2.90
NV333, NV366..... (Genuine).....	£2.90
NV370, NV230, NV430..... (Genuine).....	£4.50
NV777, NV788..... (Genuine).....	£4.50
NV730..... (Genuine).....	£4.50
Ferguson/JVC	
3V00, 3V16, 3V22 (Large clutch).....	£5.95
3V00, 3V16, 3V22 (Small clutch).....	£6.95
3V29, 3V30, HR7200, HR7300.....	£3.90
3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39, HRD120.....	£3.90
Sanyo	
VTC9100, VTC9300.....	£1.90
VTC5000 Reel drive pulley.....	£6.50
VTCM10 Reel drive pulley.....	£9.90
Sony	
SLC5, SLC7..... Rewind kit.....	£4.95
SLC6..... Rewind kit.....	£4.95
Sharp	
VC9'00, VC9300, VC9500 (Genuine).....	£3.90
VC381, VC383, VC386 (Genuine).....	£3.90
VC482, VC483, VC581 (also Saisho) (Genuine).....	£3.90
VC482 etc. (Equivalent).....	£2.98
VC9300, 381 etc. (Equivalent).....	£2.98
Hitachi	
VT8000, VT8300, VT8500.....	£4.72
VT9300, VT9500, VT9700.....	£4.75
VT11E, VT14E, VT17E, VT19.....	£3.96
VT33, VT63, VT64, VT65.....	£3.96
Akai	
VS2 VS3, VS4, VS5.....	£4.50
Fisher	
FVHP615, FVHP710, FVHP725, etc.....	£6.90

We also carry all play idlers and clutches etc. for models listed plus many more.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS BY TELEPHONE RECEIVED BY 4 PM. ARE DESPATCHED SAME DAY



WE CARRY HUNDREDS OF VIDEO SPARES INC. PLAY IDLERS, CLUTCHES, MOTORS, SERVICE MANUALS, TENSION BANDS, BELTS AUDIO/CONTROL HEADS, ALIGNMENT TOOLS AND TAPES ETC. **SPECIAL ORDER FACILITIES** **FOR NON-STOCK ITEMS**

PINCH ROLLERS

Panasonic	
NV2000, NV2010, NV7000, NV7200.....	£4.95
NV333, NV366, NV370, NV430.....	£4.95
NV730.....	£7.95
Ferguson/JVC	
3V00, 3V16, 3V22, 3V23, 3V24.....	£4.95
HR3300, HR3360, HR3660, HR2200.....	£4.95
3V29, 3V30, HR7200, HR7300.....	£4.95
3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39 HRD120.....	£4.95
Sanyo	
VTC9100, VTC9300.....	£4.95
VTC5000, VTC5150, VTC5300, VTC5400.....	£4.95
Sony	
SLC5, SLC7.....	£5.95
SLC6.....	£5.95
SL8000, SL8080.....	£5.95
Sharp	
VC7300, VC7700, VC7750.....	£4.95
VC8300.....	£4.95
VC9100, VC9300, VC9500.....	£4.95
VC381, VC383, VC386.....	£4.95
VC651 etc.....	£4.95
Hitachi	
VT5000, VT5500.....	£5.95
VT8000, VT8300, VT8500.....	£4.95
VT9300, VT9500, VT9700.....	£4.95
VT11E, VT14E, VT17E, VT19.....	£4.95
VT33E.....	£5.95
Akai	
VS9700.....	£6.95
VS2, VS3, VS4, VS5.....	£6.95
VS9300, VS9500, VS9700.....	£4.95

LARGE RANGE OF IC's & SEMI-CONDUCTORS AVAILABLE FOR TV, AUDIO & VIDEO

LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROL'S FOR TV AND VIDEO

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL VIDEO HEADS 3HSS(V)

FITS FERUGSON & JVC

3V00 - 3V16 - 3V22
3V29 - 3V30 - 3V31
3V35 - 3V36 - 3V38 etc

3HSS (N)

FITS PANASONIC

NV2000 - NV2010 - NV3000
NV7000 - NV7200 - NV333

BOTH AT

£16 + VAT
ADD 70p POST & PACKING

TELEVIDEO SERVICES

UNIT 3, PLESSEY BUSINESS PARK, TECHNOLOGY DRIVE, BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM NG9 2ND

TEL: 0602-226070 FAX LINE: 0602-431097

24HR ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS PLACED AFTER 5.30 p.m.

Please add 70p post & packing and then add 15% VAT to total

OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC. EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

ALL PRICE ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE ACCOMPANIED BY STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE

ATTENTION ATTENTION

JOHN CARTER ELECTRICAL LTD
ANNOUNCES A

MASSIVE CLEARANCE SALE

TVs FROM £5 ONLY

**OVER 2,000 SETS
MUST GO**

TO MAKE WAY FOR
OTHER STOCK

HUGE RANGE OF VIDEOS
AT

**RIDICULOUSLY LOW
PRICES**

ENQUIRIES CONCERNING
B GRADE STOCK WELCOME
DIRECT LOADS DELIVERED
FROM SOURCE

ALL SETS UNTESTED

**JOHN CARTER
(Electrical) LTD
FURNACE ROAD,
GALLOW'S INN,
ILKESTON**

Phone: 0602 303124

TELEVISIONS - VIDEOS - TELEVISIONS

VIEW-TEL

CO DURHAM

A NEW NAME IN

TRADE SURPLUS TVs

Large selection mainly
THORN — GRANADA STOCK

Discount ten or over

ALL SIZES AVAILABLE

Thousands in stock. Good quality.
Fresh stock every week.

Portables, Teletext, VHS Videos, STD 20", 22", 26"

Complete loads at discount prices

All stock collected from source by our transport and
handled with care.



VIEW-TEL TELEVISIONS
(0388) SWAN STREET, EVENWOOD,
832832 Nr. BISHOP AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM.

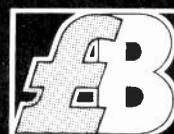
BLOCK DISCOUNTING



£2500 UPWARD

T.V./Video Recorders Rental Agreements
Hire Purchase/Credit Sale Agreements

For details and quotations contact:



BROUGHFAME LTD

Colonnade House, High Street
Worthing, Sussex BN11 1NZ
Tel: (0903) 821020

SEMPLÉ



SERVICE

SALE

THE ONLY APPROVED THORN TELEPRICE DISTRIBUTOR FOR E. ENGLAND

GREAT SUMMERTIME

★★★★★★★★★★★★

DON'T DELAY
PHONE TODAY

GUARANTEED & WORKING EX-RENTAL STOCK

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR LOTS OF 10 OFF

0553 766766

TV's

VIDEOS

9K	£12.00	3V30	£62.00
TX BASIC ...	£32.00	3V23	£65.00
TX TEXT	£60.00	3V36	£75.00
STEREO.....	£90.00	TOP/L.....	£65.00
	(WITH BRAND NEW H/SET)		(NON THORN TYPE)
F.S.T.	P.O.A.	3V42	P.O.A.

59 HALL RD
CLENCHWARTON
KINGS LYNN
NORFOLK



TRADE MARK OF
QUALITY

ALL WORKING EQUIPMENT IS SOLD WITH OUR UNIQUE 7 DAY GUARANTEE

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE
EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

★★★★★★★★★★★★

A.Z. ELECTRICS

Stock items despatched by return

VIDEO HEADS SPECIAL OFFER FERGUSON AND PANASONIC UNIVERSAL HEADS (3HSSV AND 3HSSN) AT £13.25

FOR MOST OTHER MODELS ASK
FOR PRICE

Video Heads for Amstrad, Fisher, Hitachi, Orion,
Saisho, Sharp, Sony and Toshiba also in stock

IDLER ASSEMBLIES

Sharp	
VC9300/9500 etc	£1.75
VC481/581 etc	£1.90
VC9300/9500/481/581 etc Original	£3.50
Hitachi	
VT11/33/14/17/19/63 etc	£1.75
VT9300/9500 etc Play Idler	£3.65
VT9300/9500 F/F Idler	£1.50
VT8000/8300/8500/8700 F/F Rew Idler	£1.90
VT8000/8500 etc Play Idler Assembly	£2.85
VT8000/8500 etc F/F Rew Pulley	£0.70

Ferguson

Take up Clutch (Mechanical models)	£4.95
3V29/30 Take up Idler	£1.20
3V29/30 Take up Clutch	£2.10
3V29/30 Reel Idler	£2.50
3V35 Reel Idler	£2.40
3V35/36/38/39 Take up Clutch	£2.00

Sony

VTC5000/5150/6500 Idler Roller Assembly	£1.95
VTC5000/5150/6500 Reel Drive Pulley Unit	£5.00

Panasonic

NV370 Idler Arm Unit (VXP0521) Gen	£2.25
NV8600/8610 Play Idler (VXP0243)	£0.95
NV332/777/788 Idler Unit (VXP0463)	£3.95

NV600/688 Idler (VXP0515)	£3.75
NV333/366 Idler Arm (VXL0997)	£3.10
NV8400/8600/8610/8620 (VXP0245)	£0.70
NV333/366 etc (VXP0401) NV700/7200/7800 (VXP0331)	£0.70
NV2000/3000 (VXP0329)	£0.70
Bank Tension Bands	From £1.50
Fisher	
FVHP615 Idler Assembly Genuine	£5.00
FVHP615 Gear Idler Assembly	£4.35
FVHP905/910 Gear Idler Assembly	£4.35
FVHP520/530 Idler	£2.85
FVHP520/530 Pulley	£0.70

Sony

SLC5/7 Rewind Kit	£4.20
-------------------	-------

VIDEO MOTORS

Reel Motors	
Sanyo VTC5000/5150/5300/5400/6500	£7.90
Sharp VC9300/9500 etc Genuine	£15.90
Panasonic NV333/366 Genuine	£13.20
Ferguson 3V29/30 JVC HR7200/300 Gen	£22.70

Drum Motors

Ferguson/JVC (Mechanical models)	£21.45
Sharp VC7300/7700/7750/8300 Genuine	£24.63

Capstan Motors

Ferguson/JVC (Mechanical models)	£21.45
Ferguson 3V35	£22.50
Sony SLC7/C5 (BHF1100D)	£28.50
Sharp VC7300/770/7750 Genuine	£30.50
Hitachi VT33	£30.00

REMOTE CONTROLS

Ferguson Grundig, ITT, Phillips, Pye, Sony and Hitachi Various models TV & Video	From £13.50
Sony remote control rubber pads. State model.	

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Decca 100	£8.50
ITT CVC20	£9.75
ITT CVC25, 30, 32	£8.50
ITT Compact 80 series	£16.75
Rank Bush T20A	£9.25
Phillips KT3	£12.50
Thorn 1690, 1691, 1694, 1615	£7.10
All Sony. Please ask for quotation.	

TV ON/OFF SWITCHES

ITT, Phillips, Decca, Thorn, Fidelity, Grundig, Sony etc. State model for price.	
--	--

BELT KITS

Most models	Prices start from 55p
-------------	-----------------------

PINCH ROLLERS

Most models

TRANSISTORS

BC107B	£0.10	BF870 use BF472	
BC108B	£0.10	BU106	£0.75
BC147A	£0.07	BU12E	£0.70
BC172C	£0.07	BU208	£0.70
BC214A	£0.07	BU208A	£0.75
BC214B	£0.07	BU208 (Toshiba)	£0.85
BC237	£0.07	BU208D	£0.75
BC238	£0.07	BU326A	£0.75
BC308B	£0.07	BU407	£0.50
BC327-25	£0.07	BU426A	£0.75
BC328-40	£0.05	BU508	£0.95
BC337	£0.07	BU508A	£0.75
BC547A	£0.07	BU508D	£0.95
BC548	£0.07	BU809	£2.50
BC549	£0.07	BU807	£0.75
BC559B	£0.07	BU111	£0.75
BD137	£0.30	BUX84	£0.60
BD237	£0.22	SG264A	£5.95
BD238	£0.22	TIP29	£0.30
BD243B	£0.30	TIP31	£0.30
BD243C	£0.30	TIP32	£0.30
BD244	£0.30	TIP41	£0.27
BD244C	£0.30	TIP42	£0.25
BF195	£0.07	TIP42C	£0.40
BF197	£0.15	TIP112	£0.45
BF198	£0.15	2SD1413A	£2.50
BF259	£0.07	2SC2958	£2.50
BF458	£0.22	2SC3153	£3.40
BF459	£0.22	2SD4639	£0.35
BF471	£0.25	2SD1397	£3.75
BF472	£0.25	2SD1398	£2.25
BF969 use BF471	£0.25	2SD1497-02	£5.95
		2SD1497-06	£5.95

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN305	£3.10	HA11715	£3.20
AN3821K	£6.75	LA4460	£1.70
AN3822	£7.50	LA4461	£1.80
AN6310	£4.25	LA7801	£1.25
AN6326	£4.00	M5454	£1.85
AN6360	£3.75	M5393	£4.25
AN6362	£4.25	M54543	£1.75
AN6397	£5.50	MC1458 - use IIC1458	£3.75
AN6671K	£5.50	ST401A	£3.00
AN6677	£5.25	ST4441C	£3.00
BA6109	£3.50	STK5325	£5.50
BA6209	£1.80	STK5332	£3.50
BA6302A	£1.75	ST5422	£5.00
BA6304	£1.80	STK5451	£5.50
BA6305	£1.75	STK7348	£5.00
HA1377	£2.00	STR441	£4.75
HA13001	£1.80	STR1096	£3.60
HA13008	£1.80	STR4211	£5.95
HA11714	£4.50	ST16020S	£4.90
		TA7227F	£2.95
		TA7240	£2.50

Access & Visa Accepted

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (Cont)

TA7241	£2.50	TD2581/2581Q	£1.55
TA7267P	£2.80	TD2590	£2.00
TA7629	£4.00	TD2653A	£2.75
TBA1205	£0.50	TD2600	£2.80
TBA530	£1.00	TD2611A	£1.00
TBA800	£0.85	TD2611A	£0.95
TBA820M	£0.45	TD2611A	£2.25
TBA9205	£1.00	TD2611A	£3.40
TDA1125	£1.90	TD2611A	£2.50
TDA1033T	£1.90	TD2611A	£2.80
TDA1044	£1.50	TD2611A	£2.50
TDA1082	£3.20	TD2611A	£2.50
TDA1170S	£1.20	TD2611A	£3.00
TDA1190	£1.90	TD2611A	£3.60
TDA1412	£1.00	TD2611A	£2.60
TDA1510	£4.50	TD2611A	£2.00
TDA1515A	£2.50	TD2611A	£2.55
TDA1770	£3.00	TD2611A	£2.00
TDA1940	£1.80	TD2611A	£0.70
TDA1950	£2.50	TD2611A	£1.75
TD2003	£1.30	UPC1363	£1.90
TD2005	£1.70	UPC1365	£3.50
TD2030	£1.40	UPC1377C	£2.20
TD2030	£2.20	UPC1382	£1.50
TD2030	£4.30	UPC1394C	£1.70
TD2251/3	£3.65	UPC456	£1.95
TD2560Q	£1.10	ASK FOR ICs NOT LISTED	

OTHER SPARES

Universal Video Copying Kit	£3.60
Universal Tripler	£5.20
Video Cassette Lamp - Ferguson/JVC with/without plug	£0.50
Video Cassette Lamp - Sharp/Panasonic/Amstrad/Hitachi	£0.50
Video Cassette Lamp - Sharp 9300 etc. complete with plastic moulding	£0.75
Universal Cassette Lamps 40ma/60ma	£0.50
CRT Anode Caps	£0.60
Universal Tripler with Focus Pot	£8.00
Thorn TX10 Focus Unit	£8.50
Video Tape Splicing Kit	£6.95
Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6251	£4.60
Cassette Housing Assembly for Ferguson 3V35/36/38/39/42/43/44/45	£25.25

SERVICE AIDS - SWITCH CLEANERS, HEAD CLEANERS, FOAM CLEANERS, SILICON GREASE, DESOLDERING BRAID ETC. NOW AVAILABLE. ASK FOR PRICES.

VIDEO AND AUDIO PLUGS, CONNECTORS, LEADS ETC. IN STOCK.

RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, FUSES ETC. NOW AVAILABLE.

FOR SONY AND PANASONIC AUDIO, T.V. AND VIDEO SPARES, QUOTE PART NO. SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST.

Please add £1.00 per order for p&p and then add 15% VAT.

183 Acre Lane, Northampton NN2 8DX. Telephone: (0604) 847800



ZonePort TV & VIDEO WAREHOUSE

ONE OF SOUTHERN ENGLAND'S FOREMOST TRADE SUPPLIERS

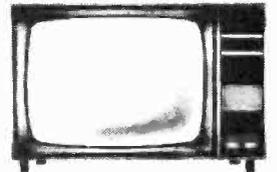
We are one of the South's leading Trade suppliers of top quality ex-rental TV and Videos. A good range held in Philips, JVC, Sony, Toshiba, Hitachi and National Panasonic colour TVs including portables, teletext and remote control models. Now In Stock: Ex-Granada Models, Finlandia/Rediffusion Mk 3, 4 & 4A. Basic, remote & teletext versions.

NEW B GRADE

**ASSORTED STOCK
FST TEXT MODELS,
MIDI SYSTEMS, VCR's
(Single & dual speed)
PHONE WHILE
STOCKS LAST**

CUSTOMER READY STOCK

We specialise in supplying working stock that has been professionally refurbished to a high standard. Our engineers pay special attention to the cosmetics as well as the electronics, so come to us for competitively priced stock that is *genuinely* ready for your showroom and your customers.



RING OUR HOT LINES NOW!

SPECIAL OFFER
REDIFFUSION TRANSLATOR
NO. 847038
£2.00 plus £3 P&P inc. VAT

**BRIGHTON
CUSTOMERS**
CONTACT SIMON HEALY

ZONEPORT
UNIT N2, LONDON ROAD TRADING ESTATE,
SITTINGBOURNE, KENT
CONTACT BRIAN MOLLETT

**NORTH EAST AND
NORTH WEST ENGLAND**
CONTACT HANIF PATEL

☎ (0273) 571672

☎ (0795) 28166

☎ (0524) 61122

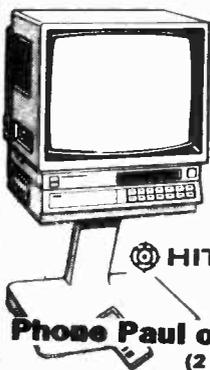
NOTICE

TO ESSEX TV TRADERS

NEW WAREHOUSE

Ex-rental TVs and VCRs plus new manufacturers 'B' graded goods available now!

- ★ Fully serviced, ready for the showroom
- ★ VCR toploaders/front loaders
- ★ TVs — Ferguson, Philips Professionals, TX stereo, National Panasonic, Grundig, Decca, Toshiba, JVC, Samsung and a lot more



Phone Paul on 0375 640800
(2 lines)

GRAB SOME ACTION NOW —
Strictly TRADE ONLY

CLEARVISION

30A CORRINGHAM RD.
STANFORD-LE-HOPE, ESSEX

OPEN MON-SAT 9AM-6PM

APPROX. 5 MINS FROM
DARTFORD TUNNEL
TAKE A13 TILBURY ROAD
FROM JUNCTION 30/31, M25

DECCA • ITT • **TELTECH** • SHARP • AKAI

TELTECH

OVER 5,000 SQ. FT. OF QUALITY EX-RENTAL TV + VIDEO

QUALITY EX-RENTAL TV & VIDEO

WORKING — NON-WORKING — BASIC —
REMOTE OR TEXT

G11 — K-T3 — K-T30 — GEC —
DORIC — FINLANDIA

OUR PRICES WILL NOT BE BEAT

TELETEXT FROM ONLY £25
COLOUR PORTABLES

FROM ONLY £30

WHAT YOU DONT BUY
YOUR COMPETITORS
WILL!

OLDER TV's £3

CALL BRIAN ON THE HOTLINE
051-922 4163 051-220 4680

UNIT 5, ROBLEY HOUSE
ORWELL ROAD,
KIRKDALE, LIVERPOOL 4

● FINLANDIA ● **TELTECH** ● SONY ● GEC ●

TELTECH
● NAT PAN
● PYE
● SANYO
● FERGUSON

GRUNDIG ● DORIC ●
TELTECH
● HITACHI ● PHILIPS

THE UK'S No.1 IS AIMING EVEN HIGHER!

THE BEST BRANDS ★ THE BEST PRICES ★ THE BEST SERVICE

WORKING CTV'S

FINLANDIA £8 G11 BASIC £15
TX BASIC (8311) £25
TX STEREO £75

HUSSAIN CENTRAL TV

WORKING VCR'S

MECHANICAL FROM £35
HITACHI T/L FROM £50
HITACHI I/R REMOTE FROM £65

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
★ **FST's &** ★
★ **LATE VCR's** ★
★ **AVAILABLE** ★
★ **NOW!** ★
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



★ DIRECT LORRY LOADS AVAILABLE AT DISCOUNT RATES ★

MOST MAKES OF EX-THORN & EX-GRANADA

RING NEAREST BRANCH FOR FULL DETAILS. EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

HEAD OFFICE: 48-52 PERSHORE STREET, BIRMINGHAM ☎ (021) 622 1023/1517

LONDON: ROYAL LONDON ESTATE, NORTH ACTON ROAD ☎ (01) 961 5005

PRESTON: UNIT 439, WALTON SUMMIT (M6 JUNCTION 29) ☎ (0772) 312101

LEEDS: UNIT 2, COPLEY HILL ESTATE, WHITEHALL ROAD ☎ (0532) 422774

CHEPSTOW: BULLWARK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ☎ (0291) 271 000

SOUTHAMPTON: 500 MILLBROOK ROAD, MILLBROOK ☎ (0703) 777254

Note: Above prices subject to VAT & quantity — Handsets extra

★ TRADE WAREHOUSE ★

(TERRIFIC SELECTION)

TV's AND VIDEOS

(UNBEATABLE PRICES)



FULLY RE-CONDITIONED EX-RENTAL
READY FOR RETAIL OUTLETS



TV's

GOOD VARIANTS; BASIC; TX9s; TX10s;
NON-TEXT; TEXT; STEREO SUPERSOUND;
PORTABLES; ETC.

VIDEOS

3V23s; 3V30s; 8941/8944; 3V32/8942;
NON-THORN; THORN; REMOTE CONTROL;
MECHANICAL; ETC.

★ **GOOD DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITIES** ★

CONTACT

YORKSHIRE

KEN COXON TVs

UNIT 10,
SHAW LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
DONCASTER DN2 4SE
Telephone: (0302) 342932

NORTH EAST

DONNELLY'S TVs

THE CHAPEL
FRONT STREET, TANTOBIE
COUNTY DURHAM DH9 9RE
Telephone: (0207) 282435

VIEW VISION

PAGERS

○ —
TONE
PAGER

○ —
WORD
PAGER



○ —
NUMBER
PAGER

○ —
VOICE
MESSAGING

ENGINEERS DON'T
LOSE YOUR MESSAGES
WHILE ON THE MOVE
WE SUPPLY ACTIVATED
PAGERS FROM

TO BUY = £99 + VAT
TO LEASE = £10 + VAT
p. month

Air service charge: £4.95 +
VAT p. month
NATIONWIDE COVERAGE

SIEMENS FAX
FROM £650 + VAT
(16 Grey Levels, Portable,
and Fotocopy facility)

EX-RENTAL
TVs & VIDEOS
*Competitive
Prices*

TX10, TX9, STEREO
TEXT, 3V29, 3V30,
3V31, etc

○ —
WE CAN SUPPLY
YOU TRADE PRICED
COMPUTERS &
ACCESSORIES

○ —
ALTAI AERIAL AMPs
SINGLE OUTPUT
£5.50+VAT
TWO OUTPUTS
£6.80+VAT

(With mains on/off
switch, 7dB Gain
470-860 MHz UHF)

If interested, please write to:
**458A WEST GREEN ROAD,
LONDON N15 3PT.**

TEL:
01-365 1620
Mobile:
0836 329886

ARE YOU FED UP OF BUYING WORKING STOCK THAT DOESN'T WORK PROPERLY?

If so come to Teletraders

We believe we have the best range and display
of working stock that you are likely to see
anywhere.

Why not come along and see for yourself
You won't be disappointed

★ **Guarantee's available on all sets** ★

TELETRADERS

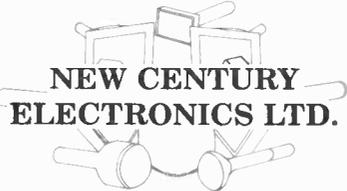
Brunel Industrial Estate
Newton Abbot, Devon
Tel. 0626 60154

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE DISPLAY ELECTRONICS GROUP

The Directors of the Display Electronics Group are pleased to announce that we have acquired the business and assets of the CRT manufacturing unit of Centronic Ltd. Centronic Ltd. have been established as CRT manufacturers for more than 40 years and the business will be continued by a new company New Century Electronics Ltd.

Display Electronics Ltd. have been established as CRT Regunners/Remanufacturers for more than 20 years.

As a result of the experience thus consolidated into the one group we are able to offer, uniquely, a total CRT engineering capability. Although the two companies' activities are complimentary they will be run as separate enterprises. Manufacturing/product development will be undertaken by New Century Electronics at our Uxbridge (near London Airport) head office. Regunning/remanufacturing will be continued at our Iver (Bucks.) factory.

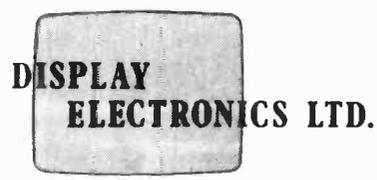


**NEW CENTURY
ELECTRONICS LTD.**
Manufacturers of CRTs for
Data - Telecine - Avionic - Radar - Head Up/Down
and many other applications.

Proven performance from a standard product range and a custom capability make New Century Electronics the obvious choice for your cathode ray tube needs.

NEW CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD

SWAN WHARF, WATERLOO ROAD, UXBRIDGE UB8 2RA
TELEPHONE 0895 55800 • FAX 0895 55619



- ★ Do you use cathode ray tubes?
- ★ Can't find a replacement or shocked by the cost?
- ★ It may well be that a rebuilt tube will solve your problem.

Come to one of the most experienced firms in the business. We have been rebuilding cathode ray tubes for industry, broadcasting authorities, major airlines, M.O.D., universities, and, of course, the TV trade in general since the '60's.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS LTD

ELIZABETH WORKS, THORNEY LANE NORTH, IVER, BUCKS.
TELEPHONE 0753 630137 • FAX 0895 55619

Customers are requested to despatch correspondence/inward goods to our head office facility at Swan Wharf, Waterloo Road, Uxbridge UB8 2RA.

AN103	£1.95	AN6610	£1.95	BA1320	£1.25	HA11749	£4.75	LA4440	£2.75	STK082	£7.75	STR6020	£6.75	TD43340	£3.80
AN127Q	£2.20	AN6676	£7.50	BA1330	£1.75	HA11750	£5.00	LA4445	£2.75	STK084	£7.60	TA7063P	£1.50	TD43341	£1.50
AN203	£2.20	AN6677	£6.30	BA1360	£1.80	HA11753	£8.50	LA4460	£1.80	STK430	£5.50	TA7066P	£1.50	TD43360	£4.50
AN210	£1.75	AN6780	£2.30	BA5102A	£2.75	HA11758	£8.50	LA4461	£1.80	STK431	£5.95	TA7073AP	£2.75	TD43361A	£4.95
AN211A	£2.30	AN6811	£1.60	BA5204	£2.75	HA11768	£4.50	LA4500	£4.50	STK433	£5.25	TA7074P	£1.95	TD43362A	£6.00
AN217B	£2.20	AN6873	£4.50	BA5402A	£2.75	HA11788	£4.50	LA4505	£2.80	STK435	£2.80	TA7122AP	£0.90	TD43651	£2.70
AN228W	£2.90	AN6884	£2.75	BA5405	£3.20	HA11816	£6.50	LA4508	£6.50	STK436	£5.25	TA7136P	£1.90	TD43652	£3.30
AN236	£2.50	AN7105	£2.50	BA6104	£2.80	HA11828	£9.50	LA4520	£2.50	STK439	£6.50	TA7145P	£1.75	TD44420	£3.95
AN240P	£1.50	AN7106K	£2.95	BA6124	£2.80	HA12001	£6.50	LA4570	£3.75	STK441	£7.95	TA7193P	£4.00	TD44500	£3.95
AN241P	£1.50	AN7110	£1.50	BA6208	£2.95	HA12002	£2.95	LA5112	£1.85	STK443	£7.95	TA7205AP	£1.00	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN259	£2.75	AN7111	£1.50	BA6209	£3.50	HA12035	£3.50	LA5527	£1.95	STK457	£1.95	TA7207P	£1.00	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN260P	£2.20	AN7112E	£2.95	BA6304	£2.20	HA12038	£6.75	LA6324	£1.20	STK459	£6.75	TA7208P	£1.75	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN262	£1.60	AN7114E	£2.50	BK342	£5.00	HA12402	£2.95	LA6358S	£1.50	STK461	£7.50	TA7217AP	£1.60	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN264	£3.75	AN7115E	£1.60	HA1124A	£2.75	HA12413	£2.75	LA6458D	£1.20	STK463	£3.40	TA7220P	£2.50	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN271A	£2.50	AN7116	£1.50	HA1124DS	£3.50	HA13001	£2.95	LA7016	£1.20	STK465	£3.95	TA7222AP	£1.30	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN274	£2.75	AN7120	£1.50	HA1125	£4.75	HA13007	£4.95	LA7031	£2.75	STK501	£6.25	TA7223P	£2.30	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN277	£2.50	AN7131	£2.75	HA1144	£4.25	HA13432	£4.50	LA7215	£2.75	STK0029	£4.75	TA7227P	£2.20	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN295	£3.60	AN7140	£2.20	HA1151	£2.50	LA1111	£0.95	LA7224	£2.95	STK0039	£4.75	TA7229P	£3.25	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN301	£3.50	AN7143	£2.95	HA1156W	£1.20	LA1130	£2.75	LA7256	£2.95	STK0040	£6.25	TA7230P	£1.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN302	£3.30	AN7145M	£2.50	HA1167	£3.75	LA1140	£2.20	LA7307	£2.95	STK0049	£6.50	TA7232P	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN303	£2.75	AN7146M	£2.80	HA1196	£1.75	LA1222	£1.00	LA7520	£2.25	STK0059	£7.00	TA7233P	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN305	£3.50	AN7149M	£2.95	HA1197	£3.70	LA1230	£1.75	LA7521	£4.50	STK0060	£9.50	TA7240AP	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN313U	£2.95	AN7154	£1.90	HA1199	£1.85	LA1231	£2.00	LA7551	£4.75	STK0080	£7.75	TA7241AP	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN315	£2.30	AN7156N	£2.50	HA1319	£2.50	LA1240	£1.95	LA7751	£3.20	STK1060	£7.95	TA7269P	£5.50	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN316	£3.75	AN7158N	£3.25	HA1366W	£1.80	LA1260	£2.95	LA7800	£2.95	STK2025	£7.50	TA7270P	£2.75	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN318	£4.95	AN7160	£3.75	HA1366WR	£1.85	LA1353	£2.50	LA7801	£2.95	STK2028	£7.50	TA7271P	£2.75	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN337	£5.25	AN7161	£3.75	HA1367	£3.25	LA1365	£1.50	LA7806	£2.95	STK2092	£7.50	TA7272P	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN340P	£1.95	AN7166	£2.75	HA1368	£1.95	LA1368	£2.50	LA7808	£2.95	STK2038	£9.50	TA7273P	£3.20	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN360	£1.30	AN7178	£2.95	HA1368R	£1.85	LA1385	£1.95	LA7820	£2.75	STK2125	£6.75	TA7274P	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN362L	£1.60	AN7213	£2.95	HA1370	£3.70	LA1387	£3.60	LA7910	£2.20	STK2129	£6.50	TA7280P	£3.50	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN363N	£3.50	AN7218	£1.75	HA1372	£3.50	LA1460	£2.50	LA7920	£1.75	STK2230	£6.50	TA7281P	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN366P	£1.70	AN7222N	£3.50	HA1377	£2.20	LA1464	£3.30	LA7920	£3.50	STK2240	£9.50	TA7282AP	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN374P	£2.20	AN7223	£3.95	HA1377	£2.20	LA1464	£3.30	LA7920	£3.50	STK2250	£9.50	TA7283AP	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN377	£2.00	AN7224	£3.50	HA1384	£2.95	LA2101	£3.20	LA4066B	£2.95	STK3041	£6.50	TA7288P	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN610P	£1.80	AN7256	£3.50	HA1388	£3.50	LA3160	£1.50	LA7130	£3.50	STK3042	£6.50	TA7299P	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN612	£1.80	AN7273	£3.95	HA1389	£2.20	LA3201	£0.95	LC7131	£3.75	STK3044	£6.50	TA7317P	£2.75	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN610	£4.75	AN7310	£1.20	HA1389R	£2.20	LA3210	£0.75	LC7132	£4.00	STK3062H	£6.75	TA7328P	£2.20	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5151N	£6.50	AN7311	£1.20	HA1392	£2.50	LA3220	£2.95	LC7136	£3.75	STK4026	£5.75	TA7343AP	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5265	£3.20	AN7410	£3.00	HA1394	£2.95	LA3300	£1.65	LC7137	£4.50	STK4060	£6.50	TA7358P	£2.80	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5411	£5.50	AN7415	£2.95	HA1396	£3.75	LA3301	£3.75	LC7800	£3.95	STK4131H	£6.75	TA7607AP	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5411	£3.50	AN7420	£3.80	HA1397	£2.75	LA3310	£2.75	MS134P	£3.25	STK4141H	£6.75	TA7608CP	£3.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5430	£2.95	BA301	£0.80	HA1398	£2.75	LA3350	£1.20	MS155P	£1.85	STK4151H	£7.50	TA7609P	£2.70	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5510	£2.75	BA311	£0.95	HA1457W	£2.75	LA3361	£1.20	MS1102L	£3.95	STK4332	£5.75	TA7613AP	£2.75	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5512	£2.95	BA313	£0.95	HA1215W	£4.95	LA3370	£2.80	MS1104L	£3.95	STK4352	£6.50	TA7628P	£2.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5512	£2.95	BA316	£0.95	LA4030P	£2.95	LA4031P	£1.75	MS1521L	£1.80	STK4392	£7.50	TA7640AP	£1.75	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5512	£2.95	BA314	£2.20	LA4031P	£1.95	MS1514	£1.95	STK4803	£8.50	STK4803	£8.50	TA7658P	£1.75	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5620X	£3.50	BA318	£1.50	HA11223W	£3.80	LA4032P	£1.90	MS1515EL	£2.80	STK4833	£9.50	TD9106BP	£4.95	TD44600.2	£3.95
AN5701	£1.80	BA328	£2.50	HA11225	£1.95	LA4100	£1.20	MS1516EL	£2.50	STK4843	£8.95	TD62105P	£3.50	BU208A	£1.20
AN5722	£1.60	BA333	£3.80	HA11226	£4.50	LA4101	£1.00	MS1517L	£1.80	STK5211	£6.75	TD4101A	£2.25	BU208B	£1.80
AN5730	£1.85	BA335	£3.60	HA11235	£2.30	LA4102	£1.40	MS1518L	£2.20	STK5212	£6.75	TD4101A	£2.50	BU208B	£1.80
AN5732	£1.85	BA346	£1.50	HA11251	£1.95	LA4103	£1.75	MS1521L	£1.80	STK5213	£6.75	TD41074A	£2.75	BU208B	£1.80
AN5750	£3.75	BA343	£2.75	HA11401	£2.80	LA4112	£1.75	MB3705	£1.80	STK5325	£6.75	TD41151	£1.20	BU208B	£1.80
AN5753	£1.95	BA402	£0.85	HA11423	£4.75	LA4120	£2.95	MB3712	£1.50	STK5421	£6.50	TD41170N	£1.50	BU208B	£1.80
AN6250	£2.30	BA403	£1.95	HA11440	£3.95	LA4125	£2.20	MB3713	£1.60	STK5451	£6.50	TD41170S	£1.50	BU208B	£1.80
AN6326N	£3.70	BA511A	£1.85	HA11701	£3.50	LA4126	£2.60	MB3714	£2.95	STK5471	£6.75	TD41510	£4.50	BU208B	£1.80
AN6327	£4.75	BA514	£1.80	HA11703	£4.50	LA4137	£1.95	MB3722	£2.50	STK5476	£6.75	TD41515	£4.50	BU208B	£1.80
AN6328	£4.20	BA516	£1.90	HA11704	£4.50	LA4140	£3.00	MB3730	£2.50	STK5720	£6.50	TD41515A	£4.75	BU208B	£1.80
AN6330	£2.95	BA521	£1.80	HA11705	£6.95	LA4145	£1.70	MB3731	£3.50	STK5730	£6.25	TD41908A	£1.50	BU208B	£1.80
AN6340	£7.85	BA524	£2.75	HA11706	£4.75	LA4160	£2.40	MB3756	£2.60	STK7121	£6.50	TD42002	£0.80	BU208B	£1.80
AN6341N	£4.80	BA526	£3.50	HA11710	£3.75	LA4170	£3.50	MB3759	£2.30	STK7308	£6.95	TD42003	£0.90	BU208B	£1.80
AN6342N	£2.50	BA527	£1.75	HA11711	£9.50	LA4178	£2.95	MB3779	£3.85	STK7404	£8.95	TD42005	£2.75	BU208B	£1.80
AN6344	£4.75	BA532	£2.50	HA11713	£6.50	LA4182	£2.20	STK0177	£6.50	STK8250	£10.75	TD42006	£1.75	BU208B	£1.80
AN6350	£7.50	BA536	£2.50	HA11714	£5.95	LA4183	£2.95	STK0177	£6.50	STK8250	£10.75	TD42006	£1.75	BU208B	£1.80
AN6356N	£3.85	BA546	£2.20	HA11716	£4.75	LA4192	£1.95	STK0175	£6.50	STK8400	£5.80	TD42030	£1.50	BU208B	£1.80
AN6357N	£4.95	BA547	£2.50	HA11717	£5.75	LA4201	£1.60	STK016	£6.20	STK8400	£5.80	TD42030	£1.50	BU208B	£1.80
AN6360	£4.50	BA612	£1.9												

LRC (SPARES)

VIDEO SPARES FAST ex-stock!

ORDERS BEFORE 4.00 P.M. - SAME DAY DESPATCH!
LIST PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
ORDERS UNDER £50 ADD £1.00 P&P

01-388 1714



90B CLEVELAND STREET, LONDON W1P 5DR

VIDEO HEADS REPLACEMENT HEADS		SONY '5' SERIES UMAT SERVICE KIT 127.60		ORIGINAL JVC VIDEO SPARES		REMOTE CONTROL UNITS	
JVC FERGUSON ETC 34SS-V	15.75			CAPSTAN MOTOR HR3660/3V22	24.75	PANASONIC	
TOSHIBA 9600	25.10			CAPSTAN MOTOR HR120/2V35	24.75	NV333/370	BLACK OR SILVER 10.39
PANASONIC NV-336 (4 HEAD)	40.20			DRUM MOTOR HR3660/3V22	24.75	NV366	VSO257 11.21
PANASONIC NV-330/777	38.45			TAP IDLER (LARGE) HR3660	5.50	NV730	VSO357 30.58
PANASONIC NV-333/2000/7000 ETC	15.75			TAP IDLER (SMALL) HR6600	5.50	NV777	NV-A17E 30.58
SHARP UNIVERSAL	22.40			TAP IDLER HR7200/3V29	1.30	NV7000	VSO0117B 36.07
SONY SLC5-6/7/8000	17.25			TAP CLUTCH HR7200/3V29	2.20	NV7000	BLACK OR SILVER 40.66
SONY SLC9	39.42			REEL IDLER HR7200/3V25	2.96	ALL OTHER PAN. REMOTES AVAILABLE	
SONY SLC20/30/40/F1	22.40			REEL IDLER HRD120/3V35	2.20	GOODIES SELECTION	
FISHER FVPH-615 ETC	34.10			TAP CLUTCH HRD110/120/125	2.90	SONY BETAMAX ALIGNMENT TAPE	36.55
FISHER FVPH-615 ETC	34.10			CASSETTE CARRIAGE 3V45 ETC	25.11	PANASONIC VHS ALIGNMENT TAPE	58.18
SANYO VTC5000/5150/5300	31.80			PINCH ROLLER (ALL MODELS)	3.90	SONY V 8 BATTERY PACKS NP22H	33.28
VHR1100/1110/1150/1300/2300	33.44					SONY ECCENTRICITY GAUGE + JIGS	69.51
Many More Replacement Heads in Stock						OPK113 180ARO + LEADS - KV1442	60.64
HITACHI ORIGINAL HEADS						OPK202A SECAM ADAPTOR	53.20
VT5000	5458109	41.65				SONY REM. RUBBER PAD-RM632/6	6.40
HT8000/9000	5458161	41.65				TELESCOPIC AERIAL KV1400/1612	7.85
VT11/14/33	5458415	44.71				TELESCOPIC AERIAL KV112/1430	9.34
VT53/64	5459152	41.65				VIDEO COPYING KIT (UNIV)	4.25
VT65	5459282	60.84				SCART KIT (UNIV)	5.60
VT120	5457471	48.15				STYL! AVAILABLE FOR MOST MODELS	
VT130	5457472	48.16				MANUALS (0 VAT RATED)	
VT150	5457473	48.15				SONY TV MANUALS	6.30
PANASONIC ORIGINAL HEADS						SONY VIDEO MANUALS	19.85
NV100/200	VEH0171	41.40				PANASONIC & JVC MANUALS	P.O.A.
NV180	VEH0252	62.10				SONY SWITCHES	
NV230	VEH0296	41.40				POWER TV REMOTE (QUOTE MODEL)	3.30
NV333	VEH0103	41.40				POWER TV NO-REMOTE (QUOTE MODEL)	3.95
NV366	VEH0174	62.10				POWER KV1442/1882 SOLENOID	21.84
NV880	VEH0210	62.50				TIMER SWITCH C57	1.03
NV370	VEH0218	44.10				REEL SOUND SLC5/7 AUDIO CASSETTE 9V/12V	4.90
NV430	VEH0286	41.40				SONY SEMICONDUCTORS	
NV730	VEH0267	62.10				S6613/S66533	9.95
NV777	VEH0177	62.10				SC264A	4.90
NV788	VEH0201	70.38				PSU KIT SLC7	10.86
NV810	VEH0294	69.11				25C867A	6.15
NV830	VEH0286	70.38				25C1114 = 25C1454	4.40
NV850	VEH0265	70.38				25C1316 TRS ASSY	7.85
NV870	VEH0288	93.84				25C1413A	7.47
NV2000/2010/3000/7000/7200/8600/8610	VEH0121	41.40				25C1513	5.20
NV67	VEH0296	62.10				25D1396/25D1397	4.15
NV510	VEH0177	62.10				25D1398	5.20
All other Panasonic heads in stock						25D1497-02/25D1497-06	5.20
						SH1225	17.46
						SH2129	17.46
						TDK2578A	3.58
						TD4852	4.98
						TD4800	6.40
						UPC1365C	10.85
						UPC1394C	3.98
						SONY SLC5/7	
						REMOTE CONTROL UNITS (SONY)	
						RM604B KV1512 MK1/2204	
						RM615P KV2056/2212/16/2705 ETC	
						RM612 KV2062/66/2216/17 ETC	
						RM641A KV2092/2096	
						RM651 KV1442	
						RM661A KV21XRU	
						RM711 SFL1	
						RM7213 SLC9	
						RM7216 SLC20/30/40/HF100 GREY	
						RM7216 SLC20/30/40/HF100 SILVER	
						RM7230 SFL30	
						RM7405 EVS600/700	
						ALL OTHER SONY REMOTES AVAILABLE	
						OTHER MANUFACTURER'S ORIGINAL PARTS	
						SANYO REEL MOTOR VTC5000	
						SANYO REEL DRIVE PULLEY VTC5000	
						FISHER IDLER ASSY. FVMP615	
						HITACHI FF/REW ARM VT11-33	
						HITACHI HM6251 FRAME D/P MDD	
						SHARP REEL MOTOR VC3300 ETC	
						SHARP REEL DR IDLER VC3300 ETC	
						SHARP REEL DR IDLER VC481 ETC	
						PLEASE ASK FOR ANY PARTS NOT LISTED	
						SONY ORIGINAL HEADS	
						V01810/2630/5030 ETC	
						EVA300/EV5700 (RED OR BLUE)	
						EVA300/EV5700 (GREEN OR BLACK)	
						SL-HF950	
						SL-HF100	
						SL-F1/C20/30/40	
						SL-C9	
						SL-C5/6/7/8000	
						RVS	
						DVR-04F	
						DVR-04F(O)	
						DSR-78R	
						DSR-49R	
						DSR-36R	
						DSR-21R	
						DSR-36R	

SOUTHSIDE TV

UNIT 8, APPLE IND. EST.,
WHITTLE AVE.,
SEGENSWORTH WEST,
FAREHAM OFF JUNCTION 9, M27
HANTS. TEL. (0489) 577251 24HR

LOCKSHEATH

SIMPLY THE WHOLESALE SUPPLIER
OF THE BEST WORKING EX-RENTAL
TV'S AND VIDEO RECORDERS.

★ FREE HOLIDAY VOUCHERS OR DISCOUNTS ★

Opening times: Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm.
Sat Mornings 10am-1pm.

GAMMA U.K. LTD

1750/1754 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge,
Birmingham, B30 3BH
Telephone 021-458 4093

VIDEOS! VIDEOS!

Fully serviced video recorders with bulbs, belt & idlers changed and cabinets resprayed ready for retail. Example 3V29 £70. 3V30 £70. 3V40 £75. 3V35s £100 + many more P.O.A.

Export enquiries welcome especially to AFRICA

We're only a phone call away so ring today and place your order.

Many different types of TVs also available.
All prices plus VAT.

RELAY

OMAGH LTD - COMPUTER SOFTWARE

DO YOU RENT TELEVISIONS?

DO YOU STILL USE A CARD SYSTEM?

DO YOU FIND IT DIFFICULT TO KNOW YOUR ARREARS TOTAL AT ANY GIVEN TIME?

If you do then we recommend our new computer TV and Video Rental package. This package includes:

- ★ automatic updating of each customer's record
- ★ alphabetical print-out of each customer's arrears and payments history
- ★ total arrears immediately available
- ★ easy to use and operate

Operates on all IBM compatibles running under MS-DOS. Free demonstration disc available.

CONTACT

WILLIAM J THOMPSON
Donaghian Post Office
Beragh Co. Tyrone
Telephone Beragh 214 (0662 72)

OSCILLOSCOPES	
TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep Dual TB	£475
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£500
TEKTRONIX 454 Dual Trace 150MHz Delay Sweep	£400
TELEQUIPMENT D83 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£300
GOULD/ADVANCE DS355 Dual Trace 15MHz	£200
TRIO CS1566A Dual Trace 20MHz	£250
PHILIPS PM3233 Dual Trace 10MHz	£290
TELEQUIPMENT D755 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£275
KIKUSUI 5530A Dual Trace 35MHz	£250
HAMEG 203 4 Dual Trace 20MHz	£240
H P 1220A Dual Trace 15MHz	£200
GOULD/ADVANCE DS1100 Dual Trace 30MHz	£210
GOULD/ADVANCE DS355 Dual Trace 15MHz	£210
COSSOR CDU150 Dual Trace 35MHz Delay Sweep Solid State	£180
Portable 8 x 10cm Display	£110
Optional front cover containing 2 probes etc	£10
SE LABS SM111 Dual Trace 18MHz Solid State Portable AC or external DC operation 8 x 10cm Display	£150
SDOPFX 4D106 Dual Trace 10MHz	£150
TELEQUIPMENT S544 Single Trace 10MHz Solid State	£90
TELEQUIPMENT D61 Dual Trace 10MHz Solid State	£150
MARCONI TF2006 AM/FM 10MHz - 1GHz Sig Gen	£500
MARCONI TF2008 AM/FM 10MHz - 510MHz Sig Gen	£375
MARCONI TF2015 AM/FM 10 - 520MHz Sig Gen with Synchroniser TF2171	£550
MARCONI TF2015 AM/FM 10 - 520MHz Sig Gen with Synchroniser	£425
MARCONI TF2015 without Synchroniser	£400
MARCONI TF2016 without Synchroniser	£300
MARCONI SANDERS SIG SOURCE 605B 850 - 2150MHz	£300
DYMAR 1525 AM/FM 0.1 - 184MHz Sig Gen	£200
H.P. 694 SWEET OSCILLATOR 7 - 12 GHz	£600
H P 620 Signal Generator 7 - 11GHz	£400
P 614 Signal Generator 100 - 2100MHz	£450
FERROGRAPH R132 Recorder Test Set	£275
WOELKE Wow & Flutter Meter ME106	£100
LEADER LMV186A Two channel Millivoltmeter 5Hz - 500kHz 100uV - 500V	£100
LYVELL TS2000M 1Hz - 1MHz Sine/Square	£125
MARCONI Automatic Distortion Meter TF2337A 400Hz or 1KHz Measures down to 0.01%	£150
MARCONI TF2700 UNIVERSAL LCR Bridge Battery Operated-From £150	£150
PHILIPS PM6456 FM Stereo Generator	£35
PHILIPS COLOUR BAR GENERATOR PM5519 UHF/VHF/Video Over 20 Test Patterns	£400
SADELTA MC321 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR RF Bands 1.34 & Video 8 Functions Sound Camera Unused (P&P £7)	£125
SADELTA COLOUR BAR GENERATOR PAL MC101 8 Patterns Pocket Size Rechargeable Batteries Complete with Battery Charger Adaptor Unused (P&P £4)	£75
DECKA KORTING Colour Bar Generator type R2514	£125
Labgear Colour Bar Generator KG1 8 Test Patterns (P&P £4)	ONLY £40 each
LABGEAR FIELD STRENGTH METERS 500 (P&P £7)	£30
LABGEAR CROSSHATCH GENERATOR Type CM6038 0.8 Cross-hatch/Gray Scale/Blank Raster Mains or BATTERY Unused £18. Used £12 (P&P £3)	£18
TRIO RF SIGNAL GENERATOR Type SG402 100kHz-30MHz Unused (P&P £7)	ONLY £75
ADVANCE SCS2B AM 150kHz-220MHz	£45 (P&P £7)
ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS	
240V In - 24V Out 200VA	£5 (P&P £4)
240V In - 24V Out 100VA	£4 (P&P £4)
USED EQUIPMENT - WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE. MANUALS SUPPLIED IF POSSIBLE. This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for Lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods & Carriage.	
STEWART OF READING 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL Telephone: 0734 68041 Fax: 0734 351696 Callers welcome 9 am-5.30 pm Mon.-Fri. (until 8 pm Thurs.)	

SPECIAL OFFER

HEWLETT PACKARD OSCILLOSCOPE
TYPE 1740A - Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep Trigger View
£575

HAMEG MODULAR SYSTEM ONLY £400

HM8001 Main Frame with HM8032 Sine Wave Generator 20Hz - 20MHz. HM8030 2 Function Generator 0.1 - 1MHz Sines/triangle and HM8011 2 Digital Multimeter 4 1/2 digit.

FARNELL SWITCHED MODE PSU 5V 40A & - 12C 5A £30 ea. (P&P £4)

Other Switched Mode PSUs available. Please enquire
DISK DRIVES 5 1/4" DS/DD 80 track from £50
Some Keyboards available. Please enquire

MULTIMETERS (P&P All AVOs £10)

AVO 8 Complete with Batteries & Leads From £50
AVO 8 MKV Complete with Batteries & leads £90
AVO TEST SET No 1 (Military version of AVO 8) Complete with batteries & leads £85
TEST LEADS suitable for AVO METERS Red & Black with 2 Croc-Clips & 2 Prods £5 (P&P £3)
Black "Ever-Ready" case for AVOs Unused £15 (P&P £4)

AVO VALVE TESTER CT160 Suitcase style 22 Bases (P&P £7) ONLY £25 each
AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSIS Mk2 CT446 Suitcase style complete with batteries and operating instructions ONLY £25 EACH (P&P £7)
MARCONI AF POWER TF893A 20Hz - 35kHz 20MW - 10W with manual ONLY £35 (P&P £7)
MARCONI RF POWER METER TF1152A1 DC 500MHz 0.5 to 25W 50 Ohm with manual ONLY £45 (P&P £7)

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 604 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep Component Tester + two probes £575
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 203 6 Dual Trace 20MHz Component Tester with two probes £314
All Other Models Available

BLACK STAR COUNTER TIMERS (P&P £5)
APOLLO 10 - 100MHz Radio/Period/Time interval etc £222
APOLLO 100 - 100MHz (As above with more functions) £295
BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS (P&P £4) Meteor 100 - 100MHz £99
Meteor 600 - 600MHz £129
Meteor 1000 - 1GHz £179
BLACK STAR JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR Sine Square/Triangle 0.1Hz - 500kHz (P&P £4) £110
ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Pal TV Video £209

HUNG CHANG DMM 7030 3 1/2 digit Hand held 2H ranges including 10 Amp AC/DC 0.1% Complete with batteries & leads (P&P £4) £39.50
As above DMM 6010 0.25% £33.50
Carrying cases for above £3 each

OSCILLOSCOPES PROBES Switched x1 x10 (P&P £3) £11

GLASGOW WHOLESALE TELEVISION

SCOTLAND'S LARGEST WHOLESALE

75 ROBERTSON STREET,
GLASGOW
(EX SABACO'S PREMISES)
Junction 19 off M8

LARGE SELECTION

OF GRANADA AND THORN
WORKING AND OFF THE PILE
**AT UNBEATABLE
PRICES!!**

**DUE TO TREMENDOUS SUCCESS
OF LAST MONTH'S OFFER
WE ARE REPEATING OUR
SENSATIONAL OFFER**

FINLANDIA REMOTE CONTROL
SETS (WORKING)

from £25 + VAT
including hand unit

Spares available and diagram
Deliveries can be arranged

RING STUART

041-221 2146

for latest prices

CENTREVISION

SLOPER RD, LECKWITH, CARDIFF
PHONE 0222 344754

If you buy new televisions & Video's, **SAVE UP TO £70** and buy boxed, guaranteed seconds.

Quality ex-rental TV & video at **GREAT DISCOUNTS**, try before you buy.

Phone for our latest price list with all our monthly up to the date bargains.

TUBES

New and rebuilt for most makes of T.V.

including: Hitachi, Panasonic, Philips, Thorn, Toshiba, Sharp, Sony Mullard 20AX, 30AX, 45AX, F.S.T.

Two year guarantee with a four year option.
Price list available on request.

EXPRESS T.V. SUPPLIES
The Mill, Mill Lane, Rugeley, Staffs. 0889-577600

Exmouth
Bristol (AJC) London
0454-316285 0395-266210 01-863 9371

BOLTON COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT

SATELLITE TELEVISION COURSES

TO BE HELD AT **BOLTON METROPOLITAN COLLEGE.**

One Day **CITY AND GUILDS COURSE ON FIXED DISH SATELLITE INSTALLATION** (offered on behalf of the Confederation of Aerial Industries). Course date 28th Sept. Cost £90

Four Day **SATELLITE TELEVISION INSTALLATION COURSE** One day a week for 4 weeks. Start date 5th Oct. Cost £150.

STARTING SEPTEMBER

FULL-TIME TWO YEAR B.T.E.C. NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS (including Satellite Television)

PART-TIME CITY & GUILDS

279 – Television and Video Production (one or two days)

224 – Satellite Television (Day or Evening Course)

AVAILABLE 1990 – INTERACTIVE VIDEO ON SATELLITE TELEVISION

For further information please contact:

Terry Tudor (Project Manager),
Bolton Metropolitan College, Manchester Road, Bolton BL2 1ER.
Tel: (0204) 31411 Ext. 3371

MARSTALL LTD

TV & VIDEO WHOLESALEERS

38 HORNSBY SQUARE SOUTHFIELDS IND. ESTATE, LAINDON, ESSEX

FOR A LARGE SELECTION OF RECONDITIONED EX-RENTAL THORN TVs + VIDEOS PLUS MANY OTHER MAKES AT MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES

NEW & SECOND HAND SPARES ALSO AVAILABLE

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

OPEN 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.
MONDAY - SATURDAY

DELIVERY SERVICE THROUGHOUT UK

COME AND PAY US A VISIT AT OUR NEW LARGER PREMISES

(JUST OFF M25 JUNCTION 29)

Don't Delay Phone TODAY!
0268-412711



REBUILT COLOUR TUBES

Delta – 20AX – 30AX – In Line
N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.
120, Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LL
PHONE: 01-771 3535

First Independent Rebuilder with B.S.I. Certification

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE. VAT NOT APPLICABLE. Barclaycard and Access welcome 9 am to 9 pm

DECCA		WINDINGS	
'30' series Bradford colour	10.00	PYE 725-741 CT 200 KT2	8.50
80 series colour	8.50	REDIFFUSION Doric Mk.3	9.00
100 series colour	8.50	TANDBERG	
Fidelity ZX2000 14"/16"/20"	15.20	CTV 2-4-126	15.00
Fidelity ZX 22"/26"	27.00	CTV 3-1-156 3-3-164	15.00
Fidelity FTV12	10.00	We also supply spares for Amstrad, Grundig, Tatung, Hitachi, Thorn, Triumph, Saisho, Schneider, Sony, Toshiba	
Hinari CT4/5	22.60	SOVEREIGN FARA £15.00	
ITT		14" colour overwind	
CVC5 CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 col.	10.00	THORN 1690/1691 EHT with rectifier £7.00	
CVC20 series colour	9.00	VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS	
CVC30 CVC32 series colour	8.50	We can Rewind the L.O.P.T.s for the I.B.M. LCE FB1 and the Digital VT100 £20.00 old unit Required.	
CVC45	8.50	Delivery by return of post.	
FT100 FT110 state p/no	10.00		
PHILIPS			
G8 & G9 series colour	8.50		



CENTRAL

LONDON
BOLTON

TV & VIDEO WHOLESALE (UK) LTD.
BIGGEST SELECTION - KEENEST PRICES

LEICESTER
BIRMINGHAM

FOR THE BEST DEAL AROUND

ENTIRE RANGE OF EX-RENTAL T.V.'s & VIDEO's FROM

THORN - GRANADA

PLUS MANUFACTURERS NEW 'GRADE B' T.V. & VIDEO

AUDIO - HI-FI - MICROWAVE - ETC.

HANDSETS - VIDEO HEADS - AERIALS - SET-TOP - SELFIX - R.F. LEADS - A.C. LEADS

50
BASIC T.V.'s
THORN/GRANADA
MIXTURE
SPECIAL
OFFER

50
TEXT T.V.'s
OR REMOTE
THORN/GRANADA
SPECIAL
OFFER

50
FULLY SERVICED
VHS VIDEO's
THORN/GRANADA
SPECIAL
OFFER

F.S.T.
NEW - USED 'B'
NEW 'B'
PORTABLES

FRESH STOCKS EVERY DAY. WORKING OR OFF THE LORRY LOADS AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM SOURCE

H/SETS
FROM £8.00

PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS

DELIVERY
SERVICE

LONDON

01-807 4090

01-884 1314

CEDER HOUSE, ELEY ESTATE
NOBEL ROAD, EDMONTON N18
OFF A406, ANGEL

BOLTON

0204 384868

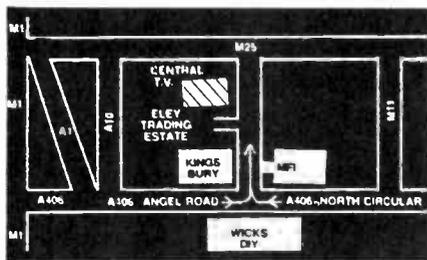
UNIT 1

NILE STREET
BOLTON
LANCS.

LEICESTER

0533 515299

ST GEORGES MILL
HUMBERSTONE ROAD
CORNER OF WIMBLEDON ST
LEICESTER LE1



AGENTS REQUIRED

NATIONWIDE DELIVERY SERVICE

HEAD OFFICE

021 772 1591
369 STRATFORD RD
SPARK HILL
BIRMINGHAM
B11 4JY

TELEVISION

Classified
Advertisements

01-261-5942

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting £8.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cms). Classified advertisements 55p per word (minimum £10),

SETS & COMPONENTS

OCHRE MILL TECHNICAL SERVICES. Are now on 0666 (Malmesbury) 823228. Grundig TV spares all models to 1983. Fast, friendly, helpful service, sensible prices. Gt. Lype Farm, Charlton, Nr Malmesbury, Wilts SN16 9DR.

PANASONIC TV's + VIDEO's

Good range of late models – well worth
a visit

*Superb and working
Many other models/makes
More profit, less headaches
Regular supply*

Repo TV
Daisy Works
345 Stockport Road,
Longsight, Manchester.
(A6 between M/c and Stockport)
Mr Poole or Mr Ricketts
Tel. 061-273-2854/274-3409

USED VIDEO SPARES

VHS – BETA – 2000

PANELS, MOTORS, CABINETS, TUNERS,
LOADING MECHANISMS, ETC.

SAVE £££s

PHONE US WE MAY HAVE IT.

HOLME SERVICES LTD
Union Street, Doncaster

Tel. 0302 349583 Fax 0302 349510

SURPLUS/REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WANTED

I/Cs – Tuners – Transistors – Valves –
Diodes etc; any quantity considered –
immediate payment.

ADM Electronic Supplies

Tel. 0827 873311. Fax 0827 874835

WIZARD DISTRIBUTORS MANCHESTER

TV & VIDEO SPARES

We stock spares for PHILIPS, PYE,
RANK, GEC, SHARP, SONY, HITACHI,
SCHNEIDER, HINARI & DECCA

And also THORN & ITT

FIDELITY SPARES MAIN DISTRIBUTOR.

Did you know we also stock

FUSES	I.Cs
TUBES	TOOLS
AERIALS	VIDEO LEADS
AEROSOLS	AUDIO LEADS
RESISTORS	SEMICONDUCTORS
CAPACITORS	SERVICE MANUALS
VALVES	TEST EQUIPMENT
HANDSETS	TV/VIDEO TROLLEYS
VIDEO HEADS	TELEPHONE ACCESSORIES

Counter open Monday-Friday 9am-4.45pm
Mail Order-Access/Visa

TRADE ONLY

EMPRESS STREET WORKS,
EMPRESS STREET,
MANCHESTER M16 9EN.

Tel: 061-872 5438; 061-848 0060.

C. T. V.

2 NORTON ROAD, STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS

TELEPHONE: 0384-390706 / 0836-585829 (24 HR)

LARGE SELECTION THORN TV + VIDEOS
QUANTITY OF NON THORN TV + VIDEOS
QUANTITY OF PORTABLES AVAILABLE

ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

OPEN: MON-FRI – 9.30-5.30

SAT – 9.30-3.00

TEL: 0384-390706
0836-585829 (24HR)

SERVICE PAGES

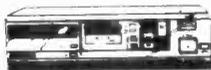
box number £1.00 extra. All prices plus 15% VAT. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank PLC". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Television Room 2331, IPC Magazine Limited, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).



WELCOME

LINCOLNSHIRE AREA

FED UP WITH TRAVELLING FAR AND WIDE FOR YOUR EX-RENTAL TV AND VIDEO'S?



THEN WHY NOT TRY US FIRST?

BUDGET TV

Unit 4,
Exchange Road
Lincoln LN6 3JZ
Tel.
Lincoln 500413



SUFFOLK TV & VIDEOS

Large stocks always available

GEC, Fineline KT3, KT30, Hitachi, Nat Pan, working stocks in our showroom from **£20.00**.
Text **£85.00** with handset.

0394 670115

Bridge Road, Felixstowe,
Suffolk IP11 7FL

ANY SPARE SENT ANYWHERE

Whether you're professional or dabbler, your mail order answer for that hard to get component AGS THE small order specialist

(0752) 224369.

AGS Electronics, 49 Farrington Road, Plymouth PL4 9ER

NCS VARIABLE VOLTAGE D.C. BENCH POWER SUPPLY
1 to 24 volts up to 1/2 amp 1 to 20 volts up to 1 amp 1 to 16 volts up to 1.2 amps D.C. Fully stabilised. Twin panel meters for instant voltage and current readings. Overload protection

Fully variable
Operates from
240V A.C.
Compact Unit
size 9x5 1/2 x 3ins.



£39 incl.
VAT
+ Post £2.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

ACCESS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON SURREY, U.K. Tel: 01-684 1665 VISA
Last. Large S.A.E. Delivery 7 days Callers Welcome Closed Wednesday

**FOR FURTHER
DETAILS CONTACT
CLASSIFIED ON
01-261 5942**

QUALITY GUARANTEED QUALITY GUARANTEED

HAMBLEDON TV + VIDEO UNIT 7E

**ARGYLE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
(ARGYLE STREET SOUTH)
BIRKENHEAD, MERSEYSIDE**

3 MINUTES FROM BIRKENHEAD MERSEY TUNNEL,
15 MINUTES JNC. 3, M53

Whole range of working and non working TV + Video available
Videos serviced ready for your showroom packed with instruction book and R.F. lead
New boxed 'B' grade TV, Video, Midi, CD available

ALL AT SUPERB PRICES

You collect or we can deliver

CONTACT: PETER REARDON

051 647 2336

QUALITY GUARANTEED QUALITY GUARANTEED

NEWCASTLE upon TYNE

GEC Solid State 2110
GEC Starline
DECCA 80 or 100 series
FINLANDIA Basic
FINLANDIA Remote

G11
KT3
K30 Basic
K30 Remote
K30 Text

SLOT METERS

Trade workers always available
Loads direct from source

VIDEO STANDS

FERGUSON TX Basic
FERGUSON TX9 Text
FERGUSON TX10 Text
DORIC Mkiv Text
DORIC Mkiii Basic

ITT Trimline Basic
ITT CVC30
GRUNDIG Basic
FINLANDIA Basic
FINLANDIA Text

TRANSLATORS

Delivery and
Discount on Quantity

LARGE SELECTION

VIDEOS
FERGUSON 3V29
FERGUSON 3V30
PANASONIC NV333
HITACHI VT8300



P.V.S.

**COLOUR PORTABLES
ALWAYS AVAILABLE**

35 Nunsmoor Road, Fenham, Newcastle upon Tyne
Phone (091) 272 2303

NORTH WEST ELECTRONICS

STOCK CLEARANCE

YOU WON'T BETTER OUR PRICES OR QUALITY

WORKING STOCK

ALL THOROUGHLY CHECKED BY
OUR OWN ENGINEERS

TV'S

Bush T20/22, T24/6	£20
Pye G11	£20
Pye KT3	£30
Pye K30	£30
Ferguson TX	£30
Hitachi	£20
Hitachi 226 upwards from	£35

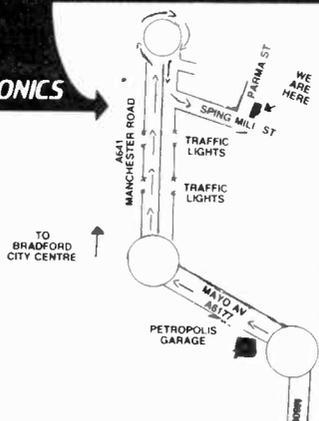
VIDEO'S

Sharp Electronic 7300 ...	£55
Ferguson 3V29	£70
Sharp 8300	£70
National Panasonic	£70
Ferguson 3V30	£85
Sharp 9300	£85
Hitachi VT11	£75

BRADFORD

**SPRING MILL STREET,
MANCHESTER ROAD,
BRADFORD 5**
5 MINS FROM MOTORWAY

**NORTH
WEST
ELECTRONICS**



PX MICROWAVES £15

**IN STOCK NOW
TELETEXT BARGAINS**
from
£35.00
G11, K30/K35 Text
9.6 TX 9/10 Text
and Hitachi Text

TRADE SHOWROOM

LARGE QUANTITY
OF READY TO SELL
TV'S & VIDEO'S

Also **BRAND NEW!!**
TOWER SYSTEMS,
MIDI SYSTEMS,
PERSONAL STEREO'S ETC.

CALL IN
YOU WILL BE DELIGHTED!

WORKING EX-EQUIPMENT PANELS

IF	Con- verger	De- coder	Line scan	Power	Frame
T20/22X	5	14	18	17	14
T26 X	5	16	20	17	X
718 7.50	5	14	20	3	14.00
Philips					
G11 14.50	5	12	20	20	11.50

All prices include Postage & Packing.
But + VAT

100's PX HOOVER JUNIOR VACS

ALL MODELS
AND OTHER MAKES IN STOCK

WE ALSO STOCK LATE MODEL VIDEOS

3V35/44/55/65
Hitachi VT33 etc.
Philips 6660/64/UR60
AND MANY MORE

**RING OUR HOTLINES
NOW FOR PRICES**

UNTESTED STOCK

TV'S

Bush T20/22/24/6	£8
Pye G11	£10
KT3	£20
K30	£20
Ferguson TX9/10	£15
Hitachi	£10
Hitachi 226 upwards from	£20

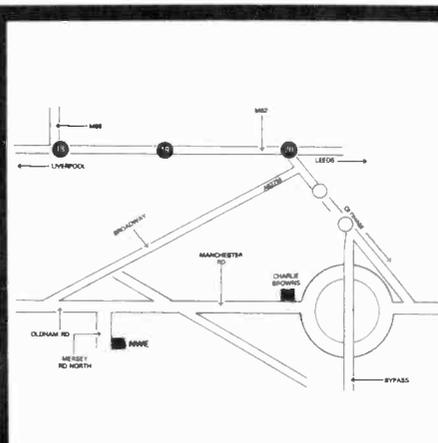
MANY MORE GEC, ITT,
THORN etc. from £5

VIDEO'S

Sharp Electronic 7300 ...	£35
Ferguson 3V29	£50
Sharp 8300	£50
National Panasonic	£45
Ferguson 3V30	£55
Sharp 9300	£55
Betamax all makes	£10

MANCHESTER

**UNIT 3,
MERSEY ROAD NORTH
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FAILSWORTH**



Tel (0274) 308186

ALL PRICES ARE PLUS VAT & BASED ON QUANTITY

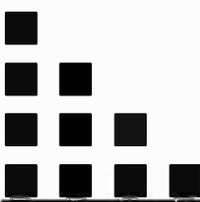
Fax (0274) 722229

CHEQUES
ACCEPTED WITH
BANKERS CARD

VISA
WELCOME

**OPEN
6 DAYS
SAT 9-5.30**

**Tel
(061-683)
4612**



Sonic TV Distributors

WE VENTURE TO SUGGEST THAT IT WILL BE WORTH YOUR WHILE TO GLANCE THROUGH THE PRICES BELOW, WE ARE SELLING THESE RAPIDLY, AND WE CANNOT POSSIBLY REPEAT.

TELEVISION

	Working	Untested
G.E.C. Starline	£15	£12
K30 Basic	£20	£15
K30 Text	£50	£40
TX9 Text	£50	£35
Stereo Text	£75	£60
G11	£15	£10
Mk III	£15	£10
Mk IV Basic	£20	£15
Mk IV Text	£50	£40
FIN Basic	£15	£10
FIN Remote	£20	£10

VIDEOS

	Working	Untested
3V29/30	£65	£45
3V29 EQ	£60	£45
NV 2000	£55	£45
NV 2010	£50	£45
NV 333	£65	£50
NV 366	£65	£50
VT 8300	£60	£50
VT11 EQ	£70	£50
Fisher's EQ	£60	£50
Sharp 9300	£75	£55
3V35	£85	£65
3V31	£90	£75
VT19 L/P	£95	£75

VIDEOS FOR SPARES

1000 IN STOCK

£20 each in fives only

BIRMINGHAM

Tel: 021-565-1727
Fax: 021-555-5367

**UNIT 4A ABBERLEY STREET
SMETHWICK,
BIRMINGHAM B66 2QU**

5 MINUTES DRIVE FROM J1 ON M5

PRESTON

Tel: 0772-655011

**UNIT 34 ROMAN WAY
LONGRIDE ROAD,
PRESTON PR2 5BB**

10 MINUTES DRIVE FROM J31 ON M6

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO 15% VAT & BASED ON QUANTITY

INDEPENDENT TELEVISION & VIDEO COMPANY

SUMMER GIVE AWAY — SUMMER GIVE AWAY

FERG TX all sizes	TESTED £30	UNTESTED £20	VHS VIDEO TESTED ONLY	KT3 all sizes	TESTED £30	UNTESTED £20
TOSHIBA all sizes	TESTED £30	UNTESTED £20		GRUNDIG all sizes	TESTED £30	UNTESTED £20
VARIOUS COLOUR TELEVISIONS untested £5.00				VARIOUS COLOUR TELEVISIONS tested £10.00		
TELETEXT TELEVISION R/C untested £30.00			£55	TELETEXT TELEVISION R/C Tested £50.00		
DIRECT LOADS AVAILABLE				ACCESS & VISA ACCEPTED		

**THESE ARE ALL GENUINE PRICES ONE & TWO'S INCLUDED
JUST BRING YOUR TRADE CARD**

**WE ARE EUROPE'S LARGEST EXPORTERS OF
RE-FURBISHED TELEVISIONS & VIDEOS
ALL ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

TELEX: 378414 BLBIRD G

FAX: 0602 861027

ALL OUR TELEVISIONS AND VIDEOS ARE IN GOOD ORDER WITH CLEAN CABINETS WITH WORKING REMOTE CONTROL. IF YOU ARE DISSATISFIED YOU MAY RETURN THE GOODS WITHIN SEVEN DAYS.

NOTTINGHAM

(10,000 sq. feet Warehouse)
Unit 3-3a Meadow Trading Est.
Meadow Lane
Near Notts County Football Ground
In National Tyre Yard,
Nottingham NG2 3HQ
Telephone:

(0602) 864627

SHEFFIELD

(6,000 sq. feet Warehouse)
2 min from Junc 34 of the M1
Unit 17,
Meadowhall Trading Estate
27 Amos Road
Sheffield 4
Telephone:

(0742) 422633

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
AUDIO TELEVISION VIDEO
COMPONENTS AT VERY KEEN PRICES
TEL: 01-472 4871

VCR SERVICE SHEETS £4.00p

VIDEO HEADS

JVC 3HSSV	£14.95p
JVC 3HSSVA	£24.95p
JVC 3HSS4VA	£40.95p
PANASONIC 3HSSN	£14.95p
PANASONIC 3HSSU1N	£39.95p
PANASONIC NV366	£40.95p
PANASONIC NV730	£35.95p
HITACHI VT8000/9000	£19.99p
HITACHI VT11/33/63	£19.99p
SONY CS/C7	£21.99p
SHARP 3HSSP	£21.99p

VIDEO IDLERS

JVC	£4.75p
VT 9300	£2.95p
VT 11 14 17	£1.95p
VC 0005GEZZ	£1.95p
VC 0006GEZZ	£1.95p
NV 2000	£1.50p
NV 333	£1.50p
IDLER TYRES FOR MOST MODELS	£1.50p
UNIVERSAL LAMPS	30p
JVC LAMPS	60p
SHARP LAMP	50p
UNIVERSAL TRIPERS	£5.00p
PINCH ROLLERS FOR MOST MODELS	£2.95p

ON/OFF SWITCHES

SONY ON/OFF SWITCH	£2.25p
G11 ON/OFF SWITCH WITH REMOTE	£2.00p
TX10 ON/OFF SWITCH WITH REMOTE	£2.00p

CASSETTE MOTORS

6-9-12-13 2 VOLTS	£3.00p
-------------------	--------

CASSETTE HEADS

MONO CASSETTE HEAD	95p
STEREO CASSETTE HEAD	£1.80p
TX10 FOCUS UNIT	£5.99p
RUBBER BELT ALL SIZE 1.2x1.2	20p
RUBBER BELT ALL SIZE 0.5x3	40p
RUBBER BELT ALL SIZE 0.5x5	80p

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS
63 PLASHET GROVE, EAST HAM,
LONDON E6 1AD. TEL: 01-472 4871
OPEN 9AM TO 7PM.

Two minutes walk from Upton Park Tube Station
PLEASE PHONE US IF WHAT YOU NEED
IS NOT LISTED AS WE HOLD THOUSANDS
OF ITEMS IN STOCK
ADD 70p P/P ADD 15% VAT
ALL GOODS DESPATCHED SAME DAY
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
VISA ACCESS ACCEPTED

COMPUTER IC'S

4116	70p
4164	150p
2806CPU	125p
6502	350p
6510	595p
6526	495p
6581	695p
6589	1695p
6264	350p
8701	525p
906114	125p
901225	350p
901226	795p
901227	695p
VBS-7000	£2.05p
VBS-9000	£2.50p
FISHER	£2.05p
V-26G SEG	80p
VS-7000	£1.40p
VS-9700	£1.40p
FISHER	£2.05p
V-26G SEG	80p
V-7300	£1.00p
V-9700	£2.50p
V-26G SEG	80p
V-7300	£1.00p
V-9700	£2.50p
V-26G SEG	80p
V-7300	£1.00p
V-9700	£2.50p
V-26G SEG	80p
V-7300	£1.00p
V-9700	£2.50p
V-26G SEG	80p
V-7300	£1.00p
V-9700	£2.50p

74LS SERIES

AN203	220p
AN210	175p
AN214	100p
AN253	180p
AN262	150p
AN272	500p
AN301	350p
AN302	350p
AN303	275p
AN315	225p
AN318	495p
AN340	160p
AN360	125p
AN610	450p
AN612	175p
AN615	700p
AN5430	300p
AN5440	225p
AN5510	280p
AN5612	450p
AN5712	350p
AN5720	150p
AN5722	160p
AN5730	175p
AN5732	175p
AN5738	125p
AN5900	150p
AN6248	125p
AN6249	125p
AN6250	240p
AN6320	350p
AN6328	600p
AN6341	400p
AN6342	250p
AN6346	450p
AN6551	200p
AN6551	100p
AN6584	280p
AN6912	125p
AN7060	250p
AN7105	250p
AN7110	150p
AN7116	100p
AN7117	12p
AN7118	14p
AN7130	18p
AN7140	20p
AN7143	25p
AN7145	25p
AN7146	10p
AN7156	10p
AN7161	32p
AN7168	29p
AN7213	15p
AN7218	12p
AN7220	17p
AN7222	35p
AN7223	15p
AN7224	15p
AN7310	12p
AN7311	12p
AN7410	30p
AN7812	17p
BA527	17p
BA532	17p
BA537	180p
BA539	27p
BA541	180p
BA542	180p
BA543	180p
BA544	180p
BA545	180p
BA546	180p
BA547	180p
BA548	180p
BA549	180p
BA550	180p
BA551	180p
BA552	180p
BA553	180p
BA554	180p
BA555	180p
BA556	180p
BA557	180p
BA558	180p
BA559	180p
BA560	180p
BA561	180p
BA562	180p
BA563	180p
BA564	180p
BA565	180p
BA566	180p
BA567	180p
BA568	180p
BA569	180p
BA570	180p
BA571	180p
BA572	180p
BA573	180p
BA574	180p
BA575	180p
BA576	180p
BA577	180p
BA578	180p
BA579	180p
BA580	180p
BA581	180p
BA582	180p
BA583	180p
BA584	180p
BA585	180p
BA586	180p
BA587	180p
BA588	180p
BA589	180p
BA590	180p
BA591	180p
BA592	180p
BA593	180p
BA594	180p
BA595	180p
BA596	180p
BA597	180p
BA598	180p
BA599	180p
BA600	180p

4000 SERIES

AN5900	150p
AN6248	125p
AN6249	125p
AN6250	240p
AN6320	350p
AN6328	600p
AN6341	400p
AN6342	250p
AN6346	450p
AN6551	200p
AN6551	100p
AN6584	280p
AN6912	125p
AN7060	250p
AN7105	250p
AN7110	150p
AN7116	100p
AN7117	12p
AN7118	14p
AN7130	18p
AN7140	20p
AN7143	25p
AN7145	25p
AN7146	10p
AN7156	10p
AN7161	32p
AN7168	29p
AN7213	15p
AN7218	12p
AN7220	17p
AN7222	35p
AN7223	15p
AN7224	15p
AN7310	12p
AN7311	12p
AN7410	30p
AN7812	17p
BA527	17p
BA532	17p
BA537	180p
BA539	27p
BA541	180p
BA542	180p
BA543	180p
BA544	180p
BA545	180p
BA546	180p
BA547	180p
BA548	180p
BA549	180p
BA550	180p
BA551	180p
BA552	180p
BA553	180p
BA554	180p
BA555	180p
BA556	180p
BA557	180p
BA558	180p
BA559	180p
BA560	180p

IN STOCK

THYRISTORS	8pin
TRIACS	14pin
OP AMPS	16pin

LOW PROFILE SOCKET

8pin	6p
14pin	8p
16pin	9p
18pin	12p
20pin	14p
24pin	18p
28pin	20p
40pin	25p
AN7143	25p
AN7145	25p
AN7146	10p
AN7156	10p
AN7161	32p
AN7168	29p
AN7213	15p
AN7218	12p
AN7220	17p
AN7222	35p
AN7223	15p
AN7224	15p
AN7310	12p
AN7311	12p
AN7410	30p
AN7812	17p
BA527	17p
BA532	17p
BA537	180p
BA539	27p
BA541	180p
BA542	180p
BA543	180p
BA544	180p
BA545	180p
BA546	180p
BA547	180p
BA548	180p
BA549	180p
BA550	180p
BA551	180p
BA552	180p
BA553	180p
BA554	180p
BA555	180p
BA556	180p
BA557	180p
BA558	180p
BA559	180p
BA560	180p

220p

STR50103	595p
HA1350S	500p
HA1370	375p
HA1372	350p
HA1374	250p
HA1377	230p
HA1381	395p
HA1388	350p
HA1389	230p
HA1389R	230p
HA1392	250p
HA1394	300p
HA1396	395p
HA1397	275p
HA1398	260p
HA1398	199p
HA1398	150p
LA4220	150p
LA4230	200p
LA4420	150p
LA4422	150p
LA4430	150p
LA4440	250p
LA4445	275p
LA4461	180p
LA4500	180p
LA4520	230p
LA4505	280p
LA4507	400p
LA4508	280p
LA4520	250p
LA7800	195p
LA7804	110p
LA7809	110p
LA7820P	330p
LA7208P	170p
LA7214P	280p
LA7215P	250p
LA7217P	160p
LA7220P	250p
LA7222AP	140p
LA7223P	230p
LA7225P	340p
LA7227P	220p
LA7230P	330p
LA7232P	200p
LA7233P	290p
LA7240AP	290p
LA7241AP	290p
LA7242AP	550p
LA7243AP	275p
LA7247P	375p
LA7280P	180p
MB3705	150p
MB3712	150p
MB3714	160p
MB3714	300p
MB3722	350p
MB3730	250p
MB3731	350p
MB3731	350p
MS1102L	375p
MS1104L	375p
MS1516L	280p
MS1517L	280p
STK011	395p
STK014	725p
STK015	550p
STK016	850p
STK020	575p
STK025	750p

595p

STK043	1000p
STK080	750p
STK082	750p
STK084	800p
STK430	550p
STK431	600p
STK433	525p
STK435	550p
STK436	525p
STK437	650p
STK439	650p
STK441	775p
STK443	775p
STK457	625p
STK459	660p
STK461	750p
STK463	825p
STK465	825p
STK060II	1000p
STK080	750p
STK1060	800p
STK2025	750p
STK2028	750p
STK2029	550p
STK2129	875p
STK2230	650p
STK2240	950p
STK2250	250p
STK3041	650p
STK3042	650p
STK3044	650p
STK3062I	650p
STK4026	650p
STK4060	650p
STK4131II	650p
STK4141II	700p
STK4511	700p
STK4581	550p
STK7308	600p
STR380	575p
STR440	575p
STR441	575p
STR451	575p
STR4090	575p
STR6020	500p
UPC1001H	250p
UPC1018C	200p
UPC1025H	250p
UPC1031H	200p
UPC1032H	80p
UPC1158H	90p
UPC1181H	150p
UPC1182H	150p
UPC1185H	275p
UPC1188H	280p
UPC1225H	280p
UPC1230H	250p
UPC1263H	250p
UPC1277H	270p
UPC1278H	270p
UPC1363H	275p
UPC1364H	250p
UPC1365H	360p
UPC1387H	275p
UPC1391H	175p
DA1515A	400p
DA1988A	175p
DA2002	100p
DA2003	160p
DA2004	200p
DA2005	250p
DA2006	175p

1000p



MIDLAND TELEVISION



WORKING C.T.V.

Philips KT3 & K30	£15
Philips KT3 & K30 Text	£56
Bush T20 & T26	£15
Grundig 7400	from £25
Toshiba	£29
Sanyo	£40

THORN

8800	£6
9000	£15
9600 R/C	£15
9900 R/C	£20
TX9 & TX10 Basic	£27
TX9 & TX10 R/C	£33
TX9 & TX10 Text	£56
Stereo Text	£95
FST Text	£95
FST Stereo Text	£105

WORKING C.T.V.

FERGUSON

3V23	£65
3V30-8940	£69
3V31	£78
3V32 L/P	£85
3V35	£78
3V43 L/P Hi/Fi	£100
3V65	£100

PHILIPS

VR6462	£78
VR6560	£85
VR6740	£100
VR6760	£100

TOSHIBA

V65	£78
V72	£100
V75	£100
GRUNDIG VHS	£78

We specialise in working and guaranteed Thorn & Co-op stock. No customer too large or small. Our collection days are Wednesday, Thursday & Friday. Call **Steve or Keith** for stock availability. **SPECIAL OFFER**, free delivery in Leicestershire, Warwickshire, Cambridgeshire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire and London areas.

ALL R/C & TEXT SETS SUPPLIED WITH HANDSETS

4 MINS J22 M1
Nationwide Delivery Service Available
11 MARKET STREET, COALVILLE, LEICS.
TEL: (0530) 810836 or 810837

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT AT 15%

REBUILT TV TUBES

DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY WHERE THE BEST COSTS LESS

FINEST QUALITY LOWEST PRICES

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR BULK BUYERS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE, 4 YEAR OPTIONAL

ALL MAKES INC. SONY

NATIONWIDE DELIVERY

PHONE NOW FOR FREE LISTS

SHERWOOD TUBES LTD

60A PEVERIL STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG7 4AH.
Tel. 0602 786896

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

ADMIN TELEVISION

K30 KT3	£20 INC
GEC BOW/Front	£20 INC
ITT TRIMLINE	£20 INC
TOSHIBA	£20 INC
MK 4 DORICS	£20 INC
ALL TEXT	£45 TO £65 INC
PORTABLES	£40 INC
PYE G11 BASIC	£14 INC
TX9s/10s	£18 INC
PHILIPS G11 BASIC	£12 INC
JAPS	FROM £10 INC

MK3. GEC T20. ITT. DECCA
 80s/100s
£10 INC

PHONE

051-548 4414

UNIT J, ADMIN BUILDINGS,
 KIRKBY, LIVERPOOL L33 7JX

BUSINESS FOR SALE

WIRRAL

THE LEISURE PENINSULA

Large freehold, main road location, Retail/W/Shop premises.

Excellent service income, extensive scope for sales.

Property + Business £42,000 SAV to include valuable fixtures and fittings.

Details (Principals only):

P.O. BOX 254

THE BEST ELECTRONIC COMPONENT, AUDIO AND VIDEO ACCESSORIES BUSINESS IN THE SOUTH EAST

Established and in the same hands 15 years. 2 freehold lockup shops with rear stores, good trading position just off High Street, Ramsgate, Kent. Parking outside. Price includes fittings, fixtures, goodwill and lots of essential stock, help from the present owner when taking over.

ALL FOR £75,000

Phone 0843 594072 24 hours

WANTED

WANTED
Substantial Quantities of Good Used Ferguson TV's

20"/22" G (2 or 3)

20"/22" H (2 or 3)

OR ANY F.S.T.

Tel. Mr Hicks 0707 336188

END OF RUN LINES. Surplus stock. Mail order returns Audio, TV, Video, small appliances or ex-rental or P/X models TV, Video. Any quantity considered, contracts preferred with rental firms direct. Phone LORRAINE on 0532 444195.

WANTED EX-RENTAL T.V.s and Videos, any quantity, quick collection. Cash paid. 0742 312832.

WANTED: MACDONALDS RADIO AND TELEVISION Servicing Book 1986-87. Tel. 0254 60333.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Rank Video Services

Europe's Leading Video Duplicator

ENGINEERS

We have various positions available for maintenance engineers. Whilst a video engineering background is preferable, anyone with suitable experience will be considered.

A generous salary and good career prospects are offered.

Please telephone Adrian New on 01-568 4311 or send him your C.V. at the Personnel Department, Rank Video Services Ltd., Phoenix Park, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9PL.



Part of The Rank Organisation

SKILLED TECHNICIAN WANTED. Good pay rates apply. Jomill Enterprises, 173 Dalston Lane, E8. Tel. 01-533 2229.

METERS. Reconditioned 10p/50p available from stock. Contact THE METER CO. (Poole) LTD. (0202) 683498.

FIND FAULTS FAST!

with this efficient battery-powered SIGNAL TRACER. Much quicker to use than a 'scope, especially at millivolt levels! Listen clearly to tape head signals. Trace through tuners, IF's, switching and AF-amps with ease. Complete and ready to use, with AF and RF probes £37.50 inc carr + £2.35 per battery. VAT extra. COLEBOURN ELECTRONICS 20 Folly Lane, St Albans, Herts. AL3 5JT or Tel. 0727 44785 for more details

TEKTRONIX 454 OSCILLOSCOPE. 150 MHz delayed sweep. Manual. Carrying case. Probes VGC. £295 cash, PX Bush TV22. Tel. Basingstoke 56732.

LOGIC ANALYSER THURLBY LA160B with three LC01 data pods and three LG09 grabber leads GWO £400 o.n.o. inc VAT. COTSON ELECTRONICS 021 429 3797.

PRIVATE RETAILER has excellent part exchange colour TV's & videos to clear on regular basis. 0494 814317.

TEKTRONIX 564B STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE 30 mhz Bandwidth 3A6 + 3B3 Time base modules perfect condition £200.00. Tel. 0495 215210.

REFURBISHED HAND SETS FOR SALE. From £4.60 + VAT. For details phone 0532 444195.

**WHY NOT FAX YOUR
COPY TO US ON:
01-261 6704**

FOR SALE

SATELLITE TELEVISION VIDEO COURSE OF INSTRUCTION

A NEW PRODUCTION FOR MICROFORGE BY FLINTDOWN C5 TV

COVERS : SATELLITE FOOTPRINTS AND POSITIONS
MICROWAVE TECHNIQUES
VIDEO MODULATION (PAL, DMAC, ETC.)
ENCODING AND ENCRYPTION
INSTALLATION OF DISHES AND AIMING
HARDWARE OF INSTALLATION

AND MANY OTHER IMPORTANT FACTS YOU NEED TO KNOW.

INTENDED FOR ALL INVOLVED IN THE SELLING & INSTALLATION OF DOMESTIC SATELLITE SYSTEMS.

AVAILABLE ON VHS, BETA OR V8 CASSETTES AT £39.95 incl.vat (Access or Visa)

INFORMATION PACK AVAILABLE FROM

MICROFORGE LTD., 339 CLIFTON DRIVE SOUTH, ST. ANNES

LANCS. FY8 1LP TEL. (0253) 725499

AERIALS

J.W.Hardy 231 Station Road, Stechford Birmingham B33 8BB **021-784 8478**

U.H.F. Aerials Coaxial Cable Amplifiers

<i>Groups A, B, CD & W</i>		Priced in 100 Metre Lengths all Cables can be supplied in 100 or 250 Metre Lengths Attenuation figures are Approx at 900 MHz/100M.	Antiference OX4 29.95
10 Element Aerial	2.25		
18 Element End Mount	3.47	<i>Wolsley Electronics</i>	
18 Ele. with Support Arm	4.38	The Full Range of Domestic & Professional Equipment is Available from Stock. The following List are the Most Popular Lines	
Diamond DC10 Boxed	6.95	Set Back 12dB	9.99
Diamond DC18 Boxed	9.95	Two Set 2 x 7dB	9.99
Diamond Colour Grid	16.95	Three Set 12dB/4dB	12.99
Antiference NGR	20.50	Four Set 12, 9 & 6db	16.99
Antiference NG14	32.95	Q260/P20 26dB	16.99
Set Top Aerial ST6	2.30	Amerthyst U 60dBmV	120.45
		Amerthyst W 60dBmV	154.60
		<i>J.W. Hardy communications</i>	
		1 Way Amplifier 2dB	12.99
		3 Way Amplifier 2dB	19.95
		Silver 2dB 40dBmV	32.56
		Silver 2dB 40dBmV	38.95
		Booster 20dB 54dBmV	49.50
		Booster 20dB 60dBmV	75.50

V.H.F. Aerials Cable Accessories Splitters & T Units

V.H.F. Aerials		Cable Accessories		Splitters & T Units	
FM Omni Heavy Duty	7.95	<i>Cable Clips</i>		<i>Wolsley Electronics</i>	
FM Dipole Heavy Duty	3.64	5.6 & 7mm per 100	0.60	Die-Cast T Units	3.75-8.82
FM 2 Ele. Heavy Duty	4.80	9mm Black per 100	0.75	Die-Cast Splitters	7.14-10.00
FM 3 Ele. Heavy Duty	6.95	11mm Black per 100	0.95	Die-Cast Outdoor Lid	0.99
FM 4 Ele. Heavy Duty	7.95	<i>Adhesive Tape</i>		Indoor Lid	0.55
FM 6 Ele. Heavy Duty	12.95	20M 3/4" Black	0.32	Line Terminator 75ohm	0.40
		10M Self Amalgamating	2.99	Mini Splitters	POA
				Mini T Units 2 Way	4.50
		<i>Cable Connectors</i>		<i>Altai In Door</i>	
		Coax Plug Alloy per 100	12.95	2 Way - Y	0.65
		Coax Plug Alloy each	0.17	3 to 6 Way	1.45-2.25
		Coax Cuppler per 50	5.95	<i>SAC Splitters</i>	
		Coax Cuppler each	0.17	1 Way Resistive	2.00
		F Screw On 1mm	0.20	2 Way Inductive	2.65
		<i>Attenuators</i>		3 Way Resistive	2.38
		3, 6, 12, 18 & 24 dB	1.00	Diplexer UHF/VHF	2.65
		<i>Fly Leads</i>		Diplexer A/E	2.65
		2M Plug to Plug	0.60	Diplexer K/C/D	2.65
		2M Plug to Socket	0.66		

Masts Wall Fixings Coax Outlet Plates

Masts		Wall Fixings		Coax Outlet Plates	
<i>Alloy</i>		<i>Welded Wall Brackets</i>		Altai Surface Socket	
6' x 1" 18g	1.95	6" x 6" Painted	0.97	Altai Surface Twin	0.75
10' x 1 1/2" 16g	6.95	6" x 6" Galvanised	1.97	Altai Flush Wall Socket	0.65
16' x 2" 16g	16.95	6" x 9" Painted	1.48	Altai Flush Twin	0.95
20' x 2" 14g	26.50	6" x 9" Galvanised	2.26	POIU Single Isolated	2.16
		12" T & K Painted	3.75	POIU 12 to 38dB	3.31-5.71
		18" T & K Painted	4.75	PO2U TV/FM Iso	3.44-3.75
		18" T & K Galvanised	7.45	PO2U RSI Show Room	3.75
		24" T & K Painted	5.35	PO2U 16 to 33dB	4.44-4.86
		16" Tripod Galvanised	12.95	Trunk Mounting Socket	3.00
		Drills, Plugs, Screws	POA	All prices Quoted are plus VAT	
				Carrier Up to 25kg	6.50
				Carrier Up to 50kg	9.50
				P+P for small light parcels	2.50

Amstrad Satellite Now in Stock SRX100 £154.50 SRX200 £199.00 WE ACCEPT ACCESS

SATELLITE TV RECEPTION EQUIPMENT

LNB's, Receivers, Dishes, polar mounts and accessories

90cm dish, mount and feed assy. with adaptor for Marconi LNB £89.00

C and Ku band LNBs from £49.00

F connectors - 10 for £2.00

NF and FN adaptors £1.20

20dB line amps £14.00

Prices excl. VAT - Send SAE for leaflets.

KESH ELECTRICS LTD.
Main St., Kesh, Co. Fermanagh, N.I.
Tel: 03656 31449 Tlx: 747412

BOOKS & PUB'S

NO COLOUR DEAD SET TRIPPING

FAST FIX

If you keep back issues of *Television* then read on. Fast Fix is a complete card filing system, listing the symptoms of television faults published in *Television Magazine* under TV Fault Finding and Service Bureau from 1981-1988 inclusive. Over 500 cards and thousands of faults are collated and indexed under manufacturers name and then chassis/model. An example is a Philips K30 with a blank raster, look on p744/Aug '88. For all those faults you know you have read about but cannot remember where, Fast Fix is a must. Ready boxed, quick to use and easily updatable. Fast Fix could pay for itself with just one successful repair. Price £35.00.

Send cheque/P.O. payable to:
A. G. Humphreys,
13 Mansfield Avenue,
St John's Park, Hawarden, Chwyd.
Tel: 0244 532961

EATS LINE OUTPUT TRANSISTORS FRAME COLLAPSE

LET TELEVISION SELL YOUR PRODUCT FOR YOU RING NOW FOR FURTHER DETAILS 01-261 5942

TELEVISION STUDIO SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

This BTEC validated Higher National Diploma course provides a unique opportunity to study for an advanced level engineering award.

Possession of this award may qualify a student for direct entry engineer status with the BBC or an ITV broadcast company.

The college installation uses a wide range of the most up to date broadcast standard, television studio equipment and is available for use in the various study areas.

The reward for two years intensive study, is offers of employment from TV broadcast companies, facility houses etc at attractive starting salaries.

If you have an interest in the design, performance evaluation, and maintenance of Television Studio systems such as video tape recorders, audio systems, TV cameras, digital systems of microprocessor control systems, then apply to the address below for further information.

Ravensbourne College of Design & Communication School of Television Wharton Road Bromley BR1 3LE Telephone: 01-464 3090

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS !

SALORA TV's (Finlandia)

Digital Television :-	£15.50
Operation, Servicing & Circuit Description of the Salora 'M' Chassis	
Plus	
The Granada series of Salora/Finlandia Training Course Notes.	
XZ1 series & Service Guide H Chassis	£8.50
YZ series & Service Guide J "	£8.50
BZ series & Service Guide J "	£8.50
CZ series & Service Guide K "	£7.50
DZ series & Service Guide L "	£7.50
Plus	
VHS - The System	£ 5.50
VHS - Non Standard Playback	£ 8.50
VHS - C-Format	£ 6.50
VHS - Hi-Fi Sound (with video programme)	£11.95

UK Rental & Retail Ltd
Technical Training Department
PO Box 31, Ampthill Road, Bedford MK42 9QQ
Telephone: 0234 226486, Fax: 0234 22609

A Member of Granada Group PLC

Ku BAND SATELLITE TV £23.00	SATELLITES TODAY, A Short History £8.00
SATELLITE AND CABLE SCRAMBLING AND DESCRAMBLING. Basic theory. 2nd Ed. 280p £19.00	HIDDEN SIGNALS ON SATELLITE TV. Teletext, telephone channels, teletype £20.00
VIDEO SCRAMBLING & DESCRAMBLING. Advanced theory and circuits, 246 pages by Graf & Sheets £21.00	SATELLITE, OFF-AIR & SMATV. By F. Baylin £25.00
EUROPEAN SCRAMBLING SYSTEMS. Circuits, Tactics & Techniques, by J. McCormac, fascinating information for the service engineer £29.00	WORLD SATELLITE ALMANAC. All footprints, 650 pages, second edition by M. Long £32.00
HOME SATELLITE TV INSTALLATION VIDEOTAPE. 40 minutes. VHS PAL £27.00	WORLD 1990 SATELLITE ANNUAL. By Mark Long. Latest information £31.00
	SATELLITE TV INSTALLATION GUIDE. 2nd edition by John Breeds £12.00

Price includes P&P UK. Airmail Europe £2. Outside Europe £6.00 extra per item.
 Pay by cheque, ACCESS MASTERCARD, or COD J. VINCENT TECHNICAL BOOKS,
 24 RIVER GARDENS, PURLEY, READING RG8 8BX. TEL: 0734 414468 (Answerphone)

SERVICE SHEETS

ACCESS TECHNICAL INFO SERVICES (T) MASTERCARD EUROCARD
 76 Church St., Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE
 Phone 0698 884585 Mon-Fri 9-5, 0698 883334 any other time FOR FAST QUOTES
IMMEDIATE DESPATCH of all Phone Orders by ACCESS, etc. or to Listed Customers
 WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTION OF SERVICE MANUALS . . . from £3.50 to £50 . . . Most unobtainable elsewhere
 Every issued FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEET in stock; CTV's or Combinations £3.50/Singles £2.50; Plus LSAE
LSAE for any Quotation, plus FREE large Catalogue, STREE Review, Pricelists, etc.

Almost any original Video Service Manual from J.V.C. or Siemens at £15 each

A small selection from titles in stock . . . many only obtainable from TIS via mailorder POST FREE:			
Practical TV Repairs by Tunbridge	£12.95	Newnes Guide to TV & Video Technology £8.95	
Mobile Radio Servicing Handbook	£25.00	IEE Wiring Regs Explained & Illustrated £7.95	
Practical Radio, Repair & Service Course	£9.95	Servicing Personal Computers by Tooley £20.00	
Video Recorders, Servicing by Beeching	£20.00	Spectrum Repair & Service Guide £5.00	
Oscilloscopes, How to Use/How they Work	£6.95	Servicing Radio, HiFi, TV Eqpt by King £9.95	
Computer Engineers Pocketbook	£9.95	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning £7.95	
1987 Brit CTV Repair Manual by Tunbridge	£8.95	Domestic Eqpt Repair & Service £16.95	
Principles of Compact Disc	£2.95	VHS Common Faults £3.50	
Video Techniques 2nd ed by G White	£30.00	Practical Transistor (Clearance offer) £1.95	
Audio & HiFi Engineers Pocketbook	£9.95	TV & Video Engineers Pocketbook £9.95	
Questions & Answers on Radio Repair	£4.95	Audio Equipment Tests by King £12.95	
Video Service Manuals	each £15.00	Colour TV Service Manuals	each £9.50
Integrated Circuits Technical Data Manuals	from £5 to £7.50 each,	full list on application	

12 Big Colour TV Repair Manuals covering the British & many Foreign from 1970 to 1988	£99.95
20 Fault Finding Booklets covering most Videos from 1979 to 1986 to match circls below	£48.00
The Set of Thorn's own 10 Video Circuit Description Manuals from 3V00 to 3V43	£40.00
10 Giant Binders containing Circuits & Layouts for Brit & Foreign CTV from 1974-1989	£225.00
4 Giant Binders containing Circuits & Layouts for most Videos from 1979 to 1986	£95.00

Send now for
Full details of our Famous Complete Integrated Repair Systems for TVs, Videos & Domestic Equipment
 These systems contain all the circuits & data needed to cover repairs and servicing for anyone in business or wishing to start up their own business. All the Diagrams, Repair, Service & Technical Data needed. At a fraction of the normal cost of buying such data. Terms are also available.

The Circuit/Layout Set for almost any Video . . . £7 each, CTVs . . . £4 each
 For £3 . . . Comprehensive Service Manuals & Sheets Catalogues PLUS 1988 Chassis Guide & £4 Vouchers

SERVICING COLOUR TELEVISION by Gordon J. King £14.95
 Completely reprinted, only obtainable from T.I.S. NOW

SERVICE MANUALS & CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

Available for Colour Televisions, Mono Televisions, Video Recorders, Audio equipment, Music Systems, Car Radio's, Cameras, Test equipment etc etc.

Over 100,000 stocked, originals and photostats.
 LSAE Enquiries with Make/Model wanted.
 FREE catalogue Unique Repair and Data Guides for LSAE.

MAURITRON (TV)
 8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, OX9 4QY.
 Telephone: (0844) 51694 anytime.

COPY DATE FOR OCTOBER IS 22nd AUG. PUBLISHED SEPT.

GERMAN SERVICE SHEET SPECIALISTS

Our connections are world-wide. We furnish any kind of German, European and Japanese service sheet or manual. Thousands of different sheets and manuals in stock. For any enquiries:

DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS
 Schoolmasters House, Rannafast,
 Co. Donegal, Republic of Ireland.
 Phone: 075 48275

ALARMS

PROTECT YOUR STOCK

Use one of our economical loop alarms. Cmos circuit - Low consumption British Made and manufactured LP1 Loop Alarm £16.50. 1m Loop Sections £0.60 each. All prices include VAT. Please add £1.50 post, cash with order.

Orders to:
Mr S. Taylor, 8 Park Avenue, Markfield, Leicestershire LE6 0WA

MISCELLANEOUS

405 TVs. - Bush TV22, etc.

As original or converted to 625 line monitor.
 Early radios and 78 RPM players - send for list.
 WE REPAIR AND REBUILD
JOSEPH URBAN & SONS
 44 HIGH STREET, ANSTRUTHER, FIFE
 Telephone: 0333 310471

NEW AND SECONDHAND TV VIDEO AND AUDIO SPARES. Panels and components, new record decks. £10 ea. also large stocks of Bush stereo units (some damaged). £12 ea. Tel. 0704 76828. Fax: 0704 76828 anytime 24 hrs. 7 days.

The Theory and Practice of PAL Colour Television in three important Video Cassette Programmes

Part 1. The Colour Signal
Part 2. The Receiver Decoder
Part 3. Receiver Installation

VHS★★★V2000★★★
BETAMAX★★★UMATIC

For full details telephone
0253 725499 (Day)
0253 712769 (Night)

Or send for precise details
FLINTDOWN CHANNEL 5
 339 CLIFTON DRIVE SOUTH,
 LYTHAM ST ANNES FY8 1LP
 (enclosing this advert)

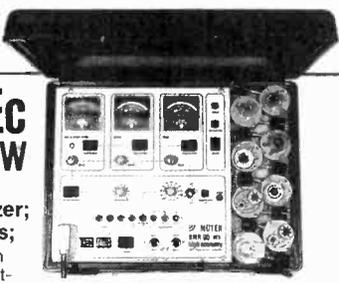
NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....
 TEL:.....

MÜTER

BMR-90-Hi-Ec
NEW

Europe's most frequently bought CRT-Regenerator-Analyzer; pays itself within 4 weeks;

regenerates picture tubes even better; removes shorts filament-cathode; cathode - grid 1, grid 1 - grid 2; carries gas to getter; 131 adaptors available; has 11 heating-voltages; new adaptor-list with more than 8000 tubes-types; also available: BMR 107 Regenerating-Computer and BMR 44 Regenerating-Automatic-Machine. Please, ask for catalogue.



United Kingdom
Blendown Ltd
Bank House, 17 Rhos Rd.
Rhos on Sea, Clywd.
Wales, Tel: 0492-49246
Fax 0492 47880

New Zealand
TDON Ltd
5 Rangipawa Rd.
Onehunga, Auckland.
Tel: 668-307
Fax 646-216

Ireland
Dönberg Electronics
Schoolmasters
House, Ran afast,
Co. Donegal.
Tel: 075-48275

West-Germany (FRG) Ulrich Müter, 4353 Oer-Erkenschwick, Fax 02368 57017

RING
NOW
FOR
FURTHER
INFORMATION
ON
SERIES
DISCOUNTS
AND
CURRENT
RATES

FOR SALE

For All
SHARP GRUNDIG PHILIPS

Fidelity and Thorn

Genuine replacement spare parts
you need only one phone call on

0734-876444

or

061-682-1415

Same day despatch before 2.30 pm.

Over 55,000 parts in stock

Willow Vale Electronics Ltd

Sole UK Parts distributor for Grundig and Sharp. Main Philips UK Distributor

TELEVISION CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

LINEAGE 55p PER WORD (MINIMUM INSERTION £10). 5% DISCOUNT 6 INSERTIONS.
10% DISCOUNT 12 INSERTIONS. SEMI-DISPLAY £8.50 PER S.C. CM. (MINIMUM 2.5 CMS)
£8.10 PER S.C. CM. 6 INSERTIONS, £7.60 PER S.C. CM. 12 INSERTIONS.
ALL PRICES PLUS 15%. BOX NUMBER £1.00 EXTRA

HEADING
ADDRESS
SIGNATURE

PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD NO.



--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



£ FOR INSERTIONS

SEND TO: CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT, TELEVISION ROOM 2331,
IPC MAGAZINES LTD., KING'S REACH TOWER, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON SE1 9LS.
Company registered in England. Registered No. 5326. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower,
Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

9/89

WHY NOT DEAL WITH THE EXPERTS? SHARE IN THE PROFITS? IT'S YOURS FOR THE TAKING!

CAT 'B' NEW STOCKS
HINARI. SHARP. BUSH
SAMSUNG. PHILIPS
ALL WORKING & GUARANTEED

6"/14"/20"
R/C 30 Chan CTV's
21"/24"/27" FST
STFTX CTV's

TWIN SPEED R/C VCR'S
DOUBLE CASS REC STEREO RADIOS

MICROWAVE OVENS FROM £60
COMBI OVEN MICROWAVES £135
COUNTER TOP DISHWASHERS £90
1000W VACUUM CLEANERS £25

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★
A VERY LARGE SELECTION OF
MIDI's WITH & WITHOUT CD's
FROM ONLY £49
WITH LARGE QUANTITY
DISCOUNTS
DAILY OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
SERVICE NATIONWIDE
EX RENTAL TX CTV £45
EX RENTAL VCR'S £45

ELECTROSMART

FOR LISTS AND FURTHER DETAILS: -
Tel. KEVIN GARDNER (0274) 660196/665670
: 1043 Leeds Road, Bradford
Fax: (0274) 665246

ALSO AT : Unit 3, Boundary Pk, Ind Est.,
Liverpool Rd, Irlam, Manchester O61 777 9501
AND : Unit 4, The Mill, Peacock Cross
Trading Estate, Burbank Rd, Hamilton.
(0698) 282141

Access **VISA**

MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch as this may be needed.

Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods as a private individual from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, Television will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become bankrupt or go into liquidation provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of Television summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the official on sale date of the publication and not later than three months from that date. (Please retain proof of payment).

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has become subject to bankruptcy proceedings or gone into liquidation up to a limit of £4,050 per annum for any one Advertiser so affected and up to £12,150 per annum in respect of all advertisers.*

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. All display advertisements are covered but only boxed trader classified advertisements are included. Advertisements as loose inserts are not covered.

HOW

- HOW** Long it can take to locate faults on VHS Video Recorders.
- HOW** Can I avoid tying up all these vital hours?
- HOW** Costly it can be to buy individual manuals for different models.
- HOW** Exhausting it is when days pass and the same video is still on the bench, problem unsolved.
- HOW** When you find a fault after hours and hours of searching, you realise it was a very simple cause.
- HOW** Can I take more work on and gain greater profits in less time?
- HOW** I wish someone would make up a manual with hundreds of 'stock' and more difficult faults to save me the headaches.

HOW ABOUT THIS THEN

Technical Advisory Systems have collated and indexed hundreds of 'stock' and the more difficult faults, along with symptoms/data on many popular models including:

**FERGUSON — PHILIPS — JVC —
PYE — PANASONIC — HITACHI —
AKAI — MITSUBISHI — SHARP —
SANYO — FIDELITY —
ETC, ETC, ETC,**

You will wonder HOW you managed without this powerful aid, containing

SYMPTOMS/DIAGNOSTICS/FAULTS/ PROCEDURES/MODIFICATIONS

All well PROVEN as a great TIME SAVER and ESSENTIAL for all service depts, and personnel, quick and easy reference and easily updated on our monthly subscription system.

**ALL THIS STILL ONLY
£73.00 (inclusive)**

NEW

Tremendous value none-updating book version

ONLY £35

Regular monthly up-dates still only £30, per year, payment with order only to:

**TECHNICAL ADVISORY SYSTEMS
33 FOXCOTE, ASTLEY VILLAGE,
CHORLEY, LANCASHIRE PR7 1XE.
Telephone: (02572) 75667**

**CAMPION
WHOLESALE LTD.**

QUALITY USED T.V. & VIDEO

**COMPLETE RANGE OF
T.V's AND VIDEOS
MOST MAKES AND
MODELS AVAILABLE**

**STOCK ARRIVING DAILY
T.V's from £3.00
Videos from £30.00**

**Free Delivery Service
to most areas of the U.K.**

**UNIT 80, BARRACKS ROAD,
SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN,
WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB**

**Just 10 Mins from
M5 Junct. 6 Worc's North**

**02993-79642 or
79643**

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ADM Electronic Supplies	884	Gamma U.K. Ltd.	880	Radio Components Specialist	885
Admin Televisions	890	General Factors	889	Rank Video Services	891
Aerial Techniques	843	G.G.L. Components	820	Ravensbourne College	892
AGS Electronics	885	Glasgow Wholesale TV	881	Relay Omagh Ltd.	880
Amrick Visions Wholesale	872	Grandata Ltd.	814, 815, 816	Reliable Wholesale TV	819
Apollo	840	Hambledon TV & Video	885	Repo. Ltd.	884
Audio Electronics	822	Hardy, J.W.	892	Seemple Service	875
Audio Visual Services	869	Highsurge	868	Senz Components 830, 896, Cover III, Cover IV	
A-Z Electrics	875	Holme Service Ltd.	884	Sherwood Tubes Ltd.	890
Bi-Tech	866	Humphreys, A.G.	892	Sonic TV Distributors	887
Bi-Tel	821	Hussain Central TV	877	Southside TV	880
B.K. Electronics	818	Ibex	822	Stewart of Reading	881
Blendown Ltd.	894	ICS	819	Suffolk TV & Video	885
Bolton Metropolitan College	882	Irwin Electronics	867	Supertronics	870
Broughfame Ltd.	874	I.T.V.C.	888	Taylor Bros (Oldham) Ltd.	833
Budget TV	885	Kesh Electrics	892	Taylor, S.P.	893
Bull, J & N Electrical	823	Kitvision	822	Technical Advisory Systems	895
Campion Wholesale Ltd.	895	LRC (Spares)	880	Technical Information Service	893
Carter, John (Electrical) Ltd.	874	Manor Supplies	Cover II	Teleprice Ltd.	864
Central TV & Video Wholesalers Ltd.	883	Marshall Ltd.	882	Teletraders	878
Centrevision	881	Mauritron (TV)	893	Televideo Services	873
Chromavac Ltd.	821	Microforge Ltd.	891	Teltech	876
Chromavision	872	Midland TV's	890	T.E.S.D. Ltd.	865
Clearvision	876	NGK Electronics	870	Tidman Mail Order Ltd.	866
Colebourn Electronics	891	N.G.T. Electronics Ltd.	882	Tree, W., Trade TV	866
Coxon, Ken, T.V.'s	878	North West Electronics	886	Trundle, Eugene	865
Crewe Wholesale TV	868	Omega Electronics	855	UK Rental & Retail Ltd.	892
C.T.V.	884	Papworth, E.	882	Urban, Joseph & Sons	893
Display Electronics Group	879	Phoenix TV Wholesale	821	View-Tel	874
Donberg Electronics	893	Powell, T.	879	Viewvision	878
East Cornwall Components	824	P.V.S.	885	Vincent, J., Technical Books	893
East London Components	889	P.V. Tubes	817	Visions	829
Economic Devices	856, 857			West Midland TV & Video	819
Electrosmart	894			Willow Vale Electronics	894
Express TV Supplies	881			Wiltsgrove Ltd.	871
Flintdown Channel 5	893			Wizard Distributors	884
				Zoneport	876

SENDZ COMPONENTS

TO ORDER SEE BACK PAGE

LA11440	£1	K35 Decoder £8.00 K35 Sound Op £4.00 Thick Film Daughter KT3 3122-127-43891 £3
TAA7750 HA 411485 UPC1373 MS8657P M491BB1 M5041/550 MS8658P	50p £1 50p £1 £3 £1 £1	12 C.H. K30 Tex Rec Front Panel with I.C. £5 K35 IF £5.00 K4 Focus Pot £1.00 Fidelity Tube Base with transistor & focus pot £1.50 Bush Tube Base on panel £1.00 TX10 Tube Base on Panel £3.00
Receiver TX100 Panel I.C. No. SAA3035 —MAB8440P 1D066 —SAA1060 —PCF8571P		
New Model Philips Meter	£25.00	
C. Cam Decoder with TDA3591 Toshiba VHF/UHF EG522F	£5 £6	
Mitsumi MEC1-F51	£5	
Thorn Spares	£8.50	
9000 Decoder	£8	
9000 Frame panel	£1.50	
9000 Cyclops panel	£6	
8800 convergence panel	£6	
8500 convergence panel	£6	
4000 Power supply	£2	
1600 Mains lead, switch	£1	
1605 IVPNP T066 80V 6A	10p	
9000 Sound output panel	£1	
3500 Focus unit	£1.50	
3500 Mains Trans	£4	
3500 cut outs	10 for £4	
3500 IF panel	£2	
3500 Frame panel	£3	
3500 A1 Diode	20p	
4000 Tube base	£4	
3500 A1 pots	£1.50	
Beam limiter panel	£1	
3500 Power panel with Y969	£3.50	
3 Way regulated adaptor 240V 6V/7.59V/300mA	£3.50	
Rank/Toshiba preh unit 0354	£9.50	
4 Push button unit pren	£1.00	
6 Push button VHF/UHF for v/cap	£7.00	
7 Push button for CVC5 IFT	£8.00	
KT3 12 Push button unit	£2.00	
KT3 (Export) 12 P.B.u	£1.00	
6 Push button Unit Thorn	£6.00	
6 Push button GRC	£6.00	
6 Push button PYE 731	£3.00	
Hearing aid unit	£4.00	
Rank Z178 4 P/B/Unit MEC11	£7.00	
7 Button Unit GEC with Lamps	£6.00	
697 Push Button Unit	£5.00	
Z1916B panel	£5.00	
T513AP panel	£5.00	
Video Tuner		
V 6100M5 I'V and Tel/Text unit and hand set	£90.00	
TT14 GEC TEX-DECODER		
13 IC Panel with cable form	£9.50	
PHILIPS		
K40 Text Panel	£8.00	
CP90 Chassis 14", 17" and 21"	NEW £20.00	
KT3-K30		
OF-425	10p	
OF-550	10p	
OF-513	10p	
OF-557	50p	
DIODES		
BY 127	10p	
BY 136	10p	
BY 133	10p	
BY 134	10p	
BY 176	25p	
BY 179	10p	
BY 184	25p	
BY 187	10p	
BY 190	40p	
BY 196	30p	
BY 198	10p	
BY 2044	8p	
BY 206 - BY 407 Eqp.	8p	
BY 208/800	8p	
BY 210/400	5p	
BY 210/800	10p	
BY 223	60p	
BY 224/600; 4.8A/600 bridge	50p	
BY 226	15p	
BY 227	15p	
BY 228 1500v	20p	
Flaj BY 229 black	15p	
BY 239 Red	30p	
BY 239/400	30p	
BY 299/60p Tag	5p	
BY 237	10p	
BY 254	10p	
BY 255	30p	
BY 298	10p	
BY 299	8p	
BY 406	8p	
BY 527	20p	
BY 407a	10p	
BY 448	10p	
BY 527	10p	
BY 602	10p	
BY V 26C	10p	
F 247	10p	
G 201	5p	
GRP80G (TX10)	50p	
XK 3102	50p	
BYV 28/200	20p	
Bridge TX10 800/3 amps	30p	
KBPC35-02 Bridge	£1.50	
Bridge Rec. D35B10	40p	
International Rectifier FET Diodes G7701V34 6KV	3 for 9p	
6A/600V Stud Diodes	20p	
6A/1000V Stud Diodes	20p	

Thorn TX90 Chassis with Lane Linearity Width P.C.B. PC1183	£20.00
S4471	£1.00
25D1878	£1.00
TDAS443/C3	£1.00
TDAS350	£1.00
SAA5241 P/A	£5.00
SAA7020 A/I	£3.00
HD61408/SA90	£4.00
225m + 25m 380v	£1.00
220m 385v	£1.00
240m 400v	£1.00
G11 470m 250v	£2.00
400m 400v	£1.00
175m/100m/100m 350v	£1.00
TX9 500m + 500m 175v	£1.00
C7 Hand Set	£6.00
G8 LOPT Panel	£7.00
G8 Tuner Unit + Panel	£4.00
G8 IF + Chroma	£6.00
G8 Chroma	£3.00
G11 Chroma Panel	£4.00
G11 IOP Panel	£6.00
G11 IF Panel	£5.00
G11 IF Detector	£3.00
G11 Selector gain module	£3
Pye G11 Front panel with transducer, pots, tuner pots, 6 pb switch + lead	£5.00
Pye 6 button switch portable	£1.00
GEC Vcap VHF/UHF tuner and IF + sound O/P PC 706B3 (Export)	£12.00
GEC Line O/P PC 659B3	£6.00
2110 GEC Power Panel	£8.00
CVC 20 Front panel with sliders + mains input panel	£4
CVC 40 PUSH BUTTON ASSY with sliders: complete with lamp assy + 8 button units	£9.00
Universal Focus Fits Pye, Thorn and Decca Units	
1147 Rank tube base on panel	£1.00
Z718 Focus Unit	£1.50
T20 Focus Unit	£1.00
Large Type	75p
Decca Small	75p
KT3 Focus Unit	75p
K30 Focus Pot	75p
K30 Tube base on panel	75p
TX10 Focus Units	£8.50
CVC 32 Focus Unit	75p
Fidelity Focus Unit 14R-14S	30p
3500 Thorn Focus Unit	£1.00
ITT Small for use with Split Z718 Bush Focus	£2.00
Remo	50p
Diodo TV12SP	50p
ITT Thorn F111 Rec and Lead	50p
TV14	50p
TV20	£1.00
TV45	50p
TX9 8 Button Unit	£6.00
TX90 8 Button Unit	£6.00
TX100 8 Button Unit	£6.00
TX10 8 Button Unit	£10.00
TX10 TX100 16 Button UHF-VHF BAND S.W.	£10.00
G11 drawer ASS 3 pots Mains switch and lead	£2.00
K30 Drawer Ass with pots cable form	£1.00
TX10 Drawer with 8 way pots, ass.	£2.50
TX10 Ex port with hand switch (drawer)	£2.50
Hills Meter for the car main, volts, amp, ohm with dwell and r.p.m.	£35.00
H1K 9 piece tool kit in case	£5.00
Abbey Security Smoke Alarm Model 101	£5.00
Philips Coaxial Cable Stripper SBC325	£7.50
CVC 20-25-30 Mains Switches	60p
Intra Red and Ultrasonic G11 Teletext Decoder Panel	£30
RANK & ITT Mains Remote On-Off Switch (720R)	£1.50
RANK & ITT Remote Switch 2800 ohm	£1.50
G11 Mains Switch	50p
4 amp Mains Switch	25p
GEC Mains Switch 4 amp	30p
KT3 Mains switch	£1.00
G8 Mains Switch	75p
G11 Preh Red LED P/Button for C.H. Change	20p
RANK TOSHIBA Transducers IPC-2011	50p
Mains Switch ITT Long Type Prnt	75p
Mains Switch Philip Long Type TAG	75p
Mains Switch GEC Long Type TAG	75p
2000 Chassis Fidelity Mains Switch (4 TAG)	60p
350V/4A White Lorin Mains Switch	60p
KT3-K30-K35 Full Remote Mains Switch (6 TAG)	£1
Teletext Adaptor Kit FY-500 Panasonic	£12
Philips Battery Tester All Types and charger vs	£6
Philips K4 Mains Switch with standby	80p

Philips Handset IC SAA3010P	£3.00
MAB8461/W063	£3
MAB 8420P-C031	£3.00
MAB 8400B-6	£3.00
MAB 8440P-1070	£3.00
MAB 8440P-03033	£3.00
MAB 8440P-1D066	£3.00
MAB 8441P-T001	£3.00
M58484P	£2.00
Hand Sets Fidelity £15.00 to £35.00	
ITT 8 and 6 Push Button	£1.00
Pye 725 LOPTs	£6.00
Pye 731 LOPTs	£6.00
Thorn 8500-8800 LOPTs	£5.00
CMC 301 front panel	£5.00
CMC 303 front panel	£5.00
CMC 302 Panel with IC mains switch etc	£5.00
CM10 800 Decoder	£8.00
G11 I.C. Receiver Panel	£1.50
I.C. Power Supply G11 Full Remote Receiver Panel	£3.00
PHILIPS SBC 469 Stereo Microphone	£23.00
Meters Hills 520	£17.00
Meters Hills 420	£10.00
Hills HD5000 Digital Meter 1000V DC	£28
750AC 100 Amp 20 MRC Rangers	£28
ITT 100 Multimeter	£6.75
ITT 300 Multimeter	£7.75
ITT 500 Multimeter	£9.00
ITT700	£15.00
HD1000 Digital	£20.00
HD3000 Digital	£25.00
HD5500 Digital	£25.00
HD6000 Digital	£32.00
HD8000 Digital	£37.00
HD9500 Digital with capacity Temp Trans Volts Ohms and Amps ranges	£60
Infra Red Hand Tester	
Works at 24 feet - Sound repeater	£23.00
Works off 9 volt battery	
Lits in top pocket	
Handset Tester with LED	£4.50
Repaired Handsets	
Philips K4-K35, RC5350-RC5300, RC5370, RC5375, repaired same day	£10.00
RC 4001 Full Remote KT3 K30-Teletext Handsets exchanged	£15.00
NEW Type RC4001 9 C11 not 12	£6.00
GEC Full Remote Infra-red, 1983 models	£15.00
TOSHIBA HAND SETS	
CT19185	£7.00
CT19176	£7.00
CT19133	£7.00
ReddHunt MK3	£5.00
TOSHIBA HAND SETS	
24 Button CT938 Fullremote	£5.00
32 Button CT983 Videotext	£6.00
THORN	
VCR Front Display Panel	£7.00
Large type ITT TV and VCR Handset	£15.00
GEC Ultrasonic 8CH Full Remote	£10.00
G11 Full Remote Ultrasonic	£32.00
G11 Ultrasonic Teletext Handset	£20.00
8 C.H. Ultrasonic GEC Full Remote C20141C/22191	£15.00
New Replacement for G11 Ultrasonic Full Remote	£12.00
Thorn 4000 insert with 7 buttons	£1.00
Decca RC 11	£4.00
Decca RC 12	£4.00
G11 Infra-red full teletext	£20.00
Dynatron Full remote CTV 62, 63, 64	£19.00
Hitachi infra red handset	£18.00
Philips full remote KT3 16C/28/20C/934, 72/80/734, K12 26C 797/IST 66K	£14.00
1820	£12.00
G11 Full remote top button assy	£12.00
G11 Full remote repair service (exchange unit)	£18.00
GEC infra red full remote 8 channel (I.C. SAA1250)	£14.00
Philips infra red full remote 9 channel for 60 CP2605	£6.00
Philips infra red full remote 12 channel for 60 CP2605	£12.00
KT3K30 FT Text	£12.50
KT3K30 Full remote	£5.00
KT3 Power supply	£4.00
GEC infra red 22.76-2026	£4.00
GEC 8 button full remote	£4.00
GEC push pad handset button blocks	10p each
Pye & Philips handset KT3-K30 chassis No. RC5150-RC5176-RC5171-RC5177	£13.00
Special Price	£13.00
RC4001 KT3 and Teletext	£14.00
IT CVC 32 handset repaired	£15.00
CVC 32 Hand Set	£15.00
CVC 45 3 and 2 Pin	£12.50
TX10 Hand Set Text	£12.50
TX9 with Text	£2.00
TX9 & TX10 button print	£2.00
TX10 Focus Pots	£5.50
ITT	
TV & Video Processor 1200 Type	£10.00
PHILIPS UNIVERSAL HAND SET £12.00 RC5 KT3 - K45	
We have all parts for Philips Handsets	
RC5353	£15.00
RC5300	£15.00
Philips RC5	£15.00
TEXT-TYPE	
Replace Hand Set for Philips KT3-K30, K4 etc.	£12.30
THORN HAND SETS	
9000 - 9600 TX9 TX10 TX100 Text and Non-Text	£10.00
PHILIPS	
RC5171	£12.00
K35-K4 HAND SET	
Repaired for £5.00	

